

**MINUTES OF THE 206<sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF THE  
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION HELD ON  
MAY 29, 1978**

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Minutes of the 206th meeting of the  
University Grants Commission held on May 29,  
1978.

-----

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	.. Chairman
Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	.. Vice-Chairman
Shri P. Sabanayagam	.. Member
Shri J.P. Kacker	.. Member
Professor S.S. Saluja	.. Member
Professor (Miss) A.J. Dastur	.. Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema	.. Member
Professor S. Maqbool Ahmed	.. Member
Professor B.M. Udgaonkar	.. Member
Dr. Chandran D.S. Devanesan	.. Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	.. Secretary

Professor S. Gopal and Professor R.P. Bambah  
had regretted their inability to attend the  
meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Dr. J.N. Kaul  
Shri S. Viswanath

Deputy Secretaries

Shri I.C. Menon  
Dr. S.C. Goel  
Dr. S.P. Gupta  
Dr. T.N. Hajela  
Shri L.R. Mal  
Mrs. S. Ramamurthy  
Shri H.P. Biswas

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

The Commission recalled the valuable services to the UGC of the late Pandit H.N. Kunzru during his tenure as member of the Commission. The Commission resolved to convey to members of the bereaved family its sense of greivous loss and condolences. As a token of their respect to the memory of the departed soul, the members observed silence for a minute.

The Chairman referred to Shri G. Ramachandran's retirement from the membership of the Commission and subsequent nomination of Shri J.P. Kacker.

The Commission placed on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Shri G. Ramachandran as member of the University Grants Commission.

The Chairman welcomed Shri J.P. Kacker as a member of the Commission in place of Shri G. Ramachandran.

The Chairman mentioned that a conference of Vice-Chancellors' of Universities in Southern, Western and Central region would be held on May 30,-31, 1978 and that the Education Minister may address the Conference on May 31, 1978.

He also mentioned that as reported in the Commission's meeting held on March 20, 1978 some of the teachers of the Delhi University had filed a writpetition against appointments made to the supernumerary posts in Delhi University and that the Chairman, UGC had been made one of the parties. The High Court had since dismissed the writ petition without any order as to costs (Civil Writ Petition No.88 of 1978).

/the

Item No.1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 24th April, 1978

---

The minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on April 24, 1978 were confirmed.

Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information

(c) To approve the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

---

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-1\*.

\*Not enclosed

p.t.o.

Arising out of the discussions, the request of the Director, Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages that the post of a Librarian at the CIEFL, Hyderabad, in the scale of Rs.1500-2000 be created instead of a post of Deputy Librarian in the scale of Rs.1100-1600 (Item 2a(7) was agreed to.

2a (24): Centres of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance.

It was agreed that this needed further examination keeping in view the fact that approval for the departments under the Special Assistance Programme has been communicated at different times during the Fifth Plan period and in certain cases grants have also been released to help the departments to initiate the programmes approved under the scheme.

(b) This was noted.

(c) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 24th April, 1978.

The Commission approved the grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on April 24, 1978 (Appendix II)\*.

Item No.4: To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the year 1978-79 upto 30th April, 1978.

This was noted.

Item No.5: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to examine the need for a postgraduate Centre at Nanded (Maharashtra State) under Marathwada University.

The Commission desired that the report of the Visiting Committee may be referred to the New Universities Committee with the request that it may examine the same in the light of the concept of the Postgraduate Centres.

p. t. o.

\* Not enclosed.



Item No.6: To consider the proposal of Sri Venkateswara University for starting postgraduate courses at Chuddapah and Kurnool.

The Commission, pending a review of the nature and extent of assistance that may be available to the postgraduate departments initiated by the universities in the colleges, agreed that the proposal of Sri Venkateswara University for starting postgraduate courses in Public Administration and Commerce at Cuddapah and in Economics and Statistics at Kurnool may be accepted and these departments may be given assistance on the same pattern of assistance as for the development of the postgraduate departments of the colleges. The Commission desired that the University be requested that these courses may be organised in consultation with the university departments.

The Commission could not agree at this stage to the starting of postgraduate courses in Science subjects at these places.

Item No.7: To consider further the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the question of grant of sabbatical leave and study leave to teachers in Universities and Colleges.

The Commission generally agreed with the guidelines for the grant of sabbatical leave and study leave to the teachers of the university as per Appendix III.

The Commission may consider providing assistance for the appointment of research associates in case of such universities which may need the appointment of substitutes in place of Professors proceeding on sabbatical leave.

Item No.8: To consider the Rules for Sabbatical Leave drafted by Bhagalpur University under Faculty Improvement Vth Plan Development Scheme.

The Commission desired that the Bhagalpur University be requested to review its rules for grant of sabbatical leave in the light of the guidelines now being communicated to the universities.

Item No.9: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the proposal of the Department of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh for participation in the University Leadership Programme.

The Commission desired that the Department of Sociology, Panjab University may, in the first instance, organise some summer institutes/workshops for modernising the undergraduate courses in Sociology and for the improvement of the faculty in colleges. The department may be requested to send specific proposals for the organization of such courses. The question of the Department of Sociology taking up a ULP type facility could be considered at a later stage.

Item No.10: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to evaluate the work done by the Department of Botany, Madras University under COSIP-ULP during the Ist Phase and to consider further proposal for undertaking follow-up activities during the next two years.

The Commission agreed that the following assistance may be made available to the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras, for taking the follow-up activities under the COSIP-ULP during the next two years:

	<u>Rupees</u>
(a) Continuation of academic and technical staff approved during the I Phase:	
(b) Purchase of spares for items of equipment supplied to the colleges, fabrication of small items of equipment.	30,000
(c) Refresher Courses in Inter-disciplinary areas of Biological Sciences.	40,000
(d) Supply of review articles & visits to the colleges	20,000

- (e) Printing and publication of manuals and preparation of text materials (Corpus Funds) 30,000
- (f) Short-term fellowships for college teachers for Joint Research work from one week to one month. 20,000
- (g) Supply of any new equipment that may be developed by the Department including demonstration equipment, projection slides. 10,000

It was noted that during the second phase, the programme would be extended to include the activities and programmes to be taken up by the Department of Zoology also and the requirements of these programmes could be considered when received from the Madras University.

Item No.11: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to evaluate the work done by the Department of Chemistry, Gorakhpur University under COSIP-ULP during the 1st Phase and to consider further proposal for undertaking follow-up activities during the next two years.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee with regard to the follow-up activities to be taken up, over the next two years, by the Department of Chemistry, Gorakhpur University under the COSIP-ULP and agreed that the department may be provided assistance as indicated below, including the balance of the grant of Rs.2.7 lakhs available as unspent balance from the first phase grant.

<u>Items</u>	<u>Amount suggested for 2 years</u>
1. Supply of equipment and library books to colleges	Rs .2,50,000
2. Seminar and symposia	Rs. 50,000
3. Teaching aids, library books, equipment required for the university departments	Rs. 10,000

4. Academic staff - The existing staff of one Reader and 3 Lecturers to be continued.
5. Administrative Staff - Existing staff to be continued
6. Contingency Rs. 20,000

The Commission desired that it may be generally ensured that the amount utilised by the university departments for their direct needs should be kept to the minimum in accordance with the guidelines of the programme. A study may also be made regarding this for the ULP projects which have completed the first phase.

Item No.12: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed to elaborate the concept and modality of implementation of remedial courses in Universities/ Colleges.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee (Appendix IV) regarding the introduction of remedial courses in the universities and colleges.

Item No.13: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee which assessed the Vth Plan requirements of the Department of Agricultural Sciences, Meerut University.

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Meerut University for development of the Department of Agricultural Sciences may be referred to the Indian Council of Agricultural Research for advice and also to enquire if the funds for this department could be provided by the ICAR, from its allocation for development of Agricultural education and research.

Item No.14: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Faculties of Engineering and Technology of Aligarh Muslim University and Banaras Hindu University having separate departments in basic sciences.

The Commission desired that the general question of Faculties of Engineering of Aligarh Muslim University

and Banaras Hindu University having separate departments in Basic Sciences may be examined again and brought up before it. In the meantime, the grants recommended by the Visiting Committee for purchase of equipment and books for the basic science departments in the Faculties of Engineering and Technology in the two universities may be sanctioned within the overall allocation agreed to in the Fifth Plan.

Item No.15: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee which assessed the V Plan Development Proposals of the Kumaon University.

The Commission considered the report of the Visiting Committee which assessed the Fifth Plan development proposals of the Kumaon University and noted that in accordance with the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act, the State Government is expected to create assets of Rs.2 crores within the five years of the University being established. The Commission felt that it would not be appropriate to take into account the cost of the buildings of the colleges transferred to the university for purposes of fulfilment of the condition referred to above. The Commission further desired that the deficiencies pointed out by the Visiting Committee may be brought to the notice of the State Government and they may be requested to make up these deficiencies in accordance with the assurance given by them under the provision of the Rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The Commission could consider giving development grants to the university after these conditions have been fulfilled.

Item No.16: To consider the minutes of the Committee appointed to advise the Commission on the selection of University Centres for the creation of Visiting Fellowships/Professorships for creative Writers and Creative Artists.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee regarding institution of Visiting Fellowships/Professorships for creative Artists and Writers as given in Appendix V.

Item No.17: To consider a reference from the Government of Andhra Pradesh regarding different qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in the Universities and Colleges.

It was agreed that the Andhra Pradesh Government may be informed that the Commission is currently considering the manner in which the assessment may be done of the Lecturers in colleges placed in the scale of Rs.700-1300 assessment Rs.1600 for purposes of crossing the stage of Rs.1300, and this would be communicated to the State Governments as soon as they are ready.

Item No.18: To consider the draft guidelines on Adult/Continuing Education in Tribal Areas.

The Commission accepted the guidelines for introducing the programme of Adult Education in tribal areas and desired that the selected universities as recommended by the committee may be invited to send their proposals in the light of the guidelines (Appendix VI). It was further noted that the assistance to the universities and colleges as indicated in the guidelines would be on 100% basis in respect of the programmes approved by the Commission.

Item No.19: To consider the question of instituting extension education programme in child Development for young college girls and adult women from urban, rural and tribal areas.

The Commission was of the view that, while it may not be necessary to institute separate courses for this purpose, these could be included as part of the extension programmes for all students by the universities and colleges.

Item No.20: To consider the question of allocation of unassigned grants to universities for the financial year 1978-79.

The Commission agreed with the revised conditions governing Unassigned Grant as indicated in Appendix VII.

The following criteria may be followed for determining the unassigned grant available to a university:

"The amount of unassigned grant may henceforth (1978-79) be determined on the basis of Rs.100 per faculty member and Rs.50 per full-time research scholar in the university department subject to a minimum of Rs.30,000/- and a maximum of Rs.1.5 lakhs. The number of faculty members and research scholars are to be taken as on 15th August of the previous year".

No change be made in the assistance provided to the universities for UGC Units.

Item No.21: To consider a proposal from Aligarh Muslim University regarding payment of a special allowance to the Principal, Z.H. College of Engineering and Technology for looking after the part-time degree courses in Engineering.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University regarding payment of special allowance to the Principal, Zakir Hussain College of Engineering & Technology for looking after the part-time degree course. The Commission noted that the University already has a provision for the appointment of a Coordinator for the organization of this Course.

Item No.22: To consider the proposal of the Panjab University for assistance for construction of Teachers' Hostel for teachers working in the University under the Teacher Fellowship Scheme.

The Commission recognised the need for creating hostel facilities suitable for teacher fellows coming from the colleges and for married research students and agreed that such hostels provision may be made in units comprising of a bed-cum-sitting room, kitchenette and a toilet. Where number of such units are provided, facilities for a common lounge may also be made. The total built up area per unit should not exceed 350 sq.ft.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Panjab University on 50:50 basis for construction of 100 units as above.

Item No.23: To consider the request of Calcutta University for additional assistance towards construction projects under Humanities & Social Sciences.

The Commission taking into account the special circumstances of the Calcutta University agreed to the construction projects undertaken for Humanities and Social Sciences with the UGC share limited to Rs.13 lakhs on 50:50 basis. It was noted that the University had already proceeded with the construction. It was further noted that it should be possible to provide for these funds within the overall non-recurring allocation of the Calcutta University including the Salt Lake campus for the Fifth Plan.

Item No.24: To consider a proposal received from Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, for construction of a Gymnasium.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, for construction of a Gymnasium at an estimated cost of Rs.6,85,000 on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.25: To consider a proposal of the Madras University for the development and creation of inter-collegiate facilities for the use of various colleges located in the Metropolitan City of Madras.

The Commission agreed in principle to provide assistance to the Madras University for the construction of laboratories for Physics and Chemistry at the AC College campus. The Commission was of the view that this would not however be a part of the development programme of colleges located in the metropolitan cities. The University may, therefore, send proposals in consultation with the colleges for utilization of the balance of the grant available under Rs. one crore meant for development of common facilities for Metropolitan Colleges.

As regards the Science museum, the proposal may be further discussed with the Vice-Chancellor.



Item No.26: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for financial assistance to the School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education towards the Correspondence Courses at the Postgraduate level.

The Commission, keeping in view the provision for additional staff according to the UGC norms for starting M.A. courses through correspondence, could not agree to provide for payment of honorarium of Rs.25/- per period. The Commission could not also agree to provide for the additional staff for the office and the library as suggested by the University consequent upon the introduction of these courses. It was clarified that the requirement of enrolment/250 students of postgraduate courses would be in respect of enrolment of both the previous and the final years.

of

Item No.27: To consider the proposal of the Centres of Advanced Study in Physics and Botany, University of Delhi regarding change in the specialisation of teaching posts approved under Centre of Advanced Study Scheme during the Vth Plan period.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University for the change of specialisation of teaching posts in the Departments of Physics and Botany.

Item No.28: To consider the proposal of the Madras University for collaboration between the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany, University of Madras and the Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, U.K. under the IBUC Programme.

The Commission accepted the programme worked out under the Indo-British University Collaboration between the Madras University, Department of Botany and the Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, U.K.

Item No.29: To consider further the question of framing rules and regulations under Section 25 of the UGC Act.

The Commission agreed that the universities may be requested to prepare their Budget in accordance

with the model budget form adopted by it and that this may be incorporated in the Regulations being framed under Section 25 of the UGC Act.

Item No.30: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

This was noted.

Item No.31: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on July 17, 1978 in New Delhi.

Item No.32: To consider a reference received from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding funding of University Adult Education Programme.

The Commission agreed that the funds for implementing the adult education programme in the universities and colleges in the Plan 1978-83 may be provided from within the total allocation that may be made available to the UGC. It was further agreed that the assistance to the universities and colleges for the implementing of the programme will be on 100% basis.

Item No.33: To consider a proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University for assistance for attending XIX International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Prague from September 4 to 8, 1978 and IVth International Symposium on Solute-Solute-Solvent Interaction during September 11 to 15, 1978 at the Technical University, Vienna.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Professor R.C. Mehrotra, Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, for attending the XIX International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Prague from September 4 to 8, 1978, and IVth International Symposium on Solute-Solute-Solvent Interaction from 11-15 September, 1978, at the Technical University, Vienna.

Item No.34: To consider the question of award of Scholarships to students of approved postgraduate courses in Engineering and Technology at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.35: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding revision of plinth areas of residential accommodation for Central Government Employees/all Government Departments.

It was agreed that a committee may be appointed to look into the question of revision of plinth areas of residential accommodation for teachers.

Item No.36: To consider the report of the Committee appointed for assessing the immediate requirements in respect of the Museum of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology of the Allahabad University.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the committee to provide assistance to the Allahabad University for providing additional accommodation of 7,000 sq.ft. for the Museum of the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology. The Commission also agreed to the creation of the following additional posts in the department in the corresponding scales prescribed by the university:

Deputy Keeper	- 1
Curator	- 1
Modeller	- 2
Draftsman/Artist	- 1
Dark Room Assistant	- 1
Museum Assistant	- 1

Since this will be part of the Department of Special Assistance, the assistance of the Commission would be on 100 per cent basis.

Item No.37: To consider a proposal from the Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune for instituting a 9-month course in the Economics and Management of the Socialist Economics in collaboration with Hochschule for Okonomie Bruno Leuschner, Berlin, GDR.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, for instituting a 9-months' post-M.A. course in the Economics and Management of the Socialist Economics in collaboration with Hochschule fur Okonomie Bruno Leuschner, Berlin. The visit of the academics from GDR for participation in the above course would be governed by the provision of the Indo-GDR Cultural Exchange Programme. The Commission also agreed to provide upto 10 studentships of the value of Rs.250/- per month to the Institute for this course on the condition that these would be available to students coming from universities outside Maharashtra. The teacher fellows who may desire to join the course may also be admitted.

Item No.38: To consider a proposal from Rajasthan University, Jaipur for utilization of the amount approved under 2nd and 3rd priority as also for adjustment of some grant.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance on the usual sharing basis to the Rajasthan University for construction of one men's hostel (100 seats) and a women's hostel (66 seats) within the Fifth Plan allocation. It was agreed that the other proposals of the University may be brought up before the Commission after obtaining the information as suggested at the meeting.

Item No.39: To consider the question of relaxation of age limit of Prof. C.S. Pichanuthu for participation under the U.G.C. Scheme of "Preparation of University Level Books by Indian Authors".

The Commission agreed that Professor C.S. Pichanuthu may be invited as a special case to write a book on Archean Geology as suggested by the Geology Panel.

Item No.40: To consider a report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the proposal submitted by Prof. Anand Krishna, Bharat Kala Bhavan, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi, for the preparation of a catalogue of Mughal and Decani Court Paintings (16th to 18th Century) in Public and Private collections in India.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the preparation of a

Catalogue of Mughal and Deccani Court Paintings (16th to 18th Century) in public and private collections in India, and agreed to provide assistance for the non-recurring items as recommended by the Committee under Plan. It may be examined if the expenditure on recurring it could be met by the University out of its Non-Plan funds.

Item No.41: To consider a proposal from Visva Bharati for the creation of six posts of Office assistants for Vidya Bhavane, one post of Lecturer for the Department of Mathematics and conversion of one post of Lecturer to that of Professor in the Department of Linguistics.

The Commission agreed to create a post of Professor in Linguistics instead of the post of lecturer approved earlier within the Department of Modern Indian Languages and also to the post of a Lecturer in the Department of Mathematics. It was, however, agreed that the post of Lecturer in Mathematics may be filled by the university after the Professor in the Department of Mathematics has been appointed. The proposal of the university for creation of additional non-teaching posts may be examined.

Item No.42: To consider again the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the development proposals of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Saugar University, Sagar during the Vth Five Year Plan.

The Commission observed that the university has not so far taken any concrete steps for the implementation of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee, and desired that the report of the Visiting Committee may be brought up again after the university has taken some concrete action in relation to academic matters.

Item No.43: To consider a reference from the Government of Haryana regarding the minimum qualifications prescribed for appointment to the posts of Lecturers in the Universities/Colleges.

The Commission was of the view that it may not be desirable to lay down such rigid rules as suggested by the Haryana Government and the question of relaxation, if any, may be determined by the concerned selection committee.

Item No.44: To further consider the proposal of the Department of Geology, Jadavpur University, Calcutta for the implementation of the inter-regional programme of University Leadership Programme in Geology under COSIP.

The Commission agreed to invite the Department of Geology, Jadavpur University to take up an inter-regional programme of University Leadership Project in Geology under the COSIP and to provide a sum of Rs.14,15,000 over a three year period for the purposes as indicated in Appendix VIII.

Item No.45: To consider a note on the implementation of the scheme of "Preparation of University level books by Indian Authors" with effect from 1st April, 1978.

The Commission agreed that pending the review of the scheme of Preparation of University Level Books by Indian authors, particularly, in relation to the change over of the medium of instruction to regional languages, the present scheme may continue to be implemented and the funds for the implementation of the scheme which were so far provided by the Ministry of Education may be met henceforth from the UGC budget.

The Commission also agreed that in special cases, where the Panels have suggested persons who may be invited to participate in the scheme, the restriction of age of 65 years may be waived with the approval of the Commission.

Additional Item: Appointment of Consultant

The Commission, on the recommendations of the Chairman, U.G.C. agreed to the appointment of Shri A.M. Ghose, Reader in Philosophy, Rajasthan University, Jaipur as Consultant in the office of the University Grants Commission on deputation on foreign service terms for a period of one year from the date he joins the post.

R.K. CHHABRA  
SECRETARY

SATISH CHANTRA  
CHAIRMAN

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Date : 29th May, 1978

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

---

- (1) Proposals of colleges accepted under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme.

---

The following proposals of colleges have been approved for financial assistance under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during Vth Plan period:-

S. No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's Share	Date of approval
1	2	3	4	5	6

(A) Sri Venkateswara University

- |    |  |   |                  |                  |           |
|----|--|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Sri Sathya Sai Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur | i) Books & Journals<br>ii) Laboratory Equipment | 30,000<br>85,000 | 22,500<br>63,750 | 29-4-1978 |
|----|--|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|

(Schemes worth Rs.2,25,710/- (UGC's Share stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/1 dated 21.2.1977).

- |    |                               |                                 |                      |                  |           |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2. | K.V.R. Govt. College, Kurnool | i) N.R.S.C.<br>ii) Animal House | 43,650/-<br>95,000/- | 35,000<br>35,000 | 29-4-1978 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|

(Schemes worth Rs.1,27,500 - (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/1 dated 29-12-1977).

(B) Osmania University

- |    |                         |             |        |        |          |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 3. | Govt. College, Siddipet | i) N.R.S.C. | 43,650 | 35,000 | 3-4-1978 |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|

p.t.o.

1:-----2:-----3:-----4:-----5:-----

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

	ii) Workshop	1,12,600	35,000	) <sup>4</sup>
	iii) Workshop Equipment	94,800	65,000	) <sup>3</sup> <sub>78</sub>
4. College of Arts & Science, Kammareddy	i) F.I.P.	32,000	32,000	) <sup>4</sup>
	ii) Animal House	28,800	28,800	) <sup>7</sup> <sub>78</sub>

(Schemes worth Rs.2,92,667/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/5 dated 21.3.1977)

5. (C) CALICUT UNIVERSITY

5. M.E.S. Ponnani College, Ponnani	i) Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	) <sup>4</sup> <sub>80</sub>
	ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	) <sup>7</sup> <sub>78</sub>

(Schemes worth Rs.1,05,000 (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/21 dated 19-20 February, 1978).

(D) KERALA UNIVERSITY

6. St. John's College, Anchal	i) Construction of staff quarters	1,54,900	77,450	) <sup>4</sup>
	ii) Additional classrooms	2,33,675/-	89,500	) <sup>3</sup> <sub>78</sub>
	iii) Laboratory Equipment	2,40,000	1,80,000	) <sup>4</sup>
	iv) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	) <sup>4</sup>



1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....

(E) ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

7. M.R. College, Vizianagaram (under Rs.8.00 lakhs scheme)	i) Construction of additional classrooms	3,20,800	2,22,000	) 30 <sup>4</sup> 78
	ii) Construction of 1st floor on the existing centenary block	1,71,000	1,19,100	
	iii) Animal House	74,130	55,598	
	iv) Workshop Shed	25,800	25,800	
	v) Workshop Equipment	44,200	44,200	
	vi) Books & Journals	1,50,000	1,12,500	
	vii) Laboratory Equipment	2,15,000	1,61,250	
8. A.S.V.M. Govt. College, Palkol	i) N.R.S.C.	43,650	35,000	) 29/4/ 1978
	ii) Workshop Shed	1,12,600	35,000	
	iii) Workshop Equipment	94,800	65,000	
	iv) Laboratory Equipment	80,000	60,000	
	v) Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	
9. St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair	i) Laboratory Equipment	2,32,000	1,74,000	)
	ii) Books & Journals	25,000	18,750	
	iii) Workshop Equipment	1,00,000	77,000	

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

10. J.M.J. College, for Women, Tenali	i) F.I.P.	5,160/-	5,1600	
	ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,86,072	1,39,554	3-5-78

(Schemes worth Rs.2,47,647/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/4 dated 19-20 February, 1978)

AGRA UNIVERSITY

11. Jawaharlal Nehru College, Etah.	i) Construction of Library Building	Accepted in principle		
	ii) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	28.3 78
	iii) Equipment	12,000	9,000	
		<u>1,12,000</u>	<u>84,000</u>	
12. Baikunthi Devi Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Agra.	i) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	3-4-78 (Addl. gr)
	(Approved earlier & utilised Rs.80,000/-)			

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

13. C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad	i) Teacher Fellow- ship Sh. Umesh Chandra			26.4 78
	ii) Construction of Animal House & Green House	Accepted in principle		

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....

AVADH UNIVERSITY

14. Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Degree College, Barabanki.
- i) Teacher Fellowship to Shailendra Nath Singh in Education
  - ii) Shri Bhagwan Vats in Hindi. Agreed 27-4-78

GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY

15. S.M.M. Town Degree College, Ballia.
- i) Construction of Lecturer room & laboratory for Physics, Store room, Dark room & staff room; and approved 26-2-78 in principle
  - ii) Staff room, store room, Prep. room & Laboratory and Lecturer room for Chemistry Department
  - iii) Books & Journals 1,00,000 75,000 -do-
  - iv) Equipment 1,20,000 90,000
- 
- 2,20,000 1,65,000
16. Shivapati Degree College, Shohrathgarh
- i) Books & Journals 1,00,000 75,000 14-3-1978
  - ii) Equipment 72,000 54,000
- 
- 1,72,000 1,29,000
17. Swami Devanand Degree College, Malthlar, Deoria
- Teacher Fellowship for one year - Shri G.S. Misra 26-4-78

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

GARHWAL UNIVERSITY

18. M.K.P. College Dehradun. Construction of library building principle Accepted in principle 31-3-78

KANPUR UNIVERSITY

19. A.N.D. Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur. Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Preete Pathak & Smt. Raj Rani Jha. 17-3-78

MEERUT UNIVERSITY

20. V.M.L.G. College, Ghaiziabad. Construction of Home Science Laboratory Accepted in principle. 15-3-78

21. Ch.Chhotu Ram Degree College, Muzaffarnagar 1) N.R.S.C. Accepted in principle  
2) Workshop Shed Accepted in principle 28-3-78

22. S.M.J.N. Degree College, Hardwar. i) Books & Journals 40,000 30,000 28-3-78

23. Munna Lal Jai Narain Kharka Girls College, Saharanpur. Teacher Fellowship to Km. Usha Rani Gupta Lecturer in Sociology. 5-4-78

24. M.S. College, Sharanpur i) Books & Journals 1,00,000 75,000 3-5-78  
ii) Equipment 1,00,000 75,000

2,00,000      1,50,000

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY

25. G.F. College, Shahjahanpur i) Construction of 40 seated Women Hostel Accepted in principle 26-2-78

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

	ii)	Construction of Canteen (Outside Rs.5 lakhs scheme)			
26. Hindu College, Moradabad.	i)	Principal's residence (Type I Quarter)	Approved in principle	15-3-78	
	ii)	Staff quarters 12 (TYPE II)	-do-	-do-	

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY

27. D.A.V. College, Abohar.	i)	Non-Resident Students Centre	45,518	35,000	7-3-78
	ii)	Class rooms	61,368	40,912	-do-
	iii)	Workshop Shed	60,148	35,000	20-3-78
28. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	i)	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	26-3-78
	ii)	Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
29. Arya College, Ludhiana	i)	Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	4-5-78
	ii)	Equipment	60,000	45,000	-do-
30. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	i)	Men's Hostel for 38 students	2,46,760	1,85,070	-do-

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

31. Nehru Memorial College, Mansa.	i)	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	26-3-78
------------------------------------	----	------------------	----------	--------	---------

GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY

32.	Govt. College, Gurdaspur	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	31-3-
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	80,000	60,000	-do-
33.	S.L. Bawa D.A.V. College, Batala	i) Books & Journals	48,000	36,000	6-4-7
		ii) Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-
		iii) N.R.S.C.	60,313	35,000	20-4-7
34.	D.A.V. College, Jullundur	i) Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	11-4-7
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,20,000	90,000	-do-

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

35.	Pt. J.L.N. College, Faridabad.	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	9-3-
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	8-3-
36.	Govt. College, Hissar	i) Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	16-3-
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,20,000	90,000	-do-
37.	Govt. College, Jind	i) Books & Journals	1,20,000	75,000	-do-
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	80,000	60,000	-do-
38.	B.N.C. Govt. College, Bhiwani	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	20-7-
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

39.	Nehru College, Jhajjar	i) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	22-3-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-
40.	Govt. College, Mohindergarh	i) Books & Journals	32,000	24,000	15-4-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-

ROHTAK UNIVERSITY

41.	I.C. Govt. College, for Women, Rohtak	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	16-3-78
		ii) Equipment	36,000	27,000	-do-
42.	N.R.S. Govt. College, Rohtak	i) Books & Journals	1,48,000	1,11,000	20-3-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	-do-

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

43.	Maharaja Lakshman Memorial College, Surendernagar.	i) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	14-3-78
-----	---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

44.	G.M. College, Srinagar	i) Construction of 7 class rooms/labs.	3,58,831	2,22,000	11-4-78
-----	---------------------------	--	----------	----------	---------

.....

(2) Assistance to colleges for development of post-graduate studies - sanction of ad hoc grant for books and equipment pending assessment of the

proposals by the Visiting Committee.

<u>Andhra University</u>		<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Books</u>	
1) D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram	i) Commerce	10,000/-	10,000/-	} 30-4-78
	ii) Social Work	10,000/-	10,000/-	
	iii) Economics	10,000/-	10,000/-	
	iv) Telugu	10,000/-	10,000/-	
		<hr/> 40,000/-	<hr/> 40,000/-	
2) A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle	i) Commerce	10,000/-	10,000/-	30-4-78
3) Govt. College, Rajahmundry	i) Maths	-	10,000/-	} 30-4-78
	ii) Physics	20,000/-	10,000/-	
	iii) Chemistry	20,000/-	10,000	
		<hr/> 40,000	<hr/> 30,000	
4) T.J.P.S. College, Guntur	i) Commerce	-	10,000/-	30-4-78

(3) ~~Receipts of proposals of the Government~~  
~~Accepted under Rs. 1.50 Lakh Scheme.~~

The following proposals of the Teachers Training College, Bejjur has been approved by the Commission for financial assistance under Rs.1.50 lakhs scheme during the Fifth

p.t.o.



Plan period on 30-3-1978:

S. No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost	UGC Share
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.

1. BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY

Govt. Training College, Berhampur (Ganjam)	a) Additional staff for improvement of practice teaching	8,000/-	8,000/-
	b) Developing teaching materials and audio-visual aids (camera Rs. 30,000/- excluded).	30,000/-	25,000/- (Ceiling)
	c) Purchase of books and journals	70,000/-	52,000/-
	d) Purchase of laboratory equipment	10,000/-	7,500
		<u>1,18,000/-</u>	<u>93,000/-</u>

2. CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, Murshedabad Bisst. (W.B.)	a) Additional staff for improvement of practice teaching	15,750/-	15,750/-
	b) Developing teaching materials and audio-visual aids.	8,000/- 17,000/-	17,000/-
	c) Purchase of library books & journals	8,000	6,000/-
	d) Purchase of Laboratory Equipment	14,032-39p	10,500/-
Total:		<u>54,782-39</u>	<u>49,250/-</u>

		Rs.	Rs.	
<u>CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)</u>				
3. Gopalchandra Memorial College of Education, New Barrackpore-24 Parganas.	a) Purchase of laboratory equipment	10,000/-	7,875/-	16-12-77
	b) Purchase of Laboratory furniture	6,500/-	2,000	-do-
	c) Developing teaching materials	16,594/-	16,594/-	3-3-78
	d) Purchase of books and journals	40,000/-	30,000/-	28-3-1978
<u>PUNJABI UNIVERSITY</u>				
4. Govt. College of Education, Patiala	a) Books & Journals	28,000/-	21,000/-	23-3-1978
	b) Equipment	40,000/-	30,000/-	-do-
<u>KASHMIR UNIVERSITY</u>				
5. M.E.T. Teachers' College, Sopore (Kashmir)	a) Books & Journals	80,000/-	60,000/-	16-3-1978
<u>KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY</u>				
6. Govt. College of Education, Bhiwani	a) Books & Journals	40,000/-	30,000	21-3-1978
	b) Equipment	40,000/-	30,000	21-3-1978

(4) Proposals accepted for the development of Play fields during Vth Plan period.

S.No.	Name of the College	Approved Cost	UGC's Share	Date of approval
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	
<u>KER/LA UNIVERSITY</u>				
1.	Nirmala College, Muvathipuzha	10,000/-	7,500/-	22-2-1978

1.-----2.-----3.-----4.-----

CALICUT UNIVERSITY

2.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat	10,000/-	7,500/-	27-2-1978
3.	Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
4.	Providence Women's College, Calicut	10,000/-	7,500	10-4-1978
5.	St. Joseph's College, Irinjalakuda	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
6.	Little Flower College, Guruvayyur	10,000/-	7,500	-do-

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

7.	Govt. College, Rajamundry	10,000/-	7,500	3-3-1978
8.	S.V.R.M. College, Nagaram	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
9.	Noble College, Machilipatnam	10,000/-	7,500/-	-do-
10.	A.S. Govt. College for Women, Kakinada	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
11.	Govt. College for Women, Guntur	5,000/-	3,750/-	-do-
12.	K.T.R. Women's College Gudiwada	10,000/-	7,500	5-2-1978
13.	The Bapatata College of Arts & Science, Bapatata	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
14.	Hindu College, Guntur	7,210/-	5,406/-	-do-
15.	Sri Hindu College, Machilipatnam	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-4-1978

p.t.o.

Sl. No.	Name of College	1	2	3	4
16.	S.S.& N. College, Narasaraopet	10,000/-	7,500/-		22-2-1978
17.	J.K.C. College, Guntur	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
18.	A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle	7,250/-	5,437/-		-do-
19.	S.R.R. & C.V.R. Govt. College, Vija yawada	10,000/-	7,500/-		10-3-1978
20.	D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
21.	Smt. K.R. College for Women, Rajahmundry	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
22.	Sri L.B. College, Visakhapatnam	6,500/-	4,875/-		22-3-1978
23.	S.V.K.P. Arts College Marakapur	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
24.	J.M.J. College for Women, Tenali	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
<u>OSMANIA UNIVERSITY</u>					
25.	Govt. College, Siddipet	6,700/-	5,047-50		7-2-1978
26.	Women's College Hyderabad.	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
27.	Sri Venkateswara College, Suryap et	10,000/-	7,500/-		22-2-1978
28.	K.R.R. Arts & Science College, Kodad	10,000/-	7,500/-		6-4-1978
29.	S.R.R. Govt. Arts & Science, Karimnagar	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
30.	Anwar-ul-uloom College, Hyderabad.	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-

1.....2.....3.....4.....

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

31. Govt. City College, Hyderabad	10,000/-	7,500/-	6-1-78
32. College of Arts & Science, Kamareddy	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-1-1978

SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

33. Sri S.S. Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-3-1978
34. Sri Sarvodaya College, Nellore	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-1-1978

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

35. D.A.V. College, Malout	19,000/-	7,500/-	26-3-1978
36. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh	10,000/-	7,500/-	25-4-1973

GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY

37. R.R. Bawa D.A.V. College for Girls, Batala	11,350/-	7,500/-	
--	----------	---------	--

38. Doaba College, Jullundur	10,300/-	7,500/-	
---------------------------------	----------	---------	--

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

39. C.R.A. College, Sonapat	10,000/-	7,500/-	4-4-1978
--------------------------------	----------	---------	----------

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

40. Kashmir University, Srinagar	15,348/-	11,250/-	
-------------------------------------	----------	----------	--

41. Govt. Degree College, Baramulla	10,000/-	7,500/-	
---	----------	---------	--

- (5) Financial assistance provided to colleges for development of Canteens.

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance outside Rs. five lakh scheme of college under the provision of Canteen in universities and colleges.

S.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC Share	Date of approval
-------	---------------------	---------	----------------	-----------	------------------

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

Govt. College, Jind.	Construction of Canteen	1,18,900/-	79,266/-	
-------------------------	----------------------------	------------	----------	--

ROHTAK UNIVERSITY

Vaish College, Rohtak	Purchase of furniture for Canteen.	13,000/-	8,666/-	
--------------------------	--	----------	---------	--

- (6) Financial assistance outside Rs. five lakh scheme to colleges under the scheme of Improvement of existing hostel facilities.

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance outside Rs. five lakh scheme to colleges under the scheme of Improvement of Existing Hostel facilities.

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

1.	S.D. College, Palwal	Ceiling fans & Wash Basins	4,800/-	3,600/-	11-4-77
2.	Hindu College, Sonapat.	Wash basin in dinning hall, replacement of tanki of the laterines Wash Basins, water taps & fittings, etc.	18,000/-	13,500/-	

p.t.o.

- (7) Creation of a post of Deputy Librarian in the scale of pay of Rs.1100-1600 at Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages - Approval for the.

In May, 1977, CIEFL, Hyderabad approached the Commission to approve the creation of the post of a Deputy Librarian in the scale of pay of Rs.1100-1600. In support of the need and justification of the post of a Deputy Librarian, the Institute mentioned that the library holdings have doubled during the last three years and are fast increasing without corresponding increase in the library staff. The Institute's library serves as a resource Centre for research and postgraduate work throughout the country. The post of Librarian has been vacant for a long time pending revision of the scale. There is one Assistant Librarian who looks after the Foreign Languages Library. The necessity of a Deputy Librarian in the revised scale of Rs.1100-1600 is urgently felt to organise the Library in view of the fast growing activities of the Institute and the increased commitments of the library staff, the Governing Body of the Institute has also approved the creation of the post of a Deputy Librarian.

In view of the circumstances explained by the Institute, proposal of the CIEFL for the creation of a post of Deputy Librarian in the scale of Rs.1100-1600 has been accepted and the CIEFL has been informed accordingly vide letter No.F.47-1/76(D-1(a)) dated 3-3-1978.

- (8) Construction of Manure Shed and Manure Pit for the department of Botany of the University of Kerala during the Fifth Plan period.

On the basis of the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee's recommendations, the Commission allocated a grant of Rs.30,000/- for Seed Garden for the Department of Botany of the University of Kerala.

On the request of Kerala University, the University Grants Commission has agreed that the Kerala University may meet the expenditure of Rs.13,088/- on the construction of a

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Date : 29th May, 1978

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

---

- (1) Proposals of colleges accepted under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme.

---

The following proposals of colleges have been approved for financial assistance under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during Vth Plan period:-

S. No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's Share	Date of approval
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.

(A) Sri Venkateswara University

- |    |  |   |                  |                  |           |
|----|--|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Sri Sathya Sai Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur | i) Books & Journals<br>ii) Laboratory Equipment | 30,000<br>85,000 | 22,500<br>63,750 | 29-4-1978 |
|----|--|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|

(Schemes worth Rs.2,25,710/- (UGC's Share stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/1 dated 21.2.1977)

- |    |                               |                                 |                      |                  |           |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2. | K.V.R. Govt. College, Kurnool | i) N.R.S.C.<br>ii) Animal House | 43,650/-<br>95,000/- | 35,000<br>35,000 | 29-4-1978 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|

(Schemes worth Rs.1,27,500 - (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/1 dated 29-12-1977).

(B) Osmania University

- |    |                         |             |        |        |          |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 3. | Govt. College, Siddipet | i) N.R.S.C. | 43,650 | 35,000 | 3-4-1978 |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|

p.t.o.



1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....  
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

	ii) Workshop	1,12,600	35,000	} 4 3 78
	iii) Workshop Equipment	94,800	65,000	
4. College of Arts & Science, Kammareddy	i) F.I.P.	32,000	32,000	} 4 78
	ii) Animal House	28,800	28,800	

(Schemes worth Rs.2,92,667/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/5 dated 21.3.1977)

5.  
(C) CALICUT UNIVERSITY

5. M.E.S. Ponnani College, Ponnani	i) Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	} 4 30 78
	ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	

(Schemes worth Rs.1,05,000 (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/21 dated 19-20 February, 1978).

(D) KERALA UNIVERSITY

6. St. John's College, Anchal	i) Construction of staff quarters	1,54,900	77,450	} 4 3 78
	ii) Additional classrooms	2,33,675/-	89,500	
	iii) Laboratory Equipment	2,40,000	1,80,000	
	iv) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....

(c) ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

7. M.R. College, Vizianagaram (under Rs.8.00 lakhs scheme)	i) Construction of additional classrooms	3,20,800	2,22,000	} 30 <sup>4</sup> 78
	ii) Construction of 1st floor on the existing centenary block	1,71,000	1,19,100	
	iii) Animal House	74,130	55,598	
	iv) Workshop Shed	25,800	25,800	
	v) Workshop Equipment	44,200	44,200	
	vi) Books & Journals	1,50,000	1,12,500	
	vii) Laboratory Equipment	2,15,000	1,61,250	
8. A.S.V.M. Govt. College, Palkol	i) N.R.S.C.	43,650	35,000	} 29/4/ 1978
	ii) Workshop Shed	1,12,600	35,000	
	iii) Workshop Equipment	94,800	65,000	
	iv) Laboratory Equipment	80,000	60,000	
	v) Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	
9. St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair	i) Laboratory Equipment	2,32,000	1,74,000	}
	ii) Books & Journals	25,000	18,750	
	iii) Workshop Equipment	1,00,000	77,000	

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

10. J.M.J. College, for Women, Tenali	i) F.I.P.	5,160	5,1600	} 3-5-78
	ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,86,072	1,39,554	

(Schemes worth Rs.2,47,647/- (UGC's Share) stad already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/4 dated 19-20 February, 1978)

AGRA UNIVERSITY

11. Jawaharlal Nehru College, Etah.	i) Construction Accepted in of Library principle Building			
	ii) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	28.3. 78
	iii) Equipment	12,000	9,000	
		<u>1,12,000</u>	<u>84,000</u>	
12. Baikunthi Devi Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Agra.	i) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	3-4-78 (Addl.gra)
	(Approved earlier & utilised Rs.80,000/-)			

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY

13. C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad	i) Teacher Fellow- ship Sh. Umesh Chandra			} 26.4. 78
	ii) Construction of Animal House Accepted in & Green House principle			

1:-----2:-----3:-----4:-----5:-----

AVADH UNIVERSITY

14. Jawahar Lal  
Nehru Memorial  
Degree College,  
Barabanki.

i) Teacher Fellow-  
ship to Shailendra  
Nath Singh in Education

ii) Shri Bhagwan  
Vats in Hindi. Agreed

27-4-78

GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY

15. S.M.M. Town  
Degree College,  
Ballia.

i) Construction  
of Lecturer  
room &  
laboratory  
for Physics  
Store room,  
Dark room &  
staff room; and

approved 26-2-78  
in principle

ii) Staff room,  
store room,  
Prep. room &  
Laboratory and  
Lecturer room  
for Chemistry  
Department

iii) Books &  
Journals 1,00,000 75,000 -do-

iv) Equipment 1,20,000 90,000

---

2,20,000 1,65,000

16. Shivapati  
Degree  
College,  
Shohrathgarh

i) Books &  
Journals

1,00,000 75,000 14-3-  
1978

ii) Equipment

72,000 54,000

---

1,72,000 1,29,000

17. Swami Deva-  
nand Degree  
College,  
Malthlar,  
Deoria

Teacher Fellow-  
ship for one year -  
Shri G.S. Misra

26-4-78

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

GARHWAL UNIVERSITY

18. M.K.P. College Dehradun. Construction of library building principle Accepted in principle 31-3-78

KANPUR UNIVERSITY

19. A.N.D. Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur. Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Preete Pathak & Smt. Raj Rani Jha. 17-3-78

MEERUT UNIVERSITY

20. V.M.L.G. College, Ghaiziabad. Construction of Home Science Laboratory Accepted in principle. 15-3-78

21. Ch.Chhotu Ram Degree College, Muzaffarnagar 1) N.R.S.C. Accepted in principle  
2) Workshop Shed Accepted in principle 28-3-78

22. S.M.J.N. Degree College, Hardwar. i) Books & Journals 40,000 30,000 28-3-78

23. Munna Lal Jai Narain Kharka Girls College, Saharanpur. Teacher Fellowship to Km. Usha Rani Gupta Lecturer in Sociology. 5-4-78

24. M.S. College, Sharanpur i) Books & Journals 1,00,000 75,000 3-5-78  
ii) Equipment 1,00,000 75,000  

---

2,00,000 1,50,000

---

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY

25. G.F. College, Shahjahanpur i) Construction of 40 seated Women Hostel Accepted in principle 26-2-78

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

	ii)	Construction of Canteen (Outside Rs.5 lakhs scheme)			
26. Hindu College, Moradabad.	i)	Principal's residence (Type I Quarter)	Approved in principle	15-3-78	
	ii)	Staff Quarters 12 (TYPE II)	-do-	-do-	

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

27. D.A.V. College, Abohar.	i)	Non-Resident Students Centre	45,518	35,000	7-3-78
	ii)	Class rooms	61,368	40,912	-do-
	iii)	Workshop Shed	60,148	35,000	<del>20-3-78</del>
28. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	i)	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	26-3-78
	ii)	Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
29. Arya College, Ludhiana	i)	Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	4-5-78
	ii)	Equipment	60,000	45,000	-do-
30. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	i)	Men's Hostel for 38 students	2,46,760	1,85,070	-do-

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

31. Nehru Memorial College, Mansa.	i)	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	26-3-78
------------------------------------	----	------------------	----------	--------	---------

GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY

32.	Govt. College, Gurdaspur	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	31-3-7
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	80,000	60,000	-do-
33.	S.L. Bawa D.A.V. College, Batala	i) Books & Journals	48,000	36,000	6-4-78
		ii) Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-
		iii) N.R.S.C.	60,313	35,000	20-4-71
34.	D.A.V. College, Jullundur	i) Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	11-4-7
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,20,000	90,000	-do-

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

35.	Pt. J.L.N. College, Faridabad.	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	9-3-7
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	8-3-7
36.	Govt. College, Hissar	i) Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	16-3-7
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,20,000	90,000	-do-
37.	Govt. College, Jind	i) Books & Journals	1,20,000	75,000	-do-
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	80,000	60,000	-do-
38.	B.N.C. Govt. College, Bhiwani	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	20-3-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

39.	Nehru College, Jhajjar	i) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	22-3-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-
40.	Govt. College, Mohindergarh	i) Books & Journals	32,000	24,000	15-4-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	40,000	30,000	-do-

ROHTAK UNIVERSITY

41.	I.C. Govt. College, for Women, Rohtak	i) Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	16-3-78
		ii) Equipment	36,000	27,000	-do-
42.	N.R.S. Govt. College, Rohtak	i) Books & Journals	1,48,000	1,11,000	20-3-78
		ii) Laboratory Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	-do-

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

43.	Maharaja Lakshman Memorial College, Surendernagar.	i) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	14-3-78
-----	---	------------------------	--------	--------	---------

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

44.	G.M. College, Srinagar	i) Construction of 7 class rooms/labs.	3,58,831	2,22,000	11-4-78
-----	---------------------------	--	----------	----------	---------

.....

(2) Assistance to colleges for development of post-graduate studies - sanction of ad hoc grant for books and equipment pending assessment of the



proposals by the Visiting Committee.

<u>Andhra University</u>		<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Books</u>	
1) D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram	i) Commerce ii) Social Work iii) Economics iv) Telugu	10,000/- 10,000/- 10,000/- 10,000/-	10,000/- 10,000/- 10,000/- 10,000/-	} 30-4-78
		40,000/-	40,000/-	
2) A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle	i) Commerce	10,000/-	10,000/-	30-4-78
3) Govt. College, Rajahmundry	i) Maths ii) Physics iii) Chemistry	- 20,000/- 20,000/-	10,000/- 10,000/- 10,000	} 30-4-78
		40,000	30,000	
4) T.J.P.S. College, Guntur	i) Commerce	-	10,000/-	30-4-78

(3) Proposals of proposals of the Government Colleges  
Proposed under Rs. 1.50 Lakh Scheme.

The following proposals of the Teachers Training  
College, Bejjur has been approved by the Commission for  
financial assistance under Rs. 1.50 lakhs scheme during the Fifth

Plan period on 30-3-1978:

S. No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost	UGC Share
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.

1. BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY

Govt. Training College, Berhampur (Ganjam)	a) Additional staff for improvement of practice teaching	8,000/-	8,000/-
	b) Developing teaching materials and audio-visual aids (camera Rs.30,000/- excluded).	30,000/-	25,000/- (Ceiling)
	c) Purchase of books and journals	70,000/-	52,000/-
	d) Purchase of laboratory equipment	10,000/-	7,500
		<u>1,18,000/-</u>	<u>93,000/-</u>

2. CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, Murshedabad Bisst. (W.B.)	a) Additional staff for improvement of practice teaching	15,750/-	15,750/-
	b) Developing teaching materials and audio-visual aids.	8,000/- 17,000/-	17,000/-
	c) Purchase of library books & journals	8,000	6,000/-
	d) Purchase of Laboratory Equipment	14,032-39p	10,500/-
Total:		<u>54,782-39</u>	<u>49,250/-</u>

		Rs.	Rs.	
<u>CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)</u>				
3. Gopalchandra Memorial College of Education, New Barrackpore-24 Parganas.	a) Purchase of laboratory equipment	10,000/-	7,875/-	16-12-77
	b) Purchase of Laboratory furniture	6,600/-	2,000	-do-
	c) Developing teaching materials	16,594/- 16,	16,594/-	3-3-78
	d) Purchase of books and journals	40,000/-	30,000/-	28-3-1978
<u>PUNJABI UNIVERSITY</u>				
4. Govt. College of Education, Patiala	a) Books & Journals	28,000/-	21,000/-	23-3-1978
	b) Equipment	40,000/-	30,000/-	-do-
<u>KASHMIR UNIVERSITY</u>				
5. M.E.T. Teachers' College, Sopore (Kashmir)	a) Books & Journals	80,000/-	60,000/-	16-3-1978
<u>KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY</u>				
6. Govt. College of Education, Bhiwari	a) Books & Journals	40,000/-	30,000	21-3-1978
	b) Equipment	40,000/-	30,000	21-3-1978

(4) Proposals accepted for the development of Play fields during Vth Plan period.

S.No.	Name of the College	Approved Cost	UGC's Share	Date of approval
		Rs.	Rs.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>KERALA UNIVERSITY</u>				
1.	Nirmala College, Muvathipuzha	10,000/-	7,500/-	22-2-1978

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

CALICUT UNIVERSITY

2.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat	10,000/-	7,500/-	27-2-1978
3.	Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
4.	Providence Women's College, Calicut	10,000/-	7,500	10-4-1978
5.	St. Joseph's College, Irinjalakuda	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
6.	Little Flower College, Guruvayyur	10,000/-	7,500	-do-

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

7.	Govt. College, Rajamundry	10,000/-	7,500	3-3-1978
8.	S.V.R.M. College, Nagaram	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
9.	Noble College, Machilipatnam	10,000/-	7,500/-	-do-
10.	A.S. Govt. College for Women, Kakinada	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
11.	Govt. College for Women, Guntur	5,000/-	3,750/-	-do-
12.	K.T.R. Women's College Gudivada	10,000/-	7,500	5-2-1978
13.	The Bapatala College of Arts & Science, Bapatala	10,000/-	7,500	-do-
14.	Hindu College, Guntur	7,210/-	5,406/-	-do-
15.	Sri Hindu College, Machilipatnam	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-4-1978

p.t.o.

Sl. No.	Name of College	1	2	3	4
16.	S.S.& N. College, Narasaraopet	10,000/-	7,500/-		22-2-1978
17.	J.K.C. College, Guntur	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
18.	A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle	7,250/-	5,437/-		-do-
19.	S.R.R & C.V.R. Govt. College, Vija yawada	10,000/-	7,500/-		10-3-1978
20.	D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
21.	Smt. K.R. College for Women, Rajahmundry	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
22.	Sri L.B. College, Visakhapatnam	6,500/-	4,875/-		22-3-1978
23.	S.V.K.P. Arts College Marakapur	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
24.	J.M.J. College for Women, Tenali	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
<u>OSMANIA UNIVERSITY</u>					
25.	Govt. College, Siddipet	6,700/-	5,047-50		7-2-1978
26.	Women's College Hyderabad.	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
27.	Sri Venkateswara College, Suryap et	10,000/-	7,500/-		22-2-1978
28.	K.R.R. Arts & Science College, Kodad	10,000/-	7,500/-		6-4-1978
29.	S.R.R. Govt. Arts & Science, Karimnagar	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-
30.	Anwar-ul-uloom College, Hyderabad.	10,000/-	7,500/-		-do-

1.....2.....3.....4.....

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)

31. Govt. City College, Hyderabad	10,000/-	7,500/-	6-1-1973
32. College of Arts & Science, Kamareddy	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-1-1973

SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

33. Sri S.S. Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-3-1973
34. Sri Sarvodaya College, Nellore	10,000/-	7,500/-	17-1-1973

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

35. D.A.V. College, Malout	19,000/-	7,500/-	26-3-1973
36. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh	10,000/-	7,500/-	25-4-1973

GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY

37. R.R. Bawa D.A.V. College for Girls, Batala	11,350/-	7,500/-	
38. Doaba College, Jullundur	10,300/-	7,500/-	

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

39. C.R.A. College, Sonapat	10,000/-	7,500/-	4-4-1978
--------------------------------	----------	---------	----------

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

40. Kashmir University, Srinagar	15,348/-	11,250/-	
41. Govt. Degree College, Baramulla	10,000/-	7,500/-	

- (5) To provide financial assistance provided to colleges for development of Canteens.

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance outside Rs. five lakh scheme of college under the provision of Canteen in universities and colleges.

S.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC Share	Date of approval
-------	---------------------	---------	----------------	-----------	------------------

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

Govt. College, Jind.	Construction of Canteen	1,18,900/-	79,266/-	
-------------------------	----------------------------	------------	----------	--

ROHTAK UNIVERSITY

Vaish College, Rohtak	Purchase of furniture for Canteen.	13,000/-	8,666/-	
--------------------------	--	----------	---------	--

- (6) Financial assistance outside Rs. five lakh scheme to colleges under the scheme of Improvement of existing hostel facilities.

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance outside Rs. five lakh scheme to colleges under the scheme of Improvement of Existing Hostel facilities.

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

1.	S.D. College, Palwal	Ceiling fans & Wash Basins	4,800/-	3,600/-	11-4-78
2.	Hindu College, Sonapat.	Wash basin in dinning hall, replacement of tanki of the laterines Wash Basins, water taps & fittings, etc.	18,000/-	13,500/-	

p.t.o.

- (7) Creation of a post of Deputy Librarian in the scale of pay of Rs.1100-1600 at Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages - Approval for the.

In May, 1977, CIEFL, Hyderabad approached the Commission to approve the creation of the post of a Deputy Librarian in the scale of pay of Rs.1100-1600. In support of the need and justification of the post of a Deputy Librarian, the Institute mentioned that the library holdings have doubled during the last three years and are fast increasing without corresponding increase in the library staff. The Institute's library serves as a resource Centre for research and postgraduate work throughout the country. The post of Librarian has been vacant for a long time pending revision of the scale. There is one Assistant Librarian who looks after the Foreign Languages Library. The necessity of a Deputy Librarian in the revised scale of Rs.1100-1600 is urgently felt to organise the Library in view of the fast growing activities of the Institute and the increased commitments of the library staff, the Governing Body of the Institute has also approved the creation of the post of a Deputy Librarian.

In view of the circumstances explained by the Institute, proposal of the CIEFL for the creation of a post of Deputy Librarian in the scale of Rs.1100-1600 has been accepted and the CIEFL has been informed accordingly vide letter No.F.47-1/76(D-1(a) dated 3-3-1978.

- (8) Construction of Manure Shed and Manure Pit for the department of Botany of the University of Kerala during the Fifth Plan period.

On the basis of the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee's recommendations, the Commission allocated a grant of Rs.30,000/- for Seed Garden for the Department of Botany of the University of Kerala.

On the request of Kerala University, the University Grants Commission has agreed that the Kerala University may meet the expenditure of Rs.13,088/- on the construction of a



Manure Shed and Manure Pit within the allocation of Rs.30,000/- made for the construction of a Seed Garden to the department of Botany on 100% sharing basis. The University was informed vide letter No.F.79-6/77(D-1a) dated 7-2-1978.

- (9) Assistance to teachers working in Universities and Colleges for attending the Spring College on the Physics of Modern Materials being conducted during 29 March to 24 June, 1978 at the International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste.

The International Centre for Theoretical Physics Trieste, conducts various advanced level courses and invites scholars from different countries of the world for participating these courses. The information for such courses is sent by the I.C.T.P., Trieste to the University Grants Commission and the Commission circulates such information to Universities so that they may send applications of suitable candidates direct to the organisers of the course.

The I.C.T.P., Trieste informed the Commission that it would be conducting a Spring College on the Physics of Modern Materials from 29th March to 24th June, 1978 and send the names of scholars from India selected by them and stated that it would provide living expenses to them for the duration of the course. However, due to paucity of funds it requested the UGC to provide return air-fare for the journey of the selected scholars. The I.C.T.P. was informed that the Commission had selected three scholars from out of the names forwarded by them and if they are agreeable to meet one-way travel cost of these three teachers, the Commission would meet the cost of the other way travel. The I.C.T.P. agreed to this proposal and therefore the Commission agreed to provide assistance towards one-way travel cost (i.e. 50% of the return air-fare by economy class) in respect of the following three teachers:-

1. Dr.H.B. Lal, Deptt. of Physics, Gorakhpur University
2. Dr. Anil Kumar, Post-Doctoral Fellow, Physics Deptt, Allahabad University
3. Dr. Vijay Kumar, Deptt. of Physics, D.B.S.P.G. College, Dehradun (Garhwal University).

- (10) Allahabad University - Establishment of Central Instrumentation Complex and Laboratory during the 5th Plan period.
- 

The Commission had approved an amount of Rs.50,000/- recommended in first priority by Vth Plan Visiting Committee for Central Instrumentation complex and laboratory workshop Shed at Allahabad University. The University requested that the amount of Rs.2 lakh recommended by the Visiting Committee in this regard under II Priority may also be approved so that the Streo Scan Electronic Microscope costing Rs.12 lakh could be properly housed. The proposal of the University has been accepted.

---

- (11) Creation of additional post of Reader in the Department of Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture at Gorakhpur University under Fifth Plan Development Scheme.
- 

The proposal of Gorakhpur University for approval of an additional post of Reader in the Department of Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture has been accepted vide Chairman's Orders dated 27-4-1978 in view of the position explained by the Vice-Chancellor. The approval is subject to the conditions that the expenditure on the post will be accommodation within the fifth plan development allocation of the University and the University will send an assurance that the post will be created permanently and the expenditure on the post will be treated as committed expenditure after UGC assistance ceases on 31-3-19 .

---

- (12) Development of Post-graduate studies in colleges during the Fifth Plan period: Assitance to Govt. College for Women, Patiala.
- 

On the recommendation of the Committee constituted by the Commission to examine the proposals received from Government

College for Women, Patiala for Development of Post-graduate studies during the V Plan period, following assistance has been approved for the Post-graduate departments of Music and Fine Arts:

	<u>Music</u> Rs.	<u>Fine Arts</u> Rs.
1. Books & Journals	20,000/-	20,000/-
2. Equipment	15,000/-	15,000/-
	<u>35,000/-</u>	<u>35,000/-</u>

A copy of the report of the Committee is attached as Annexure.

- (13) Proposal of the Visva-Bharati to meet the balance amount for the purchase of Mini Bus out of the grant approved for the purchase of Library Books & Journals during 5th Plan.

On the recommendations of the 5th Plan Visiting Committee, a grant of Rs.50,000/- has been allocated to Visva-Bharati for the purchase of Mini Bus for enabling transport of students and teachers to and fro Santiniketan and Sriniketan. The Visva-Bharati has informed that as per the catalogue of Messrs. Hindustan Motors Ltd., Calcutta the price of 22 seater Mini Bus will be around Rs.1,00,000/- and has sought Commission's approval to meet the balance amount of Rs.50,000/- by diversion from the grant of Rs.18,30,000/- allocated by the Commission for the purchase of Books and Journals during 5th Plan Period. This has been agreed to by the Commission.

- (14) Proposal of the Visva-Bharati for changes in the staffing pattern of the teaching and non-teaching posts at the Palli Charcha Kendra.

The 5th Plan Visiting Committee recommended that

the Palli-Samgathana Vibhaga of Visva-Bharati be equipped with a Social Science Research Unit (Palli Charcha Kendra) so that it may carry out significant analytical studies along with the extension activities. On the basis of the Visiting Committee's recommendations, the Commission approved one Professor, two Readers and 9 Lecturers for the Palli Samgathana Vibhaga.

The Board of Studies of the Palli Charcha Kendra examined the report of the Visiting Committee and has made some recommendations which have been endorsed by the Academic Council for implementation after ratification by the Executive Council:-

- (1) The Palli Charcha Kendra be affiliated to Vidya-Bhavana (Faculty of Arts) and a postgraduate Degree (Semester System) Course in Anthropology and Rural Development under Palli Charcha Kendra be instituted from 1978-79 with emphasis on Anthropology and Sociology, integrating with its programme disciplines as social demography, economic history, philosophy, political economy, geography, social psychology and technology including agronomy.

In view of the academic programme of Palli Charcha Kendra as suggested above, the University wants the staffing pattern of the Palli Charcha Kendra changed as follows:-

1. Professor of Anthropology	1
2. Reader in Economics	1
3. Reader in Social Anthropology	1
4&5. Lecturers in Social Anthropology	2
6. Lecturer in Rural Sociology	1
7. Lecturer in Economics	1
8. Lecturer in Geography	1
9. Lecturer in Demography	1
10. Lecturer in Agronomy	1
11. Lecturer in Statistics	1
12. Cartographer (in the scale of pay of Rs.425-700)	1

13. Draftsman (in the scale of pay of Rs.330-560)
14. 5 posts of Research Assistants (330-560)
15. 5 Fellowships @ Rs.1000/- per annum to be awarded to Master Craftsman.

The above changes in the staffing pattern have been agreed to by the Commission.

- 
- (15) Acceptance of the proposal of Bhagalpur University for water supply in Animal House Postgraduate Zoology Department.

The Bhagalpur University submitted a proposal for water supply scheme for Animal House of Postgraduate Department of Zoology at a cost of Rs.11,100/- stating that the proposed expenditure could not be met from out of the amount of Rs.50,000/- provided by the Commission for Animal House.

With a view to ensuring 24 hour water supply to the Animal House, the Commission agreed to the proposal of the Bhagalpur University with Commission's assistance limited to Rs.11,000/- on the condition that the expenditure on this account will be accommodated within the overall Fifth Plan allocations of the University.

- 
- (16) Acceptance of the proposal of Bhagalpur University for Establishment of Centre for Regional Studies.

The Vth Plan Visiting Committee which visited the Bhagalpur University in April, 1975 recommended after taking note of the teaching and research programmes of the various University departments, that a Centre for Regional Studies be set up at the Bhagalpur University which should organize inter-disciplinary research on the problems of regional development.

To begin with, the Visiting Committee recommended the following provisions for this Centre:-

1.	Teaching staff and research staff.	Readers - 2 Lecturers - 2 Res. Associates - 2 Investigators - 2
2.	Field trips & field work	Rs.25,000/-
3.	Equipment	Rs.10,000/-
4.	Building 2000 sq.ft.	Rs.1,00,000/-
5.	Furniture	Rs.10,000/-

A "seed money" of Rs.25,000/- was provided to the University for formulating a detailed proposal.

The Bhagalpur University submitted a proposal as under:-

(a) Recurring

Readers	-	2
Lecturers	-	2
Research Associates	-	2
Investigators	-	2
Administrative Officer	-	1
Section Officer	-	1
Assistants	-	2
Steno-Typist	-	1
Peon	-	2
Field trip and field work	-	Rs.. 10,000/-
Books & Journals	-	Rs. 5,000/-
Contingency	-	Rs. 2,500/-

(b) Non-Recurring

Buildings	-	Rs. 5,00,000/-
Equipments	-	Rs. 25,000/-
Books & Journals	-	Rs. 10,000/-
Furniture	-	Rs. 20,000/-

The proposal was examined and only the provisions recommended by the Visiting Committee were approved vide Communication No.F.9-3/76(D-3a) dated 26-4-1978.

(17) Construction of a Students Day Home at Saugar University, Sagar.

---

On receipt of a proposal from Saugar University, the Commission agreed to the construction of a Students Day Home from within the amount allocated for the fourth plan. The implementation of the scheme could not, however, be taken up by the University due to imposition of ban on construction work by the Government of India. The University placed its proposal before the fifth plan Visiting Committee which recommended an amount of Rs.1 lakh on cent per cent basis for the same. In the meantime the UGC Committee on Working Group of Student Welfare suggested that in view of the facilities like Study Centres already provided in universities, support for the establishment of Students Home to universities might not be given. The Saugar University was, therefore, requested to postpone the scheme in reply to which the University informed that the construction work of the Students Home was already started and an amount of Rs.50,000/- was spent keeping in view the Commission's earlier approval sent along with fifth plan allocation. In view of this, the Commission accepted the plans and estimates amounting to Rs.1,14,928/- received from the University for the construction of Students Day Home subject to the condition that the Commission's share would be limited to Rs.1 lakh only.

---

(18) Creation of a post of Reader for the proposed College of Agriculture of North Eastern Hill University in Nagaland.

---

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the North Eastern Hill University for the establishment of a college of Agriculture in Nagaland. The Vice-Chancellor, North Eastern Hill University has discussed with Indian Council of Agricultural Research the project report prepared by the North Eastern Council, Shillong. On a request received from the Vice-Chancellor, N.E.H.U., it has been agreed, in the first instance, to the creation of a post of a Reader in Mycology and Plant Pathology to look after the starting of the said college of Agriculture in the temporary building, as agreed to by the I.C.A.R.

---

- (19) Minimum qualifications for recruitment to the post of Lecturer in universities/colleges.

The minimum qualifications prescribed by the Commission for recruitment to the post of lecturer in universities/colleges inter alia includes the following explanation:-

1. Candidates for being eligible for recruitment to the post of Lecturers must have a 1st or high second class (B in the seven point scale) at the Master's level and for determining consistently good record, average of 50-55% may be expected at the two examinations prior to the Master's examination.

The following two examples would illustrate the above:

1. A candidate who has obtained 52% marks at the Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate and 58% at the Degree Level would have an average of 55% and as such could be considered.
2. A candidate who has obtained 60% at Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate and 50% at the Degree Level would have an average of 55% and as such could be considered.

On a reference from the Government of Haryana, it has been informed to the State Government that the candidates for appointment to the post of lecturer in a university/college should either have an average of 55% of the two examinations prior to Master's degree (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations) or 50% marks in each of the two examination separately.

- (20) College Science Improvement Programme --  
University Leadership Project in Chemistry -  
Osmania University - Extension for  
completion of follow-up programmes.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 10th February, 1975 (Item No.19) while considering the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on COSIP inter-



alia agreed that the ULP departments which have completed the I Phase of their activities may be encouraged and assisted financially over the next two years to take up suitable follow up activities. Accordingly, the proposal of the Department of Chemistry, Osmania University for undertaking follow-up activities was approved by the Commission at its meeting held on 27-28th October, 1975 (Item No.6) and a grant of Rs.2,00,000/- was provided spread over a period of two years.

As the programmes proposed to be undertaken during the follow-up phase of two years could not be completed by the Department, the proposal for extension of follow-up phase upto 31st March, 1979 received from the Department of Chemistry has been approved and the additional grant of Rs.30,000/- provided for completing the programmes upto 31-3-1979 (vide orders dated 30-4-1978).

- 
- (21) Acceptance of the proposal of Panjab University for the construction of building at the CAS in Mathematics at an estimated cost of Rs.5,61,600/-.
- 

The Commission at its meeting held on 23rd August, 1976 (Item No.20) while considering the proposal of the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics, Panjab University for utilisation of grants during V Plan period, approved a grant of Rs.5,00,000/- for construction of the building. The Centre has submitted the proposals of the construction of a building at an estimated cost of Rs.5,61,600/- and also requested for re-appropriation of additional funds over and above Rs.5,00,000/- from other heads. The same has been approved vide orders dated 28th April, 1978.

- 
- (22) Approval of grant to Calicut University for purchase of Computer Time.
- 

The Commission while considering the recommendations of the Committee on the Development of Computer Facilities agreed that while fresh proposals for acquiring computers may take sometime for processing, the University which require funds for purchase of computer time for research activities may be

given suitable assistance (Item No.11 - March, 1978).

In the light of the Commission decision, a grant of Rs.25,000/- p.a. has been provided to Calicut University for purchase of Computer Time during 1978-79 (vide orders dated the 30th April, 1978).

---

(23) COSIP - Approval of grants for follow-up activities to colleges.

The approval of grants to 42 colleges for undertaking follow-up activities have already been reported to the Commission.

Proposals for the following colleges have since been examined and grants approved for undertaking the follow-up activities during the next two years:

Name of the Colleges	Affiliated to University	Grants approved	Date of approval
1. C.M. College, Darbhanga	L.N. Mithila University	1,50,000/-	5-4-1978
2. D.N. College, Meerut	Meerut University	1,50,000/-	28-4-1978

---

(24) Centres of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance.

On the recommendation of the Assessment Committees which examined the Vth Plan development proposals of the Centres of Advanced Studies, the Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Department for further development of the Centre of Advanced Study for the period ending 1980-81, on the condition that in the case of recurring items of expenditure particularly with regard to additional posts and fellowships, etc. the entire expenditure will be taken over by the State

Government as committed expenditure after the Commission's assistance ceases with effect from 1-4-1981. Where such an assurance has not been received, it has been decided that when the assurance of the State Government to take over the responsibility of meeting the recurring expenditure beyond the period 1980-81 is not available, recurring grants for books and equipment may be paid. In the meanwhile, efforts be made to get the State Government's assurance.

In the case of Departments of Special Assistance, it has been decided that no new D.S.A. be assisted till specific assurance of State Government is available.

- 
- (25) Extension of the period of assistance to colleges participating in the College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme (COHSSIP).
- 

The University Grants Commission has selected so far 126 colleges for participation in the College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme (COHSSIP). Of these 12 colleges have already completed the initial period of three years under the programme. 15 other colleges will be completing this programme in the course of 3 to 4 months.

In the case of COSIP colleges, the Commission at its meeting held on 10th February, 1975 agreed that the colleges selected for COSIP which have completed the first phase of their activities may be encouraged and assisted financially over the next two years to take up suitable follow-up activities and proposals for these purposes may be invited from the concerned colleges. It was also decided that these proposals may be examined in the light of the work done during the first phase and the programmes/activities to be taken up during the next two years, keeping in view the general guidelines recommended for this purpose. Keeping in view the earlier ceiling of grant of Rs.3 lakhs for first phase of three years, it was agreed that a ceiling grant upto Rs.2 lakhs may be given for follow-up programme over a period of two years.

Five Regional Conferences of COHSSIP colleges were recently held to review the working of the COHSSIP programme implemented by these colleges. In all these conferences, the consensus was that the COHSSIP programme may be continued beyond the initial period of three years.

It has since been agreed to extend the COHSSIP also for another two years as in the COSIP. A consolidated three year report from all those colleges which complete three years of COHSSIP is being obtained and each case will be processed on its merit as has been done in the COSIP.

(20) Madras University - Proposal under Ministry of Education's Scheme "Adult Education through Universities".

The Commission at its meeting held on 18th July, 1977 (Item No.39) considered the question of selecting a university for implementation of the Ministry of Education's Scheme of "Adult Education through Universities", as an experimental basis and agreed that a Committee might be appointed for identifying a University for implementation of the scheme.

Accordingly a committee consisting of Shri Anil Bordia, Dr. M.V. Desai and Shri Ram Lal Faribh was appointed. The Committee at its meeting held on 30th January, 1978 considered the proposals received from the universities and accepted the proposal of the University of Madras 'in principle'. The Committee desired that the proposal of Madras University may be discussed with the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Accordingly, the Committee discussed the matter with the Vice-Chancellor of the Madras University on 23rd February, 1978 at New Delhi. In the light of decisions taken at the meeting, the proposal of the Madras University under the scheme was approved at a cost of Rs.2,60,000/- as detailed below vide letter No.F.3-6/77(ER) dated 2-3-1978:-

- |  |     |                        |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| (1) Seed money for the preparation of projects by colleges and departments |     | Rs.1,00,000/-          |
| (2) Training courses for Principals and Coordinators                       |     | Rs.1,00,000/-          |
| (3) <u>Core Staff</u>  |     |                        |
| Coordinator  | - 1 | No allowance etc.      |
| Assistant Coordinator  | - 1 | Rs.700-40-1100-50-1300 |

Accountant	- One	Rs.529-900
Stenographer	- One	Rs.265-500
Peon	- One	Rs.175-300

Estimated cost per  
annum: Rs.45,00/-

4. Non-Recurring

i. Fishery	Rs.3,000/-
ii. Stationery	Rs.3,000/-
iii. Contingencies	Rs.3,000/-
iv. Travelling allowance	Rs.6,000/-

Total: Rs.15,000/-

Grand Total: Rs.2,60,000/-

An additional grant of Rs.25,000/- towards the purchase of furniture was approved vide letter No.F.3-5/68(ER) dated 27-3-1978 raising the total approved cost to Rs.2,85,000/-. The grant has since been released to the University.

- (27) Deputation abroad of Shri R.K. Chhabra, Secretary, University Grants Commission to Iran as a member of the delegation of the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare and Culture to discuss and finalise the Indo-Iran Cultural Exchange Programme for 1978, 1979 and 1980.

Shri R.K. Chhabra, Secretary, University Grants Commission, proceeded abroad to Iran as a member of the delegation appointed by the Government of India in the Department of Culture to discuss and finalise the Indo-Iran Cultural Exchange Programme for

1978, 1979 and 1980 from 17th April, 1978 to 22nd April, 1978.

The period of absence of Shri Chhabra had been treated as on deputation abroad. During this period, he received full pay and allowances at the rates admissible to him but for proceeding abroad on deputation (vide orders dated 27th March, 1978). The expenditure on his passage, including Foreign Travel Tax, and Pay and Allowances (including DA and medical facilities), etc. has been debited to the budget of UGC in terms of Government of India, Department of Culture, letter No.F.3-11/78-CI(1) dated the 6th April, 1978.

2. Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary, who in the absence of Dr. D. Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary from Headquarters during the above period, looked after the current duties of the post of Secretary, UGC, for the period from 17th April, 1978 to 22nd April, 1978 (both days inclusive) was paid a charge allowance @ Rs.300/- p.m. for the purpose.

- 
- (28) Payment of additional dearness allowance to the employees of the University Grants Commission.
- 

The Government of India's orders contained in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) Office Memorandum No.13017/1/E.II(B)/78 dated the 18th April, 1978 regarding payment of additional dearness allowance to Central Government employees with effect from the 1st January, 1978 have been made applicable to the employees of the University Grants Commission from the same date viz. 1st January, 1978 (vide orders dated the 24th April, 1978).

- 
- (29) Extension of the tenure of the temporary post of Personal Assistant created for the duration of the term of appointment of Director, Science Research Council.
- 

A temporary post of Personal Assistant was created in the office of the University Grants Commission in the scale of

pay of Rs.650-1040 to be provided to the Director, Science Research Council. The said post was co-terminus with the term of the appointment of the Director, Science Research Council. However, consequent to the retirement of the Director, Science Research Council with effect from 2nd October, 1978, the work relating to the Science Research Council was taken over by the Vice-Chairman, UGC and he desired to have the services of the additional Personal Assistant, who was attached to the Director, Science Research Council, to help him in his work. As such, the tenure of the above temporary post of Personal Assistant which was last extended for six months or till such time the work of Science Research Council was looked after by the Vice-Chairman, whichever was earlier, has been further extended for another period of six months with effect from 2nd April, 1978 (forenoon) or till such time the work relating to Science Research Council is looked after by the Vice-Chairman, UGC whichever is earlier (vide orders dated 29th March, 1978). The services of the Personal Assistant are presently utilised by the Vice-Chairman for looking after the work in connection with Science Research Council, Instrumentation Committee, UEC Committee and Career Awards.

REPORT ON : Development of Post-graduate Studies-proposals from the Govt. College for Women, Patiala.

In response to letter D.N. No.F.41-1/77 (D-2b) dated 30th July, 1977, from Shri A.B.Gupta, Deputy Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi, and subsequent letters on the subject, I visited the Government Colleges for Women, Patiala on October 1, 1977.

2. During my visit to the College, from 9.30 A.M. to 2.00P.M., I met Acting Principal and Heads of the Departments of Music and Fine Arts and discussed their proposals sent to me by Mrs. B.D. Bhatia, Principal, Govt. College for Women, Patiala vide her letter D.O. No. 985 of 19.9.77. Details of estimated expenditure on the proposals for P.G.Dept. of Fine Arts for Books and Equipment were furnished, on my asked for the same.

3. "Information" as per the proforma prescribed by UGC, provided by the Principal, was discussed with the Acting Principal and the Heds of Dept. of Music and Fine Arts of the college. The same proforma information must has been sent to UGC. also, however the papers sent to me are enclosed as part of this report.

(A) P.G. Dept. of Music.

The P.G. Department was instituted in 1967. It caters to the Girls Students of the area, covering the jurisdiction of the Punjabi University. Its enrolment during the last four academic years has been as follows ;

	74-75	75-76	76-77	77-78
P	12	11	14	24
F	12	11	8	12

The teaching of the practical aspects of music, could best be done if the batch of students at a time, is not more than 8 students. Looking to the intake during 77-78 (24 students in previous M.A.) and the growing interest in Music, load of work has increased.

Both, the intake in this comparatively new discipline and the examination results are satisfactory.

Number of approved posts is five lecturers, out of which three are in the category of permanent, and two temporary. One Reader (whole time) is on deputation from the University.

I request for work-load of each class and each teacher. This was not readily available and I was told that this data will be sent to me. The data has not been still received from the college.

On page 6 of "information", the following has been proposed against the development programme :



"In case substantial aid is given for the recruitment of a Reader and three lecturers M.Phil and Ph.D. Courses in the college can be started. At present there is no provision for such courses in any of the three Universities, of Punjab and I.T. and Chandigarh".

I do not find with them any clear idea about their proposed M.Phil Course, whether it would be research degree or a prescribed syllabus teaching programme.

No new elective is proposed for M.A. studies in Music.

The teachers have very little to show by way of publication of articles/research in journals or in the form of books. I do not find either the work-load of their proposed programme such as to need more teachers for the regular teaching work. In spite of this, I am of the opinion that for all post-graduate teaching, at least one teacher in the category of Reader should be a pre-requisite. It can ensure higher standards and better co-ordination.

#### BOOKS :

Books and journals on music are very few. It is recommended that an amount of Rs 20000 00 (Rupees twenty thousand only) be given to the College, specifically for the purchase of Books and Journals (with back volumes) on the subject of music (and related areas) only to be spent during a three to five year period. This should be over and above the yearly college budget for books for the department.

#### EQUIPMENT :

There is no specific proposal. However, I found the number of music instruments (Tanpuras, Tablas, Sitar) inadequate. There is no Disc and Tape Recordings library with them. This is a necessary for exposing teachers and students to different styles in Music and as supplementary aid to teaching. To enable the Dept. to have a tape-recorder, recording tapes, and gramophone discs, and Equipment grant of Rs 15000 00 (Rupees Fifteen thousand only) is recommended.

#### (B) P.G. Dept of Fine Arts:

The enrolment of girls students of 77-78 is 16 students for the first year of M.A., and 8 students for the Second year of M.A. It is an average of 9 students for the last 3 years and considering the nature of the subject, this intake is satisfactory.

Number of approved posts is 8 lecturers and 2 technical posts.

Class-wise and teacher-wise time-tables were not available. The present load of work does not justify and addition in the

Contd.....3.....

number of lecturers. However, here again, I feel that, Reader strong in at least one field of P.G. Studies in Fine Arts, or in Art History, is needed for upgrading standards and for coordination.

On page six of the "Information" and in a separate sheet, proposals for assistance is given.

I have made observation on the requirement of staff in the para above.

BOOKS:

A grant of Rs. 20000 00 (Rupees twenty thousand only) is recommended, for updating the library, i.e. for the purchase of books and back-volumes only on Fine Arts & related subjects.

EQUIPMENT:

In consideration of the requirements for the effective teaching of the prescribed courses of study, an equipment grant of Rs 15500 00 (Rupees fifteen thousand five hundred only) is recommended, enabling the college to purchase the followings :

EQUIPMENT	ESTIMATE OF COST
1. Slide projects Screen	Rs. 2500 00
2. Slides Exhibition and display transparencies on Indian	Rs. 5000 00
3. Exhibition & Display Equipment.	Rs. 8000 00

Building : The department has asked for Rs 50000 00. No case has been made out. Hence no observation is offered here on this aspect of assistance.

Contingency items should be met from yearly budget of the Dept. The Department may ask for specific increases in the yearly allocations for the Department.

contd.....4.....

contd.....4.....

The Department has proposed new courses : Viz. P.G. Degree in Graphics & Printing, P.G. Degree in Applied Arts, P.G. Degree in Sculpture and Photography.

These will be new courses, requiring at least one Reader and two Lecturers in each speciality. As per the Norms and Conditions supplied to me by U.G.C., Commission's assistance is not available for starting new courses. Hence no comments are offered.

Sd/-  
( R.C. Mehta )  
Expert Member.

Dt.  
BARODA  
Oct. 16, 1977.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

Dated : 29th May, 1978

Item No. 3 : To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 24th April, 1978

....

.....  
S.No. University/Colleges      Subject      Statement      Amount  
.....

1. Agra University

Affiliated Colleges

Agra College, Agra.	College Humanities and social Sciences Improvement programme payment of grant for.	10,800
DEI Radhaswamy Educational Institute Dayalbagh, Agra.	Introduction of work experience in the colleges	4,000
-do-	Restructuring of courses at Degree level and Linking Education with work experience Field experience and productivity.	50,000
-do-	Implementation of the Scheme introduction of work experience in the Colleges.	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Improvement of existing hostel facilities in colleges- outside the five lakh scheme	10,000
Dharma Samaj College, Aligarh.	Development of P.G. Studies in Sciences during vth Plan period - Basic grant for books and equipment.	8,000

p.t.o.

## Agra University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges.

Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan period purchase of equipment.	21,600
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan period purchase of Books and equipment	42,000
Narain College, Shikohabad.	Students aid Fund in the college-grant for 1977-78	6,928
D.E.I , R.E.I Degree College, Dayalbagh, Agra.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan.	10,000
Dharm Samaj College, Aligarh,	Improvement of existing hostel facilities during Vth Plan period- Outside the Rs. 5 lakhs scheme.	10,000
Ganjdundwara College, Ganjdundwara.	Development of undergraduate education facilities	5,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan purchase of Laboratory Equipment.	30,660
3rd Ramachandra Agrawal Kanaya Maha, vidyalaya, Hathras.	Book bank	1,494
-do-	-do-	4,000
Baikunthi Devi Kanya Mahavidyalaya Agra.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities	20,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan period construction of library building.	40,000

Agra University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges

Agra College, Agra.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of Fellowship	600
D.S.College, Aligarh.	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant.	2,903.23
K.R.Girls Degree College, Mahura.	Students aid fund in the college-grant for	3,500
R.C.A.Girls Degree College, Mathura.	Aid Fund to students	1,500
D.S.College, Aligarh.	Research Fellowships in Science, payment of Fellowships	5,000
-do-	Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowships.	100
Agra College, Agra.	Research Fellowships in Science payment of Fellowships	400
DEI, REI Degree College, Dayalbagh, Agra.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during Vth plan period.	-
D.E.I, Womens Training College Dayalbagh, Agra.	Basic grant for the development of Postgraduate studies in Humanities purchase of books and Journals.	9,320.
Shri Varshanya College, Aligarh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan period-purchase of books and journals	12,500
-do-	-do-	40,000

Agra University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges (Ctd)

D.E.I. Radhaswamy educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra.	Restructuring of courses at degree level and linking Education with work experience field experience and productivity.	44,000
R.B.Singh <del>Agra</del> College, Agra.	Financial Assistance to the College for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports during Vth plan period.	10,000
Narain College, Shikohabad.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth plan purchase of Laboratory Equipment.	21,000

---

4,31,305

---

2. Aligarh University

Fifth plan Development of Schemes- Philosophy Department ( exchange of teachers )-	8,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. A.P. Shuman.	9,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant to Sh. Wasiq Ali Khan.	5,200
Award of teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of university/ Institute-payment of grant for	1,500

p.t.o.

Aligarh Muslim University (Contd)

Award of teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics. University of AMU /Institute payment of grant for.	1,400
Senior Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- Payment of Fellowship and contingency grant.	8,000
Construction of Sanitary Block for S.S.Hall Under Students Amenities programme.	1,00,000
Grant in aid for Electric Installation and Accessories for Dinning Hall of the MM Hall.	4,000
Writing of university level books monographs.	6,000
Aligarh Muslim University- Providing external services in hospital attendance to Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College- Construction of a Road 400 ft. long.	373.15
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	600
Research fellowship in Science payment of fellowship	4,800



Aligarh Muslim University (Contd.)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities- enhancement in fellowship value from Rs. 400 to Rs. 500 per month approval and sanction regarding.	1,786.6
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences -payment of fellowship	6,600
Central Universities, Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Misc. Maria & Khan.	5 78.65
Aligarh Muslim University Junior Research Fellowship in Science Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	1,500
Senior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engineering & Tech. and payment of Fellowship to Sh. G. Murualeon.	9,600
Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Sciences/Humanities including social sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering & Tech. -Payment of contingency grat to Sh. Ghulam M.	1,500

Agigarh Muslim University (Contd)

Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering &  
Technology-payment of  
Fellowship to Km. Qumar Ghaffar. 4,800

---

1,80,038

---

3. Allahabad University

Writing of University level  
books /monographs. 2,868.38

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers  
payment of grant in respect  
of Shri U.S. Kochak. 9,000

Grant in aid for purchase of  
library books and Journals -fifth  
plan allocation Scheme- Develop-  
ment grants as per 5th Plan  
Visiting Committee report. 10,00,000

Higher Education and Research  
Development Scheme of the  
universities for the fifth plan  
period Acceptance of the  
scheme by the Commission-grant  
in aid for Botany Department  
Farm Hourse. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
to K.C. Pande, Lecturer in  
Physics, Birla Institute of  
Technology, Mesra (Ranchi) 991

-do- 3,000

Fellowships in Science-payment  
of Fellowship 600

-do- 600

p.t.o.

Allahabad University (Contd)

Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of fellowship	6,190
Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including social Sciences. payment of fellowship	7,006
Research Fellowships in Science Humanities including social Sciences/Research Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km. Asha rani	4,800
Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of fellowship	7,200
Establishment of students aid fund-76-77	25,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri M. Ahmed.	4,800
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Biological control of Mosquitoes using a nematode parasite by Dr. JC. Edwards, Release of grant	13,800
Award of Teachers Fellowship under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Psychology Allahabad University/Institute payment of grant for.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary to staff	3,636
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------

Allahabad University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges.

	Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Modern History University/Institute- payment of grant for.	17,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Maths Allahabad University/Institute- payment of grant for.	14,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of Salary to Shri Atul Narain roy lecturer in Mathematics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri HS Tripathi.	3,836
-do-	Implementation of Examination reform programme.	10,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during the Fifth Plan period- purchase of equipment	1,12,000
		<hr/>
		12,86,827.38

4. Annamalai University

	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/ Payment of Fellowships and contingency grant.	715.60
	Fellowships in Sciences- payment of contingency grant	8,551
	Annamalai University- Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics National Scholarships-1977-78	10,000

Annamalai University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
under the Faculty improve-  
ment programme allo ated to  
the Department of Zoology  
Annamalai University/Institute  
Payment of grant for. 21,000

---

40,266.60

---

5. Andhra University

Award of Scholrsrhsip for full  
time LLM course-1977-78 3,000

Organisation of Summer Insti-  
tute in Poundation Engineer-  
ing for college teacher-1978  
at the Andhra University  
college of Engineering  
Vishakhapatnam. 22,588

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Shri K. Amrutaiah,  
Lecturer in Physics 4,500

UGC Assistace for the  
research project entitled  
Determination of Aquifer chara-  
acteristics using aereolectrical  
methods by Dr. V.V.J. Sharma,  
Department of Geophysics,  
Andhra University, Waltair  
Release of grant 27,000

University Grants Commission  
Assistance for the research  
project entitlee regional  
Gravity and magnetic  
investigations to the eastern  
part if peninsular India by  
Prof. V. Bhakskara Rao  
Department of Geophysics,  
Andhra University, Release of  
gran's. 23,600

: 11 :

Andhra University (contd)

Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities-enhance ment in fellowship value from Rs. 400 to 500 per month approval and sanction -reg.	2,735
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Sh. M.s. Murty.	7,316
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship to Shri GR Charyulu.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Fellowships in Science/Human- including Social Sciences/research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowships to Sh. Rao.	4,800
Payment of Fellowship to Shri S. Rao regarding research in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology.	4,800

p.t.o.

Andhra Univesity (Contd)

Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri S. Rao.	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do -	4,000
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	7,500
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Felloship	4,800
Junior Research fellowships in Sciences/Humanities/Engineering and Technology-Extension in Fellowship tenure-payment of Fellowship to Shri S.Krishna Babu	7,2000
Junior Research Felloships in sciance Payment of fellowship and contingency grant	2,014
Visit of Dr. B.B. Rao, Lecturer, Department of Human Genetics and Physical Anthropology to UK under the programme of Exchange of Visitints by Younger Sciencs between India and UK during 1977-78	13,950
Utilisation of services of of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Vishwanathan.	11,200
Allocation of unassigned grant for the year 1977-78 release of second instalment-regarding	25,000
-do-	12,000

Andhra University

Payment of salary to Km. YV Apparao, Lecturer in Economics.	6,444.80
Payment of Salary to kumari B.H. Raju, lecturer in Economics.	5,000
Payment of Salary to Shri R.Viswanathashastri	6,000
payment of Salary to staff	5,000
Payment of salary to Shri Saranganani.	5,000

Affiliated Colleges.

A?AL College, Anakapalle, Andhra Pradesh	Payment of salary to staff	6,126.80
Nehru Memorial Arts and Science, College, Jogipat, Andhra Pradesh.	Payment of salary to staff.	16,193
Kakani Venkata Ratnam College, Nandigram Krishna Distt. Andhra Pradesh.	-do-	1,860
Grants to colleges		
A.N. A.L. College Anakappalle Andhra.	Grants to colleges for Laboratory equipment-IV Plan scheme- release of balance grants due to the college regarding.	5,000
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam. Andhra Pradesh.	Vth Plan development proposals - release of fourth instalement towards the construction of Science Labs. for Physics and Botany-regarding.	40,000



Andhra University (Contd)

<u>.....</u>		
<u>Affiliated colleges.</u>		
S.R.V.S.J.B? Maharane College, Peddapuram. Andhra Pradesh	Shri M. Sivarama Sarama Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri P.suryanarayana.	10,345
Andhra Loyala College, Vijaywada.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
S.K. Govet. College, Gudur. Mollore.	-do-	6,000
Hindu College, Andhra Pradesh.	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields & purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	8,550
R.VVN College Dharanikota Maravati.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories of games and sports during the fifth plan period -release of second and final instalment.	7,500
Ch. S.D.St. Theresa's College for woemn Eluru(W G) Andhra Pradesh.	-do-	2,600
V.S.R.College, Ramachandrapuram, Andhra Pradesh.	Book Bank	3,250

Affiliated Colleges (Andhra University) Contd.

-----

Government College, for Women Srikakulam.	Book Bank	1,500
S.R.V.M. College, Nagaram, Rapalle Talu, Guntur. Andhra Pradesh.	Development of Undergraduate education facilities during the Vth Plan	
K.V.R. College, Nandigama, Krishna Distt.	Improvement of under graduate educational facilities.	1,00,000
Maharajah's College, for women, Vijianagram, Andhra Pradesh.	-do-	

---

4,73,571.80

---

6. Avadh University

Affiliated Colleges.

I.N. Degree College, Faizabad.	Development of under- graduate education-purchase of equipment for congin geography Department.	2,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Nehu Memorial Degree College, Barabanki	-do-	10,000
Saket Degree College, Faizabd.	-do-	10,000

Avadh University (Affiliated  
Colleges (Contd))

..... M.L.K. College, Balrampur.	Junior Research Fellowship in Sciences- Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	1,707
Saket P.G. college, Faizabad.	Salary of staff.	589.25
B.N.K.B. Degree College, Akbarpur.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instruction facilities.	15,000
-do-	Improvement of existing hostel facilities during the fifth plan period.	10,000
M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur. Gonda.	Development of PG studies	20,000
-do-	Development of Postgraduate education during the fifth plan period purchase of equipment.	18,000
B.N.K.B. Degree College, Akbarpur.	Construction of Canteen under Amenities	15,000
-do-	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields a and purchae of assoreis for games and sports during the Vth Plan period.	3,000

Avadh University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

P. Postgraduate College, Amethi, Sultanpur.	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports during the vth plan period. 10,000
--	---

---

1,26,296.25

---

7. A.P. Sinh University

-----

Construction of Guest House -Vth Plan Schemes.	3,14,700
-do- Staff Quarters	1,00,000
-do- Vth Class Qr.	30,000

Research fellowships in scieeces-payment of Fellowships	4,800
---	-------

Higher Education and Research-Development Schemes of the Universities for the Vth Plan period-construction of Library Building.	2,00,000
---	----------

construction of Mens Hostel for 50 stddents -Vth Plan Scheme.	1,00,000
---	----------

Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Vth Plan (Rs. 5.00 Lakhs ) Schemes Sanction of grant for i) Library books & Journals and ii) Laboratory equipment.	1,71,150
--	----------

A.P. Singh University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Govt. College, Sidhi.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the loan of books to Students Book-Bank -Sanction of grant for the	1,500
Government Girls College, Rewa.	Development of Post-graduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences/Science Subject-Departments of Political Sciences Hindi Chemistry and Aology-Sanction of grant for the purchase of Books and Equipment	1,80,000
		11,02,150

8. Bangalore University

Organisation of summer institute in purvamimanea for college Teacher	25,000
Organisation of Seminars during 1978-79	2,289
Organisation of Seminars	2,000
National Associateship scheme Dr. K. Shankunthala	2,000
-do-	2,000
National Associateship Scheme Dr. Reddy.	1,500
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of professor Umarji.	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Khalid khan Lecturer in Botany at Bangalore, College. Viswaswarapuram.	1,500

Bangalore University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities-enhance- ment in fellowship value from Rs. 400 to Rs.500 per month -approval and sanction - regarding.	460
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Sri P. Radha- krishna.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of fellowship.	4,500
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shr. S.A. Prasad.	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences- Payment of Contingency grant.	1,500
-do-	1,500
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research proj. entitled Study of the behavioural changes of certain poikilotherms and heneotherms exposed to altered environments by Dr. E. Radha, deptt. of Zoology, Bangalore University- release of grant.	9,700
Writing of university level books / monographs	10,973

: 20 :

Affiliated Colleges (Bangalore University)

Viswaswarapuram College of Arts and Science And Commerce Bangalore.	Payment of salary to staff	6,343
National College, Jayanagar, Bangalore.	-do-	6,727
Mount Carmal College, Bangalore.	-do-	8,407
Sree Siddaganga College Arts Science and Commerce, Tumur.	Students add fund	5,500
Rural College, Kanakpur.	Improvement of Under-graduate Educational facilities during 5th Plan period.	60,000

---

1,68,699

---

9. Banaras Hindu University

.....

Junior Research Fellowship in  
Science/Humanities-enhancement in  
Fellowship value from Rs. 400  
to Rs. 500 per month approval  
and sanction - regarding. 325

Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology- payment of  
Fellowships 4,800

p.t.o.

Banaras Hindu University (Contd)

-----

Research Fellowships in Science payment of fellowship	4,800
-do-	55.4
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	1,800
-do-	6,192-0%
-do-	4,800
-do- -do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	6,439.5%
-do-	6.428
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	6,300
-do-	1,500
-do-	1,500
-do-	1,500
-do -	4,800
-do-	1,500
-do-	1,500
-do-	1,500
-do-	4,800



Banaras Hindu University (Contd)

-----

Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km. Mishra.	4,800
-do-	3,329
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
Organisation of Summer Institute in Exploration Geo - Chemistry for College Teachers - 1977- release of grant.regarding.	20,000
Award of under-graduate scholarships of the value of Rs. 125 p.m. to the students admitted to 5 year integrated course in Engining and Technology including Pharmacy.	12,50,000
-do-	22,000
Recurrng grant for two study centres at K and Chitganj for the year 1976-77	51,301
National Fellowship award to Professor M.S. Manungo, Professor of Zoology Regarding.	12,390
-do-	413.
-do-	3,000
Purchase of 2 Ambulance	8,861.

---

14,69,83:

---

p.t.o.

10. Berhampur University

-----

	National Associateship Scheme- Dr. N.C. Mohapatra.	1,200
	University Grants Commission Assistance for the Research Project entitled properties of Solids of Dr. P.K. Mishra, Head of the Department of Physics Berhampur University, Berhampur Vth Plan Year period- release of 5th Instalment.	4,900
	Basic grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of library books and laboratory equipment.	2,75,000
	Research Fellowships in Science Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engineering & Tech. Payment of Fellowship	400
	Establishment of student aid fund in universities grant	2,700
	National Associateship Scheme- Dr. Rama Krishna Panda	1,500
	Purchase of Books & Journals and Laboratory equipment.	35,000
<u>Affiliated College</u>		
A.S.College, Aska. Orissa.	Purchase of Books and Journals and Lab. Equipment	35,000
Khallikote College, Berhampur.	Payment of Salary to staff	16,200
Law College, Orissa.	Financial assistance to colleges under students Welfare Programme for development of Play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	5,000

: 24 :

Affiliated colleges Berhampur University  
Science Grant for setting up 4,500  
College, Book Bank  
Chatrapur,  
Distt. Ganjam,  
Orissa.

-do- -do- 3,000

---

3,84,30

---

11. Bhagalpur University

Grant in aid towards the  
purchase of Library books  
and Journals for Science  
Departments -5th Plan 70,000

Grant in aid towards  
Field collection  
for P.G. Department of  
Botany-5th Plan Scheme 4,000

-do- 8,000  
Grant in aid towards  
purchase of Equipment  
for Botany Laboratory  
5th Plan scheme. 5,000

Establishment of Students  
Aid fund in the colleges-  
grant for 1977-78 1,478

Affiliated Colleges

T.N.B. College 6,000  
Bhagalpur. Salary of the Substitute in  
Bihar. place of Teacher Fellow  
Shri. KK Hque.

M.College, 15,000  
Sultanganj, -do-  
Bhagalpur  
Bihar.

Duraka College, 20,000  
Sultanganj Financial assistance during  
Bhagalpur the vth plan period

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
Bhagalpur University

-----

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers  
payment of grant in respect  
of Srhi N.K. Das.

9,000

---

1,38,478

---

12. Bhopal University

Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology- payment  
of Fellowship to Sh. Mukand

4,800

Establishment of Book

5,000

Allocation of Unassigned  
grant for the 1977-78

16,000

Affiliated Colleges

Government utilisation of services of  
Hamidia outstanding retired  
Arts and teachers  
Commerce  
College, Bhopal.

2,000

Motilal Award of teacher fellowship  
Vigyan  
Mahavidyalaya,  
Bhoopal.  
(MP)

3,000

-do-

-do-

3,000

p.to.

Bhopal University (Affiliated College)(Contd)

-.-.-.-.-		
Regional College of Education, Bhopal.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Biochemical aspects of Fish Productivity and their Application in Madhya Pradesh of Dr. G.K. Lehri, Department of Zoology, Regional College of Education, Bhopal- Fifth Plan period - Release of the 6th instalment of grant.	2,000
		35,800

13. Bihar University

Grant in aid towards purchase of Ambulance Van for Health Centre -5th Plan Development Scheme.	50,000
--	--------

Senior Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellows in Engineering and Technology- payment of fellowship and contingency grant	4,800
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges

R.N. College, Hajipur, Distt. Vishali Bihar.	Establishment of students Aid fund	2,200
B.S.S. College, Supaul Saharsa, Bihar.	Writing of University level books	7,900
L.S.College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.	Financial assistanceto teachers	3,000

Bihar University (Contd)

-----

Affiliated Colleges.

B.M.D. College, Dayalpur Bihar.	Financial Assistance during Vth Plan.	13,000
Jagdam College, Chapra. Bihar.	Financial assistance to colleges under Students Welfare Programme for development of Play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	9,000
Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa, Vaishali, Distt- Muzaffar pur , Bihar.	Scholarship for P.G. studies in Sanskrit/Pali/Prakrit/Ardhama gadi 1977-78 Shri. Hishwa Nath.	3,000

---

92,900

---

14. Bombay University

Payment of grant for  
publication of research work  
Shri T.V. Rathakrishnan-Ph.D.  
Student. 849

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Sciences/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology-payment of  
Fellowships to Smt. Annie  
Kamat. 4,800

Establishment of Students aid  
fund in the University 25,000

Bombay University (Contd)

-----

	Fifth Five year plan improvement of undergraduate of educational facilities org- nisation of German Orientation Courses under Matropolitan Scheme.	75,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
S.S. & L.S. Pathar College, Goregaon(West) Bombay.	Payment of salary tos taff	6,300
Ramnarain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay.	Payment of salary to staff	2,777
The Institute of Science 15 Madame Cama Road, Bombay.	Fifth Five Year Plan- Improvement of Undergraduate education facilities.	-
College of Home Science, Nirmala Niketan (Bombay)	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
E.College, Bombay.	Support for advanced Research	5,000
Hansraj Jiyandas College of Education South Avenue Khar- Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers	10,300
College of Home Science, Nirmala Niketan New M. Lines, Bombay.	Purchase of Books and Journals	30,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Bombay University

College of Home Science, Nirmala Niketan, New Marine Lines, Bombay.	Animal House and Equipment.	15,000
-do-	Purchase of Laboratory equpt.	20,000
Ram Narain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement programme payment of grant.	2,500
Payria College, Bombay.	book bank	2,000

---

2,05,526

---

15. Bundelkhand University

	Fifth Five Year Plan- Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan-extension of Men's Hostel 40 students.	2,99,250
--	--	----------

Affiliated colleges,

Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya Jhansi.	Development of Undergraduate educational plan. -purchase of Purchase of books and Journals	15,000
-do-	-do-	10,000
Gandhi Mahavidya laya- Grai U.P.	Students aid fund	5,500

---

3,29,750

---

p.t.o.



16. Bidhanchandra Krishi

-----

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science-payment of Fellowship. 4,500

---

4,500

---

17. Burdwan University

Grant in aid towards the  
publication of research  
work including doctoral thesis 25,000

Research Fellowships in  
Science-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Research Fellowships in Sc.  
Humanities including Social  
Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering & Technology-pay-  
ment of Fellowship to Srila  
Mukhopadhyay. 4,800

p Grant in aid towards the  
purchas of press Machinery  
in the university campus 1,00,000

Basic grant to affiliated  
colleges for purchase of  
library books and  
laboratory equipment during  
Vth Plan. 5,00,000

Grant in aid towards the salary  
of staff appointed in  
Sciences-Department of Fifth plan  
Development Scheme. 1,25,000

-do- 50,000

Financial Assistance to  
teachers in the universitis and  
Colleges for undertaking minor  
research projects in Science-  
payment of grant. 500

Burdwan University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges.

Shibpur Dinbadhoo Institution (College) Shibpur.	Payment of salary to staff	2,800
Kantwa College, Katwa, Burdwan,	Grants for purchase of Lab equipment	25,000
Panchmura Mahavidyalaya, Panchmura, Dis tt. Bankura.	Financial assistance for the construction of student Hostel	50,000
Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Budwan.	Grant for the construction of Lab eqpt.	50,000
Chenderndegree College, Hooghly (West Bengal.	Services of retired teachers	7,427
Bankura Chris- tian College, West Bangal.	Book bank	6,500
Raniganj, Distt. Burdwan, Trivendevi Bhalotia College, West Bengal.	-do-	7,415
S.Ramakrishna Sarada Vidya Mahapitha, Kamarpukur, Hooghly, West Bengal.	Financial assistance to colleges	10,478

Affiliated Colleges  
Burdwan University

Hooghly Women's College, Hooghly, West Bengal.      Setting up of book bank      3,250

---

9,72,970

---

18. Calcutta University

Programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments- Deptt. of Pure Chemistry-Release of on account grant - regarding.      1,50,000

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled **Biophysics** studies on the Structure of DNA Replication complex of Prof NN Dasgupta, Department of Physics, Calcutta University Fifty Five Year Plan period Release of 6th instalment of grant.      9,000

University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled cardiac sympathetic afferents with special reference to coronary afferents in elucidating the pathways for cardiac pain by Dr. B. N. Koley of Calcutta University- release of grant.      1,20,000

Grant in aid towards the purchase of scientific equipment Vth Plan Development schemes- S.N. Bose Institute of Physical Sciences.      30,000

Grant in aid for the establishment of students aid fund for 77-78      10,498

p.t.o.

Calcutta University (Contd)

-----

Grant in aid towards the Installation of Election Microscope--Department of pure Physics--Calcutta University 5th Plan.	8,000
National Associateship Scheme	1,300
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research assistance entitled High Field Surface Carrier Mobility in Semiconductors of Professor B.R. Nag, Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics University of Calcutta.	11,200
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany. Calcutta University/ Instt. -payment of grant for	5,000
Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology--payment of Fellowship to Abdul	4,800
--do--	4,800
--do--	6,000
--do--	483.69
--do--	4,800
--do--	1,000
--dp--	3,000
.do--	6,732

Calcutta University (Con d)

Affiliated Colleges

Gokkale Memorial Girls College, Calcutta .	Payment of salary to staff	6,732
Gandhi Centenary College, Habra.	payment of salary to staff	2,784
Maharaja Srichandra College, Calcutta.	-do-	7,793
Ramanda Centenary College, Laulara, Distt. Purulia, West Bengal.	FA to colleges	22,500
The Bhawanipur Education Society College, 5 Lal Lajpatrai Sarani, Calcutta.	Book and Journals	1,15,000
-do-	Grant for purchase of laboratory equipment during the Vth Plan.	1,61,250
Presidency College, Calcutta .	Assistance for the development of Post- graduate studies during the Vth Plan period.	2,41,00
South Calcutta Girls College, Calcutta.	Book Bank	3,280
Bangabhasi Evening College, 19 Scott Lane Calcutta.	Students Aid fund in the colleges.	3,250

Calcutta University

Affiliated College (Contd)

-----

R.College , Nadia, Bengal.(West)	Establishment of Students Aid fund in the colleges	4,608
Vidyanagar College, Vidyanagar, P.O. Charashyandas, 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	Students Aid Fund in the colleges	1,928
Raja Narendralal Khan Woemen's College , P.O. Dist. Midnapore, West Bengal.	-do-	1,240
		9,47,978.69

19. Univ-ersity of Calicut.

Research fellowships in Sciences- Payment of Fellowships	4,800
-do-	4,700
National Associateships Scheme- Dr. R.S. Somayajulu	800

Affiliated Colleges

N.S.S.College, Manjeri (Kerala)	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs s-cheme Vth Plan release of grant	50,000
M.E.S. Kalladi Coolege, P.O. Mannaraghat, Kerala .	construction of teaching rooms	50,000

p.t.o.

: 36m:

Calicut University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichure.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers	9,000
M.E.S. Ponnani College, P.O. Ponnani, Nagaram, Malappuram, Distt. Kerala.	FA to the college for the development	2,500
Providance Women's College, Calicut	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during vth Plan period.	10,070
St. Joseph's College, Trinjalakuda Kerala .	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	12,000
Payyannur College, Kerala.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports colleges during the 5th Plan period.	2,500
Little Flower College, Kerala .	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	9,920
Vimala College, Trichur.	Fifth Plan-Development of P.G. Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences release of grant for the	36,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Calicut University (Contd)

St. J. College, Calicut.	Development of Post-graduate studies in humanities and Social Sciences and Sciences Subjects in affiliated colleges- financial assistance to fifth Plan period. Faculty Improvement programme.	10,000
P.S.M.O. College, Truchure, Kerala.	Add fund in the colleges	2,000
Farook College, 5th Farook College, P.O. Calicut.	Five Year Plan Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities-payment of grant.	50,000
M.E.E.SKalladi College, Kerala.	Development/Improvement of undergraduate Educational facilities during Vth Plan approval for the extension of Teachin accommodation regarding.	35,000
Sree Kerala Verma Gollege, Trichur	-do-	10,000
G.College, Kerala .	Fifth Plan-Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities-release of grant for the .	45,000

---

3,44,290

---

C.S. Azad University

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers 9,000

---

9,000

---

p.t.o.



21: University of Cochin

-----

Research Fellowships in Sciences- Payment of Fellowships	6,070
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science subjectw- Pa ment of Second Instalment of grant.	1,500
	<hr/>
	21,970
	<hr/>

22: University of Delhi

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research projects entitled Synthesis of some nitrogen heterocyclic their electrochemical and Pharmacological studies by Prof. G.S.Sharia, Department of Chemistry.	4,800
Construction of Extension of Ratttan Tata Library Building in Delhi School of Economics.	75,000
National Fellowship Award to Professor ?S.A.Rao, Deptt. of Sociology -Additional contingent grant.	2,000
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled Crystallisation and other phase	8,000

Delhi University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowship  
in Science/Humanities-- enhance  
ment in scholarship Value from  
Rs. 400, to Rs. 500 per month  
approval and sanction for. 1,516

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Sciences/Humanities including  
Social Sciences--payment of  
Contingency Grant to Shri  
Rao. 3,500

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities inclu-  
ding Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering &  
Technology--payment of  
Fellowship to Shri Srivastava 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 4,800

--do-- 6,235

--do-- 7,200

Delhi University (Contd)

-----

	Full time L.L.M. Scholarship-Regarding 77-78	3,800
	-do-	3,000
	-do-	3,000
	-do-	3,000
	-do-	3,000
	-do-	3,000
	-do-	3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Gayan Devi Salwan College, Salwan School Marge, Rajender Nagar, New Delhi.	Library books :grant for	10,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, University of Delhi, New Delhi.	Organisation of Seminar	5,023.4
Hindu College Delhi.	Books/Monographs :Writing of	7,876
Mata Sundary College for Women New Delhi.	Provision for Canteen/Caeteria	8,000
Lady Harding Medical College and Hospital New Delhi.	Travel Grant	1,154.
James & Mary College, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi.	Book Banks	2,000

p.t.o.

Delhi University  
 Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

Gargi College, Siri Fort Road, New Delhi.	Grant to affiliated colleges for books	1,870
Miranda House, Patel Chest Delhi. S	Colleges affiliated to Delhi University-Establishment of Students Aid fund i- payment of grant for	4,000
		31,574.92

yt

23: Dibrugarh University

	Grant in aid towards prurchase of books and Journals for Humanities and Social Sciences-Department 5th Plan scheme.	3,50,000
	Grant in aid towards publi- cation of learned Research works including Doctoral theses.	15,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
D.C.Barua Girls Coll ge, Jorhat. Assam.	Books and Journals	20,000
Bahana College Bahona.	Financial assistance to colleges under Students Welfare Programme for development of Play Fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	9,689
D.K.D.College, Assama.		
D.K.D.College, Bargnon.	Financial assistance to colleges under students welfare programme	8,750
		4,03,439

24 ; Garhwal University

Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science—Payment of grant	3,000	
Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science —payment of grant.	1,000	
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship and contingency grant to R.S.Dogra	1,500	
<b>Affiliated Colleges</b>		
-.-.-.-.-		
M.K.P. Post Graduate College, Behra Dun (U.P.)	Development of university education.	36,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during the Vth Plan period—purchase of books and Journals .	15,000
Dr. B. Gopal Reddi Govt. College, Pauri, Garhwal.	Students aid fund in the colleges	65
		57,150

25 Gauhati University

Establishment of book bank.	1,500
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers	9,000

Gauhati University (Contd)

-----

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers  
payment of grant in respect  
of Prof. S.Saranaganti. 9,000

Research Fellowships in  
Sciences including Social  
Sciences/Research Fellowships in  
Engineering & Technology  
payment of Fellowship to Km.  
Vani Sastry. 4,800

Affiliated Colleges.

-----

A.D.P.College, Payment of Salary to staff 4,875.50  
Nowgong  
Assam.

Anandaram -do- 4,547.50  
Dhakial  
Phookan  
College,  
Nowgong,  
Assam.

Debraj Roy Payment of Salary to  
College, Shri Amrendra Nath Datta  
Golaghat Kecturere in Zoology appointed  
Assam. in place of Shri T.K. Joseph. 6,000

---

39,723

---

26. G.B. Pant University  
of Agriculture and Technology  
Nainital.

-----

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/ Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering and Technology-  
Payment of Fellowship. 4,800

p.t.o.

G.B. Pant University  
of Agriculture &  
Technology  
Pant Nagar (Nainital) Contd:  
-.-.-.-.-

National Associateship Scheme	1,000
-------------------------------	-------

5,800
-------

27. Gorakhpur University

Students Aid fund in the University - Grants for 1977-78	14,000
--	--------

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. R.B.Singh.	9,000
---	-------

Junior/Research Research Fellow in Science/Humanities including Science /Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - payment of Fellowship.	4,800
---	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

Payment of salary to staff	6,000
----------------------------	-------

Affiliated Colleges

D.C.S.K. Degree College, Maunath Bhanian, Azeamgarh.	4,796
--	-------

Gorakhpur University (Contd).

Sahibi N. College, Azamgarh.	Payment of Salary to staff.	5,011
Shri Gandhi Samarak Degree College, Bardah, Azamgarh.	Book Bank	1,509
Shri Murlī Manohar Twon Degree College Ballia .	Aid fund in the college	8,600
S.G.R. Degree Dobhi Jaunpur.	--do--	4,500
Dig Wijai Nath Degree College, Gorakhpur .	--do--	5,500
KB Degree College, Dubhar, Ballia.	--do--	1,500
Maryada Purshottam Degree College, Ratanpura, Ballia.	--do--	1,269
Kunwar Singh Mahavidyalaya Ballia.	--do--	2,500
Hiralala Ram Niwas Degree College, Khalilabad, Basti.	grants for a lib. books	60,000
D.G.S.K. Degree College, Azamgarh.	Construction of Room	30,000



Affiliated Colleges, Gorakhpur Univ. (Contd)

D.C.S.K. Degree College, Maunath Bhanian, Azamgarh.	Laboratory block construction of.	30,000
Budha Post-graduate College, Kushinagar, Deoria,	Lib. Building construction of	38,000
Swami Devanand Degree College, Mathlar, Deoria.	Grants for construction of Library building and purchase of furniture and books under fourth plan development of undergraduate education scheme.	19,473
Sarvodai Degree College, Ghosi, Azamgarh.	Lib. building construction of	70,000
S.D.College, Azamgarh.	Grant for purchase of Books and journals under Development of undergraduate education during Vth Plan period .	10,000
S -do-	Grants for purchase of books and journals development of undergraduate educational plan	13,000
S.D.Degree College, Deoria.	Grants for purchase of books and journals Development of undergraduate education during the fifth plan period.	22,000
Hiral Lal Ram Degree College, Khalilabad, Basti.	books and journals	30,000
-do-	-do-	13,000

Affiliated Colleges,  
Gorakhpur University  
---(Contd)

B..D.College, Gorakhpur.	Grant for purchase of books and journals- Development of under- graduate education during the Fifth Plan period.	13,000
S.N.College, Azamgarh.	Grants for purchase of books and journals Development of under- graduate education during the Fifth plan period.	50,000
Shri Shiva Degree College, Terhi, Gaptaingang Azamgarh.	-do-	5,000
Hiral Lal Ram Miwas Degree College, Khallilabad, Basti.	-do-	10,000
Swami Devanand Degree College, Devand, Mathlar, Deoria.	-do-	25,000
Sant Vinoba Degree College, Deoria.	Grant for purchase of equipment-Development of undergraduate education during the Fifth Plan period.	13,000
Kooba Maha- Vidyalaya, Dariyapur, Newada, Azamgarh.	-do-	8,000
A.R. Mahavidyalaya Azamgarh.	-do-	8,000

Gorakhpur University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

S.N. College , Azamgarh.	Grants for purchase of equipment-Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period.	25,000
-----------------------------	--	--------

---

5,94,558

---

28. Gujarat University

Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering Technology-payment of- Fellowship to Sh. V.M. Bhatt	4,800
---	-------

Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Sh. Shah.	4,800
---	-------

Affiliated colleges

Navjiwan College, Gujarat.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improve- ment Programme payment of grant for.	57,400
-------------------------------	---	--------

College of Education Gujarat.	Grant to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals and Audio Visual Aids during vth Plan period.	7,000
-------------------------------------	---	-------

M. & V. Arts And Commerce College, Halol, Gjarat State.	Grant to college Lib.	15,000
---	-----------------------	--------

Affiliated College, Gujarat Univ.  
 -----

Sheth R.A. College of Science, Ahmedabad.	Grants to affiliated college for the books Bank	3,250
Shah K.S. Arts College & V.M. Parekh Commerce College, Kapadwaj Gujarat.	Students aid fund	3,200
Vadnagar Arts And Commerce College, Vadnagar, North Gujarat.	-do-	1,152
R.D. Arts & B. r. Commerce College, Manse.	Development of play field	870

---

97,472

---

29. G.N.Dev University  
 -----

Establishment of an Archival Cell in the library during the Vth Plan period- regarding	2,23,990
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
-do-	7,200
Unassigned grant (excluding UGC unit) 1977-78	10,000
Payment of Salary to staff	11,702

p.t.o.

G.N.Dev University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges

-----

D.A.V.College, Jullunder.	Payment of salary to Shri Chandra Jyoti Bhahi, Lecturer in Physics appointed as substitute in place of Shri Asaf Jyoti Bhai.	6,000
Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Jullundur.	-do-	6,246
S.L. Bawa, College, Batala.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the fifth plan period-Construct- tion of 3 class rooms.	10,000
S.L.Bawa DAV College for Boys, Batala.	-do-	12,000
Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur, Punjab.	-do-	60,000
D.A.V.College, Jullundur.	-do-	10,000

---

3,61,938

---

30. Haryana Agricultural University

-----

Writing of University level books /monographs.	4,200
Junior research fellowships in Sciences-payment of fellowship and contin gey grant	2,300
	<hr/> 6,500 <hr/>

31. Himachal University

Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of fellowships	4,800
do.	4,800
Unassigned Grant (excluding UGC unit for 1977-78)	10,000

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. College, Bilaspur.	Development of undergraduate facilities during the Fifth Plan period- Purchase of workshop equipt.	5,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of books and Journals	10,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period- purchase of Lab. Equipment.	12,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the fifth Plan period-purchase of Books and Journals.	30,000
Maharaja Laks hman Son Memorial College, Sundernagar. Himachal Pradesh.	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	20,000
Govt. College, Hamirpur.	Development of undergraduate education during 5th Plan period-purchase of books and Journals.	22,000

---

1,18,600

---

32. University of Hyderabad.

Research Fellowships in  
Science- Payment of  
Fellowship. 4,800

Purchase of Scientific  
equipment. VII 20,00,000

---

20,04,800

---

33. University of Indore.

Basic grant to affiliated  
colleges for the purchase of  
essential library books  
and Lab. equipment for  
improvement of instrumentation  
facilities. 32,500

Affiliated Colleges.

Government  
Girls  
Post-graduate  
College,  
Moti Tabela  
Ind-ore. Aid fund in the colleges 8,500

Indore  
Christian  
College,  
Indore. -do- 7,500

P.M.B.  
Gujarati  
College,  
Indore. Book Bank 1,500

Government  
Arts and  
Commerce  
College,  
Indore. Research Fellowships in  
Humanities. 1,092

Holkar Sc.  
College,  
Indore. -do- 4,800

Indore University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges

Senior Research Fellowships  
in Humanities including  
Social Sciences--Payment of  
Fellowship. 12,864

---

68,756

---

34. Jabalpur University

Senior/Junior Research  
Fellowships in Sciences  
Humanities including  
Social Sciences /Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology--payment  
of Fellowship and contingency  
grant to Sh. Agarwal. 4,800

Research Fellowships in  
Science--payment of fellowship 4,800

---

9,600

---

35. Jadavpur University

Grant in aid awards of stu-  
dentship (applied Geology) 650

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
under the FIP allocated to  
the Department of Chemistry  
Jadavpur University/Institute  
payment of grant for. 35,500

Grant in aid towards the award  
of Research Studentship for  
M.Sc. (Applied Geology)  
Students. 7,925



Jadavpur University (Contd)

-----

5th Plan Development proposals  
of Jadavpur University in  
Engineering and Technical  
Education - working expenses  
and Visiting Faculty - payment  
of grant for. 5,00,000

Research Fellowships in Engg.  
and Technology - payment of  
fellowship and contingency  
grant. 7,625

Affiliated Colleges.

Smt. Jawahar, FA for development scheme 2,500  
Devi Birla  
Institute of  
Home Science -  
Calcutta

---

5,54,190

---

36: University of Jammu

Junior Research Fellowship in  
Science/Humanities - Enhancement  
in Fellowship value from  
Rs. 400- to Rs. 500 per month  
approval and sanction  
regarding. 5,654

Research Fellowships in  
Science - payment of  
fellowships. 6,000

Senior/Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology - payment of  
Fellowship to Mm. Anil  
Goel. 4,800

-do- Mrs. Sharda Gupta 4,800

p.t.o.

University of Jammu (Contd)

.....

	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies on Fecundity and life cycles of fishes of Jammu with methods to increase fish seed for use in Pisciculture." by Dr. Y.R. Malhotra and Dr. M.K. Jyoti, Department of Biological Sciences Jammu University, release of grant.	9,800
	University grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled studies on productivity of Surinsar Lake, Jammu, by Dr. KM Jyoti, Department of Biosciences, University of Jammu	14,600
<u>Affiliated colleges</u>	Basic grants to colleges for the purchase of books and Journals for improvement of Instructional facilities.	10,000
Govt. College, Jammu		
	--do--	10,000
S.P.M. College for Rajput for Commerce, Jammu (J&K)		
		65,654

37. Jawaharlal Ne hru University

.....

	Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities/Social Sciences Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant to Miss Nita Mathur.	1,500
	SR.F. in Social Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800

JNUniversity (contd)

.....

Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	1,612
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	6,851
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	2,700
-do-	4,800
-do-	3,200
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800

Support for advanced research in the Humanities and Social Sciences.	20,000
--	--------

Purchase of Books and Journals for the JNU PG studies Centre at Imphal.	45,000
---	--------

---

1,52,063

---

38. Jawaharlal Nehru  
University of Tech.  
Andhra Pradesh.

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled An Investigation into Hund Broaching-payment of grant for.	5,000
---	-------

p.t.o.

JN Tech. University (Contd)

Research Project "Wear of Multipoint cutting tools Payment of grant.	10,000
Research project entitled development of Hydraulic Vibrator based on the Principle of Hydro Static Nearing-payment of grant for the .	3,000

---

18,000

---

39. Jiwaji University

-----

Financial Assistance to College for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	7,500
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges

MJS Government College, Bhind.	Students aid fund in the college	4,500
Govt. Post graduate College, Morena.	Students Aid fund in the colleges	5,500
-do-	Payment of Salary to staff	2,879
Govt. Sc. College, Gwalior.	Payment of fellowship	2,026
Govt. College, Morer	Grants to affiliated colleges for the development of undergraduate facilities during the Vth Plan period	30,000

---

52,405

---

p.t.o.

40. University of Jodhpur

University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled Kinetics of Oxidations by metal Ions of Professor R.C. Kapoor, Head of the Department of Chemistry, University of Jodhpur-Fifth Five year plan period - release of the 5th instalment of grant	4,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	6,278
-do-	4,800
-do-	2,300

---

17,378

---

41. Kakatiya University

Research Fellowship in Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800
--	-------

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. P.College for women, Warangal.	Book Bank	3,250
College of Arts Science, Warangal.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities.	25,000

---

33,050

---

42. Kalyani University

-----

Writing of University level  
books/monographs 5,753.80

Grant in aid for the purchase  
of furniture for the Health  
Centre Building-Fifth Plan  
Schemes. 15,000

---

20,753.80

---

43. Kanpur University

-----

Research Fellowships in Sc.  
Humanities including Social  
Science/Research Fellowships  
Engineering and Technology-  
Payment of Fellowship to  
Km. Surender Kaur Saluja. 4,800

Affiliated College.

-----

P.P.B. College, Improvement programme 2,815  
16/12 Mahatma  
Gandhi Marg,  
Kanpur.

Jawala -do- 10,000  
Devi Vidya  
Mandir Degree  
College  
Kanpur.

Cane Society -do- 1,38,341  
Nehru Degree  
College  
Hardoi, Kanpur.

Dayanand Payment of salary to staff 1,805  
Vedic College,  
Kanpur.

p.t.o.

Affiliated College,  
Kanpur University (Contd)

-----

A.M.D.Mahavidya- laya for Mahila Kanpur.	Basic grant	18,000
-do-	Construction of library building Development of undergraduate education during 5th Plan period.	5,000
Internationall Centre College of Education Arya Nagar, Kanpur.	Book Bank	8,000
Guru Nanak Girls Degree College, Sunder Nagar, Kanpur.	Construction of Class Room	213
H.B. Technical Institute, Kanpur.	Research Fellowship	1,000
Beroze Gandhi College, Rai Bareilly.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
V.S.Mehta College of Science, Bharwari, Allahabad.	Students aid fund in the colleges	2,000
AND Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Harah Nagar, Kanpur.		8,500
Internationa l Centere College of Education, Arya Nagar, Kanpur.	-do-	1,600

Affiliated Colleges, Kanpur Univ. (Contd)

-----

Kulbhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabd.	Students aid fund	3,000
--	-------------------	-------

Juhari Devi Girls College, Canal Road, Kanpur.	-do-	3,500
---	------	-------

---

2,14,574

---

44. University of Karnatak

-----

Univ ersity of Karnataka- Junior Research Fellowship in Science-reimbursement of amount refunded in excess - regarding.	6,539
---	-------

Support for advanced Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences.	20,000
--	--------

Research Fellowships in Science Hmanities including Social Science/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of Fellowship to to Sh. M.R. Veerathadar Swamy.	500
---	-----

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------



Karnataka University (Contd)

-----

Development scheme under Vth  
plan period. 10,000

Affiliated College.

-----

Basaveshaver Arts College, Bagalkot Karnatak State	Construction of Lib. Building.	11,000
---	--------------------------------	--------

S.J.V.P .College, Harihar. Karnakta.	Payment of salary to staff	1,678
--	----------------------------	-------

DVS College of Arts and Science, Shimoga , Karnataka.	-do-	2,158
---	------	-------

Karnakta Sc. College, Dharwar.	-do-	5,593
--------------------------------------	------	-------

J.S.College Banshakari Arts & Shansti- Kumar Gubbi Science Dharwar.	-do-	5,000
---	------	-------

Municipal College, Chickaallapur.	-do-	5,429
---	------	-------

A.E.S. National College, Karnatka.	-do-	5,927
--	------	-------

Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar.	-do-	5,833
---------------------------------------	------	-------

Shri A.S. Patils College Karnatak.	Students aid fund	3,100
--	-------------------	-------

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges

-----  
Karnatak University (Contd)  
-----

KLE Society                      Students aid fund in the college 1,500  
S.K. College of  
Arts and Sc.  
Chikodi  
Karnatak.

Engineering                      -do-                                      2,824  
College,  
Gulbarga ;

---

1,19,681

---

45: University of Kashmir

Junior Research Fellowship  
in Sciences/ Humanities  
including Social Sciences,  
Payment of fellowship  
and contingency grant.                      6,000

Affiliated Colleges

-----  
Islamia College,      Pay ment of salary to staff                      4,324  
of Science & Commerce  
Srinagar.  
Kashmir.

Government                      Books Bank                                      8,000  
Agricultural  
College,  
Sepore.

Government                      -do-                                      12,500  
Degree College,  
Anantnag.

P.T.O.

Affiliated Colleges  
 Kashmir University  
 ----- (contd)

M.E.T. Teachers College Sopore, J&K	Development of Schemes of teachers training college	30,000
--	---	--------

---

60,824

---

46. Kashi Vidyapeeth  
 -----

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of Grant in respect of De. KN Srivastava.	5,400
--	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Shanti Singh Lecturer in Economics, Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur-Development of under- graduate Educational during Fifth Plan period.	4,532
--	-------

---

9,932

---

47. Kumaon University.  
 -----

Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship.	4,800
---	-------

-do-

21,000

Students aid fund 77-78

20,000

Affiliated Colleges.  
 -----

Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani.	Book Bank	7,500
---	-----------	-------

p.t.o.

Kumaon University  
affiliated Colleges (Contd)

Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani U.P.	Basic grants for the purchase of lib. books	10,000
D.S.B. College Nainital.	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Km. Agarwal.	15,000
-do-	-do-	4,800
MB Degree College, Haldwani.	Establishment of students aid fund	4,500

---

87,600

---

48 : University of Kerala

Award of Teacher fellowship to Km. S. Suresh Kumar, Lecturer in English at P.K. College, Nagar Coil	5,000
Grant in aid for the purchase of Vehicle for the department of Geology - Fifth plan period	24,465.14
Grants Towards the fellowship-	30,000
Purchase of Equipment for humanities/Science Deptt.	8,00,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities - enhance in fellowship value from Rs. 400 to 500 per month approval and sanction reg.	500

## Kerala University (Contd)

-.-.-.-.-

Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	6,000	
-do-	2,300	
-do-	800	
-do-	3,238	
-do-	2,400	
-do-	4,800	
-do-	4,800	
-do-	4,800	
-do-	4,800	
-do-	4,800	
-do-	4,800	
-do-	4,800	
Procurement of Computer by Kerala University -payment of grant for the	2,47,317	
Construction of M.R.S.C. Building-Scheme -fifth plan period.	15,000	
Lab. Equipment -release of grant	20,000	
purchase of laboratory equipt. fifth plan release of grant under Rs. 5 lakhs Scheme	5,000	
<u>A ffiliated college</u>		
Alphonsa College, Palai Kerala.	Payment of grant for the purchase of Lib.Equipment fifth plan development Scheme under Rs. 5 lakhs Scheme.	5,500
St. Teresa College, Ernakulam.	payment of salary to staff	3,391

Kerala University, (Affiliated Colleges)(Contd)

Fatima Mata National College, Quilon.	PG studies in Fifth plan release of grants	1,999
U.C.College, Alwayn.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. V.K. Aleyane.	5,930
St. Thomas College, Kozhanchari. Kerala.	Development of PG Studies.	40,000
Fatima Mata National College, Quilon Kerala .	Grant for N rSC Building	30,000
St. Xavier College of women Alwayne Kerala.	Books and journals	199.78
Alphonsa College, Kerala.	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges durin the Vth Plan period.	2,500
St. T.College, Kerala.	Students aid fund	3,066
Govt. College, Madappally, Badagara.	Students aid fund in the college	3,228
College for Women Trivandrum	-do-	4,278

Kerala University (Con d)

Affiliated Colleges

-----

Union Christian College, Alwaye Kerala.	Fifth Plan period improvement programme undergraduate educational facilities in affiliated colleges--NRSC (Building) reg.	20,000
St. Joseph's College, Iranjalkuda Kerala.	-do-	15,000
Medical College, Trivandrum,	Book bank	10,000
T.K.M. College of Engineering, Quilon Kerala.	-do- -do-	8,250
Maharajas C College, Ernakulam	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme.	800

---

13,44,961.92

---

49. Kurukshetra University

-----

University Grants Commission Assistance for the Research projet entitled synthesis of thiazol derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory agents.	3,000
Award of Teachers Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Economics Kurukshetra Universities/Institute - payment of grant for	1,500

Kurukshetra University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Economics Kurukshetra University/Institute -Payment of grant for. 1,500

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology -Payment of Fellowship to Sh. Munish Nanda. 6,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Science in Humanities and Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology -payment of Fellowship to Sh. Arvind Kum. 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology -payment of Fellowship to Km. Mehta. 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology -payment of Fellowship and contingency grant to Shri Kalra. 6,350

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.L. Gomber, Lecturer in Physics, D.A.V.College, Ambala. City. 5,691

Purchase of books and Journals 50,000

p.t.o.



Kurukshetra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----		
Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonepat (Haryana)	Purchase of Books and Journals	40,000
D.A.V.College for Women, Karnal.	-do-	30,000
B.N.C. Govt. College, Bhiwani.	-do-	35,000
Govt. College, Jind. Haryana.	-do-	25,000
Nehru College, Jhajjar, Rohta.	-do-	25,000
Govt. College, Hissar, Haryana.	-do-	40,000
Dyal Singh College, Karnal.	-do-	25,000
Govt.College, Hissar, Haryana.	-do-	40,000
Nehru College, Jhajjar, Rohta.	-do-	15,000
Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonepat, Haryana.	Purchase of Lab.Equipmen	25,000
Govt. College, Jind. Haryana.	-do-	20,000

Affiliated College (Contd)

Kurukshetra University

-----

DAV College, for Women, Karnal, Haryana.	Purchase of Lab. Equipment	15,000
D.A.V. College fo Women, Karnal Haryana.	Construction of Home Sc.	50,000
-do-	Non Resident Students Centre construction of.	15,000
Chhotu Ram Memorial Jat College, Hissar. Haryana .	Payment of salary to staff	4,877
Manohar Memorial College, Fatehabad. Hissar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities	15,000
Guru Nank Girls College, Santpura, Kanunanagar, Ambala.	-do-	20,000
B.N.C. College, for Govt. Bhiwani, Haryana.	-do-	10,000
Arya Girls College, Ambala.	-do-	2,000
Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonepat.	FA to college for development	7,500

p.t.o.

Kurukshetra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamunanagar,	Students aid fund	2,000
Haryana War Heroes Memorial College, Gohana. Haryana.	--do--	2,000
D.A.V.College, Ambala Haryana.	Book Bank	1,900
Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna-nagar.	--do--	750
Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Shahabad, Markanda, Haryana.	--do--	1,500
Mukand Lal Ma- tional College, Yamunanagar, Haryana.	--do--	2,344
Ahir College, Rewari, Haryana .	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement programme	16,000
Sanatan Dharma College Lahore Ambala Cantt.	--do--	15,500

---

5,89,012

---

50. Lucknow University

-----

Full time LIM Scholarship during 1977-78 regarding.		3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Political Sc- Lucknow University/Institute- payment of Travelling Allowance		139.30
Research Fellowships in Science Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship to Kum. Amrit Kaur Monga.		4,800
-do-		600
-do-		4,800
-do-		4,800
Writing of University level Books/Monographs.		2,000
Utilisation of Services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. R.N.Nagar.		7,741
Affiliated colleges		
-----		
B.S.N.V.Degree College, Lucknow.	SAF in the colleges	5,500
KH Huslia Girls College, Lucknow.	-do-	2,000
Khun Khunji Girls College, Lucknow.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities during fifth plan	5,000

---

39,780. 30

---

51. Madras University

Support for Advanced Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences	3,000
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	6,000
Organisation of Seminar during 1978 -79	6,000
International Symposium on Bio-molecular Structure Conformation, Function and Evaluation.	16,027.55
Organisation of Symposia during 1978-79	2,000
Organisation of Summer Institute in Psychology for University and College Teachers - 1979 at Womens' College for women, Madras.	34,000
Organisation of Summer Institute in Advanced Electronics and Communication Engineering for Science Teachers in Science & Engineering College, 1978 at Govt. College of Technology, Coimbatore.	25,000
Basic grant to affiliated Colleges Vth for purchase of books & equipment for improvement of Instructional facilities.	20,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled "Study of the Fungus Flora of South India" by Prof. C.V. Subramanian, Head of the Department of Botany, University of Madras.	48,100/
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. A. Lakshmana Chetty, Lecturer in History at Sir Theagaraya, Madras.	1,594.10
Development Schemes under Plan period - purchase of equipment for the Post-graduate Institution of Medical Sciences.	17,667

Madras University (Contd.)

	Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship.	516.13
	- do -	4,800
	Research Fellowships in Humanities - payment of fellowship to Smt. V. Kumara Swamy.	4,800
	Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities - enhancement in fellowship value from Rs.400/- to Rs.500/- per month - approval and sanction.	522.58
	Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship.	4,800
	Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship to Km. S. Meera Sankaranarayanan.	6,000
	Research Fellowships in Science.	4,200
	Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Sh. P. Amirthaliagam.	4,800
	Research Associateship in Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,431-87
	Publication of learned/research work including doctoral thesis during 5th Plan period.	1,096.92
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
PSG College of Arts & Science Coimbatore.	Student Amenities - Construction of Canteen Building including equipment and furniture.	75,000
PSGR K. College for Women, Coimbatore	Development of post-graduate studies in Humanities.	5,000
Seethalakshmi Rangaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Improvement of Hostel facilities 1st in College - U.G.C. assistance for.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Madras University (Contd.)

Seethalakshmi Rangaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Improvement of UG educational facilities during 5th Plan period - purchase of books & journals.	20,000
Govt. Arts College for Women, North Madras	Construction of Animal House Under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	20,000
A.M. Jaia College, Madras.	Construction of Class room -- under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	50,000
Guru Nanak College, Guindy, Madras	Construction of Hostel building - Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	50,000
S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras.	Purchase of workshop equipment and Demineraliser - Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	6,250
Sri Ramakrishan Mission Vidyalaya, Arts College, Coimbatore.	Purchase of Laboratory Equipment.	25,000
Arignar Asna Govt. College for Women, (Walajapet) Tamil Nadu.	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of Undergraduate Educational Facilities.	1,89,000
Erode Arts College, Rangamapalayam, Erode-638002.	Teacher Fellowship Programme in the Ramnujan Institute for Advanced Study in Mathematics - payment of substitute teacher's salary.	5,495.8
The Ethiraj College, Madras.	Development/Improvement of Under-graduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan Purchase of Books & Equipment under Community Service Scheme.	11,000
Arignar Anns Govt. Arts College, Chayyar.	Construction of Science Block - 4th Plan project.	15,000
Pachaiyappa's College Madras.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. T.M. Kannappan	9,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Madras University (Contd.)

Sri Vasovi College, Erode.	Improvement of under-graduate 2nd facilities during 5th Plan period - Botanical Garden.	8,000
Lo yola College, Madras.	Purchase of Books & Journals.	10,000
Sri Sarada College for Women, Salem	Construction of staff quarters and Principal's quarter - Under Rs.5 la-khs scheme.	1,666
Vivekananda College, Madras.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri N.B. Ayyangar.	8,035.71
M adras Medical College, Madras.	-do- to Dr.T.N. Swamy	9,000
Moston Training College, Madras.	-do- to Dr.S. Thiruvengkatachari	9,000
Madras Chrisitian College, Tombaram	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.W. Cornaluis Manoharam, Lecturer in History, Voorhees College, Vellore.	3,000
Voorhees College, Vellore	Payment of salary to Shri A. Raffus Manicka Boss Lecturer in History appointed in place of Shri G.M.C. Zamacharan.	6,000
Pioneer Kumara Swamy College, Nagarcoil.	Payment of salary to Shri A. Sivatham, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Teacher Fellow to Shri S. Suresh Kumar.	6,000
Sir Theagaraya College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Sh.T.M. Kumarasan lecturer in History in place of Shri A.L. Chetty.	14,044.23
Stella Maris College, Madras.	Payment o salary to Km.Santha Lakshmi, Lectu rer in Mathematics appointed in place of Mrs. Rajeshwari Thyagarajan.	78.20



Affiliated Colleges  
Madras University (Contd.)

Scott. Christian College, Nagercoil.	Payment of salary to Km. Seelial Regini appointed substitute in place of Mr. D. Cross Eell, Asstt. Professor in Botany.	5,000
Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Payment of salary to Sh.A.Ramaygan Lecturer in Maths appointed as substitute in place of Shri T. Raghavan Lecturer in Maths.	8,345.16
A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri S.N. Sridharan, Lecturer in Physics in place of Shri G .N. Subramanian Asstt. Professor of Physics.	6,518.25
The New College, Madras-14.	Establishment of Book Bank Scheme IIInd	5,500
Govt. Arts College, Krishnagiri	-do- II & final	3,006-65
The Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education Nandanam, Madras.	Grants towards the loan of books - setting up of Book Bank - 1976-77.	4,500
Madras Christian College, Tanbaram	Students Aid Fund to Colleges for the year 1977-78.	7,500
Govt. Arts College (Men), Nandanam, Madras.	-do-	5,500
Pioneer Kumaraswamy College, Nagercoil.	-do-	2,000
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	-do-	6,070
Madras Law College, Madras.	-do-	8,500
A.A. Govt. Arts College, Musiri	-do-	1,308

---

8,41,674.1

52. Madurai University

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. K.T. Joseph Lecturer in Zoology at Debraj Roy College, Colaghat.	3,000
VIII All India Conference of Dravidian Linguistics from 1st to 3rd June, 1978.	5,000
INUC Programme - Contingent grant to Dr. AK Goel - Post Doctoral Fellow.	5,547
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences, payment of fellowship to Shri A. Achithan.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. R. Rammuchamy, Lecturer in Maths at G.V.N. College, Kavilpati.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Tamil.	37,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Physics.	6,000
Indo-USSR Cultural Exchange Programme - reimbursement of salary of Russian Language Teacher.	3,150
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Chemistry.	23,500
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Dynamic Nature of mitochondrial membrane function in relation to cellular environment" under the supervision of Dr. J. Jayaraman.	26,200
Writing of University Level Books/Monographs.	2,000

Madurai University ( Contd.)

	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment in respect of Prof. N. Sethumagunathan.	11,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u> <u>Madurai University</u>		
V.O.C. Teachers College, Tuticorin.	Assistance to Teachers Training College during Vth Plan - Purchase of books and journals.	5,000
Sarah Tucker College Poruralpuram, Polayankottai-Tirunelveli-T.	Purchase of Equipment for Botany and Chemistry Deptts.	10,000
Sree Sevagan Annamalai College, Bevakottai	Improvement of under-graduate educational facilities during 5th Plan period.	60,000
Govt. Arts College, Karur Dist. Tirchirapalli.	Proposals for the development/ improvement of undergraduate educational facilities in affiliated colleges during Vth Plan period - Construction of Library Building.	4,25,000
Sri Parasakththi College for Women, Courtallam.	Improvement of under-graduate facilities during the V Plan.	1,00,000
Saraswathi Narayana College, Madurai	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields purchase of accessories for games and sports in college during V5h Plan period.	5,000
Sadakathullah Appa College, Palayarkottai, Tirunelveli.	-do-	5,000
G.T.N. Arts College, Dindigul.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme.	97,750
Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai.	Organisation of Seminar during 1977-78.	18,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Madurai University (Contd.)

V.V. V. College for Women, Viradanagar (IN)	Purchase of books and journals during V Plan.	15,000
V.O. Chidambaram College, Tuticorin.	Construction of Plant Breeding & Horticulture Centre & Animal House during 5th Plan period.	10,000
A.P. Arts College, Palni.	Development of Post-graduate Courses during 5th Plan period.	50,000
G.V. Naidu College, Kovilpatti.	Payment of salary to Shri S. Paulazmy.	6,000
Fatima College, Mery Land, Kudrai	-do- to Km. V. Suseela.	5,923-50
The American College, Madurai	-do- to Sh. A.S. Karunakaran	7,362-04
L.Teachers Training College, Gandhigram	-do- to Sh. A. Ganesan	4,060-48
Sree S.A. College, Rannad Dist.	-do- to Sh. S. Visweswaran	5,286-51
A.P. Andavar Arts College, Palani.	-do- to Sh. A. Mangaipgan	1,621-60
Sri Paramakalyani College, Awarkurichi	-do- to Sh. R. Vijayakumar	4,064
Fatima College, Madurai	-do- to Km.S. Kannagi	2,414-95
G.V.N. College, Kovilpatti	-do- to Sh. R. Kandasamy	5,816-20
St. Xavier's College of Education, Palayamkottai	Setting up of Book Bank during Vth Plan period.	4,500
Saurashtra College, Madurai	-do-	2,750
Nadar Nahajana Sangam S. Vellai chamy N. College, Nagamalai.	-do-	1,625

Affiliated Colleges  
Madurai University (Contd.)

V.V. Vanriaperumal College for Women, Virudhunagar.	Establishment of Book Bank.	1,625
The Standard Fireworks Rajaratnam College for Women, Sivakasi.	-do-	1,500
Sadkathullah Appa College, Palayankottai, Tirunelveli.	-do-	698-54
Alapappa College Karaikudi.	-do-	3,750
V.G. Chidambaran College, Tuticorin	Student Aid Fund to Colleges for the year-1977-78.	7,500
Madurai College, Madurai	-do-	5,670
Sorah Tucker College, Tirunelveli.	-do-	4,500
Thiagarajar College, Madurai	-do-	3,139
		10,11,253.89

3. Magadh University

Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	20,750
Construction 6 Readers Quarters - 4th Plan Scheme.	4,717

Affiliated Colleges

S.V. Patel College, Bhabua (Rohtas) Bihar.	For Laboratory equipment	25,000
--	--------------------------	--------

Affiliated Colleges  
Magadh University (Contd.)

College of Commerce Patna.	For Laboratory Equipment	40,000
Neva N. Mahavihora, Nelanda.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. B.K. Singh.	4,456-65
Malti Dhari College, Naubatpur	Establishment of S.A.F.	864
Oriental College, Patna City.	Construction of Non- Resident Students Centre.	Final 10,000
Gaya College, Gaya (Bihar)	For Library and Laboratory 2nd building.	50,000
		1,55,787.65

54. Maharishi Dayanand  
University  
Affiliated Colleges

Vaish College, Rohtak.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation - 7 class rooms in the College.	3,830-65
All India Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak.	Basic Grants to colleges for the purchase of books & journals and laboratory equipment.	5,000
Vaish College, Rohtak	-do-	7,500
All India Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak.	Purchase of Equipment	8,000
I.C. Govt. College for Women, Rohtak.	Purchase of Lab. Equipment	10,000
R.R.S. Govt. College, Rohtak.	-do-	40,000
-do-	Purchase of books & journals	55,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Maharishi Dayanand University (Contd.)

Vaish College of Education, Rohtak	Purchase of books & Journals	5,000
I.C. Govt. College for Women, Rohtak	-do-	35,000
N.S.S. Govt. College, Rohtak.	Setting up of book bank. During IV Plan.	4,669.75
L.N. Hindu College, Rohtak.	Students Aid Fund - 1977-78	2,000

---

1,76,000.40

---

55. Marathwada University

	Publication of research work including Doctoral Theses during the Vth Plan.	34,274
	J.R.F. in Science.	4,800
	Award of TF to Shri K. Andradew	3,000
	Indo-USSR Cultural Exchange Programme - placement of Russian language teachers Reimbursement of salary.	1,050

Affiliated Colleges

P.E.S. Miliad College of Science, Aurangabad.	Improvement of Undergraduate educational facilities - Extension of teaching accommodation.	1,68,412
D.S.S.L. Bahadur Shastri Mahavidyalaya, Dharmabad.	Construction of Boy's Hostel Building.	25,000
Maharashtra Education Society's M.D. Mahavidyalaya, Udgir.	Purchase of Books & Journals.	10,000

: ०१ :

Affiliated Colleges  
Marathwada University

S.E.S. Vidyanath College, Parli Valjnath.	Purchase of laboratory equipment.		25,000
Dayanand Science College, Latur.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation.		40,000
S.C.S.P.M. A. & C. College, Kannad.	Purchase of library books and journals.		10,000
V.N. Mahavidyalaya Aurangabad.	Purchase of books & Furniture		37,500
Dayanand Commerce College, Latur.	Improvement of UG educational facilities.		2,02,000
Nanded Education Society's People's College, Nanded.	Construction of Class rooms	3rd	30,000
-do-	Purchase of library books and journals.	1st	30,000
N.A.S. & C. College, Narjilgaon, Dist. Bhir.	Setting up of Book Bank.		4,000
PES's Millind College of Arts, Aurangabad.	-do-	Final	3,750
Govt. College of Education, Latur Distt. Osyanabad.	-do-		1,500
Nutan Mahavidyalaya, Sailu. Parbhani.	Students Aid Fund - 1977-78		1,751
Dayanand College of Arts, Latur.	-do-		1,670
-do-	-do-		899

---

6,34,556

---



56. Mithila University

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies on Alcohol dehydrogenase enzyme polymorphism in relation with chromosomal rearrangements in natural population of ananassage groups in germs drosophile", by Dr. A.P. Jha, Department of Zoology.	29,600
---	--------

Affiliated Colleges

K.P. College, Murliganj. Bihar.	For Development schemes for additional teaching accommodation.	30,000
Forbesganj College, Forbasganj , Bihar	For purchase of laboratory equipment.	15,000
-do-	For purchase of books & journals	20,000
Saharna College, Bihar.	For purchase of laboratory equipment.	15,000

---

1,09,600

---

57. M.S. University of Baroda

PG Scholarship in Sanskrit - 1977-78 - Shri Oma Yogesh Bhamshankar.	3,000
Organisation of Symposia during 1978-79.	11,000
National Associateship Scheme - Dr. A.K. Mátóo	1,000
Award of TF under the FIP allocated to the Department of Education.	40,000
Award of TF to Sh. Kak Ji Chake	2,411-29
Studentships for post M.Sc. Course in Applied Geology.	11,500

M.S. University of Baroda (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. L. Monezes	3,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Prof. SMT. V.F. Janki.	11,000

---

82,911.29

---

58. Meerut University

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Amar Jyoti Bahl.	3,000
-do- to Sh. Karan Singh	3,000
-do- to Sh. Mahabir Singh	3,000

Affiliated Colleges

Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	For the Development of PG studies for purchase of library books and journals, Science, Equipment for PG departments.	20,000
M.L. & J.N.N Girls College, Saharanpur.	For the development of PG studies in Humanities & Social Sciences - purchase of library books & journals for PG departments.	40,000
N.A.S. College, Meerut	Grant for PG Studies - purchase of library books & journals for PG Deptt. in Science.	10,000
-do-	Purchase of equipment.	10,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur	Purchase of books & Journals for PG departments of Social Sciences.	5,000
D.P. Degree College,	Payment of salary to Shri A.K. Aggarwal.	6,000
DAV College, Muzaffar Nagar.	National Associateship Scheme - Dr. P. Bahadur.	800

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Meerut University

M.S. College, Saharanpur	Payment of salary to Sh. Som Pal.	2,196-42
Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.	-do- to Dr. Uma Kumar	855-53
-do-	-do- to Shri R.S. Sindhu	1,703-40
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	Award of TF to Sh. Harish Chandra	15-20
J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur	-do- to Shri Vinay Parkash	122-50
Kisan Degree College, Dimbhoali.	-do- to Shri J.P. Srivastava	98-40
D.N. College, Gulaoti	-do- to Manga Lal	9,870
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	-do- to Shri Anil Kumar Sharma	2,320-15
Janta Vedic College, Baraut.	-do- to Smt. Raj Bala Arya	3,341-19
DAV (PG) College, Bulandshahr	-do- to Sh. Yogesh Singh	109-65
Kisan Degree College, Simbhaoli.	-do- to Sh. Rajindra Parshad	122-50
S.K.K. Jain Degree College, Khatauli.	Construction of Canteen outside 1st Vth Five Year Plan.	45,665
Sri Sanatan Dharam Prakash Chand Girls Degree College, Roorkee.	Construction of 3 class rooms	82,324
N.A.S. College, Meerut.	Travel grant to Dr. C.D. Sharma to attend the III World Sanskrit Conference held in Paris.	4,500

Affiliated Colleges  
Meerut University (Contd.)

S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar	Utilisation of services of out- standing teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr.K.C. Dhatnagar.	5,000.65
J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur	-do- to Dr. R.C. Jain	7,714-29
D.A.V. College, Muzzaffarpur	National Associateship to Dr. D.S. Jadan	1,300
Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.	Payment of salary to Shri Som Pal.	6,000
D.A.V. College, Muzzaffarnagar	-do- to Shri Raja Ram Bhardwaj	6,000
A.N.P. Degree College, Khurja	Purchase of books & journals 1st	14,653-80
Gochar Maha- vidyalaya, Rampur Monhyaran	-do- 2nd	10,000
-do-	Purchase of equipment	6,000
M.M. Degree College, Khokra	Purchase of books & journals	18,000
M.M. College, Modinagar	-do-	50,000
-do-	Purchase of Equipment	40,000
K.L. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Meerut	Students Aid Fund in the College - 1977-78.	762
J.D. Degree College, Sikandrabad.	S.A.F. - 1977-78	850
V.M.L. Girls Degree College, Ghaziabad.	-do-	1,720
R.H.P.P.V. College, Saharanpur	-do-	420

Affiliated Colleges  
Meerut University (Contd.)

S.M.J.N. Degree College, Hardwar	Students Aid Fund - Grant for 1977-78.	2,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur	-do-	7,494
Janta Degree College, Patla	-do-	360
A.S. Degree College, Mawana	-do-	364
V.M.L.Girls' Degree College, Ghaziabad.	Ad hoc grants for books & journals in Humanities.	10,000
Multanmal Modi College, Modinagar.	Purchase of books & journals in Science.	10,000
-do-	Purchase of books & journals for development of PG facilities.	15,000
N.R.R.C. College, Khurja	JRF to Smt. S.B. Singh	3,358.95
Sri Saraswati Vidyalaya College, Nagpur.	Development of play field and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	1,500
		4,70,540.

59. Mysore University

Award of scholarship for full time LL.M. Course during 1977-78.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. M. Jayarame Hedge	4,618-30
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers Grant in r/o Sh.T.G.K. Bhat.	9,000

Mysore University (Contd.)

	J.R.F. in Science - payment of fellowship.	4,800
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Prof. S.S. Raghava char.	9,000
	Organisation of Seminar - 1978-79.	6,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
R. College, Araikere	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	1,44,000
The Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.	Travel grant to Dr.(Smt.) Vimala Issac for attending 1st international congress at Izmir - Turkey.	5,884
The -do-	UGC assistance for the research project entitled "Metabolism of plant fructans" Code No.074/Bio-Scs.75 submitted by Dr.T.N. Pattabiraman.	58,600
St. Aloysius College, Mangalore.	Purchase of books & journals 2nd under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	10,000
S.V. Teacher's College, Mysore.	Dev. programmes to teachers training colleges under Rs.1.5 lakhs scheme.	24,000
Cauvery College, Conikoppal	Improvement of UG educational facilities.	1,00,000
Poorra Prajana College, Udipi.	Payment of salary to Sh.S. Gopal Bhat.	6,000
Sri Poorna Prajana College, Udipi.	-do- to Shri V.A. Hobbar	6,045-97
Yavaraja's College, Mysore.	-do- to Sh.Puttalingaiiah	6,033-90
-do-	-do- to Smt. M.S. Meenakshi	6,007-90
Sri Madadeswara College, Kollegal	Students Aid Fund - 1977-78.	2,000
Sarada Vilas College, Mysore.	-do-	2,000

Mysore University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

S.V.S. Evening College, Shimoga.	Establishment of Book Bank	2nd	1,500
St. Philomen's College, Philonagar.	-do-	2nd	1,425
D.V.S. College of Arts & Science, Shimoga.	-do-	2nd & Final	2,750

---

4,12,665.07

---

60. North Bengal University

Higher Education & Research Development Schemes of the University - Outstation research facilities.	50,000
Award of TF under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Chemistry.	2,625

Affiliated Colleges

Siliguri College, PO Siliguri Dist. Darjeeling	For purchase of Lab. equipment	10,000
Anand Chandra College, Jalpaiguri	Payment of salary to Sh.Sankar Chatterjee.	8,732-40
A.C. College, Jalpaiguri	Payment of salary to Sh.Mulay Homray	5,000
St. Edmund's College, Shillong.	-do- to Shri M.L. Purkayastha	5,152
Loreto College, Darjeeling.	For purchase of books and journals.	1st 3,000
-do-	Purchase of laboratory equipment.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges  
North Bengal University (Contd.)

Dinhata College, PO Dinhata Distt. Cooch-Bihar	Financial assistance to colleges under Students Welfare Programme for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	5,000
--	--	-------

---

93,509.40

---

61. Nagpur University

Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Botany	17,000
College Science Improvement Programme- University Leadership Project in Physics. - Grant-in-aid.	50,000
J.R.F.s in Humanities including Social Sciences to Mrs. K. Lata Jain.	4,800
S.R.F. in Humanities including Social Sciences.	6,192-90
Construction of Building for the development of teachers education in the University College of Education.	10,000
Establishment of Students Aid Fund in the universities - 1977-78.	8,082
Award of Scholarship for full time LL.M. Course	3,000
S.R.Fs in Humanities including Social Sciences. - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Scholarship for PG studies in persian - 1977-78. Km. Munira Bano.	1,000



Affiliated Colleges  
Nagpur University

Arts & Commerce College, Distt. Yeotmal.	For Book Bank Scheme - 1976-78 (Second allocation)		4,500
Phulsing Naik Mahavidyalaya, Pusad	For purchase of books & journals..	1st	30,000
Mahatma Fuley Arts & Commerce and Silramji Chaudhari Science College, Warud.	Payment of salary to Sh.R.C. Mankhade,		2,665
National Chemical Laboratory, Poona.	Award of TF under the FIP Department of Chemistry.		3,783-35
Laxminarayana Institute of Technology, Nagpur.	-do- to Sh. D.K. Dutta.		1,500
T.J.P.S. College, Guntur	Payment of salary to Sh.K. Prabhakar		4,235-90
Amola Kchand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal	-do- to Sh. G.N. Khan		2,029
Anand Niketan College of Science, Arts and Commerce, Warora.	For purchase of books & journals.	1st	20,000
Anand Niketan College of Science, Arts & Commerce, Warora	Purchase of Scientific Equipment.	1st	40,000
-do-	For purchase of material for workshop.	1st	10,000
Degree College of Physical, Amravati.	Purchase of Audio-Visual Aids under the Vth Plan Development Programme.	II	10,000
G.P. & Bharat Education Society's College, Nagpur.	For construction of N.R.S.C. Building.		35,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Nagpur University (Contd.)

Shrimati Radaabai Sarda College of Arts and Commerce, Anjangaon Surji	For the Establishment of Book Bank. Final	1,500
Anand Niketan College of Sc., Arts, & Commerce Warora.	-do-	3,250
J.B.College of Science Wardha	For the construction of N.R.S.C. Building.	20,000
S.B. Mahila Maha- vidyalaya, Nagpur.	Construction of Library and Lab. building.	40,000
Phulsing Naik Mahavidyalaya, Pusad.	For purchase of lab. equipment	50,000

---

3,80,038.15

---

62. North Eastern Hill University  
Affiliated Colleges

St. Anthony's College, Shillong.	Construction of Science Block.	1,20,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri M.K. Bob,	6,000
Kohima Science College, Kohima.	Purchase of books & equipment - under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	45,000

---

1,71,000

---

63. Nagarjuna University  
Affiliated Colleges

Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	For development of play fields and purchase of accessories of games & sports. 2nd & final	2,500
S.R.R. & C.V.R. Govt. College, Vijayawada.	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - 1977-78.	3,828

---

6,328

---

64. Osmania University

Award of teacher fellowship		1,510
-do-		20,000
-do-		1,500
Organisation of Summer Instt.		28,000
Research Fellowship in Sc.		4,800
-do-		4,800
-do-		15,000
-do-		2,800
-do-		4,800
-do-		4,800
-do-		4,800
-do-		4,800
-do-		4,800
-do-		4,800
-do-	4	4,800
Organisation of Workshop in Public Administration		10,000
<u>Affiliated College</u>		
S.A.P. Arts & Science College, Vikaravad. Hyderabad.	Book Bank	2,500
-do;-	SAF in the colleges	1,004
College of Arts and Science, Kamareddy	Undergraduate Educational facilities	-

Affiliated Colleges,  
Osmania University

-----

Sarojini Naidu Vanta Maha- vidyalaya.	Construction of canteen building	-
Saifabad Sc. College, Hyderabad.	Payment of Salary to staff	3,284
SAP Arts & Sc. College, Vikrabad.	5th Five year plan	7,550
Amwarulloom College of Arts and Commerce Evening College, Hyderabad.	SAF in Colleges	1,500
-do-	FA to college for the development of play fields & purchase of accessories for games and supports in colleges during Vth Plan period	10,120
College of Arts and Sc. College, Nisambad.	-do-	20,072
Govt. City Sc. College, Hyderabad.	-do-	10,000
S.B.Govt. Arts and Sc. College, Karimanagar.	-do-	10,000
Evening College of Arts Commerce Hyderabad.	Grants towards the loan of books	10,000

---

2,02,840

---

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Poona University (Contd)

Dhanaji Nan Mahavidyalaya, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary to staff		4,210
-do-	-do-		4,219
BYK College of Commerce, Nasik	SAF in the colleges		2,400
PVP College of Arts Sc. & Commerce Pravarnagar, Ahmednagar.	-do-		862
Annasaheb Aivate College, Poona.	Construction of lecturer Hall		4,016
-do-	-do-		1,41,812
Adarsha Comprehensive College of education and Research Poona.	Payment of salary to staff		5,416
PVP College of Arts, Commerce & Sc. Pravanagar.	-do-		5,000
HPT College, Nask	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers		9,000
NM College, Poona.	-do-		11,000
M.E.S. Abhaehab Commerce College, Karve Road, Poona.	Basic grant for the development of Post-graduate studies.		5,000

p.t.o.

## 65 Poona University

- . . . . .

Workshop for Teachers teaching the DYBA Paper-II	6,107
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800
Organisation of Seminar in History for college teachers	18,000
Setting up of University Service and Instrumentation centre	50,000
Establishment of Students Aid Fund	12,960
Grants in aid for the const. of an extension to existing lib.	25,000
-do-	40,000
research Fellowships in Sc	6,407
-do-	4,800
Utilisation of services of retired teacher	11,000
Grant for the purchase of books and journals	2,00,000
-do-	30,000
Scheme of assistance for the publication of learned work in doctoral theses	27,000
SAF in the colleges	1,980

## Affiliated Colleges

- . . . . .

JDMVSSVV and SS P Kala Mahavidyalaya, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary to staff	5,434
---	----------------------------	-------

: 100 :

Affiliated Colleges (Poona University.) Contd)

SDM College, Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the book bank	1,500
PVP College of Arts and Commerce Ahmednagar.	-do-	15,000
New Law College Ahmednagar.	-do-	1,125
A.A.College, Manchar, Poona.	-do-	750
		<hr/> 6,54,798 <hr/>

66. Panjab- University

-----

JRF in Science	153
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr.S.B.Chaudhary.	8,000
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled Studies on the mineralisation	14,000
Utilisation of retired teachers	9,000
SRF in Humanities	6,851
-do-	6,000
-do-	4,803
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP	10,000
Payment of salary to staff	4,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Panjab University

Gaini KSM Govt. College, Tanda Urmar, Panjab.	SAF in the colleges	2,826
G.G.S.College, Bharu.	Book Bank	1,500
DAV College, Abohar.	SAF in the colleges	3,000
Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon.	-do-	3,500
G.KSM Govt. College, Tanda Punjab.	Development of undergraduate education.	40,000
S.D.S.College for women Lopon.	Book Bank	1,500
G.KSM Govt. College, Pb.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
G.N. K.College Modal Town.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities	5,000
G.N.Khalsa College for women Ludhiana.	-do- -do-	10,000
M.T.S.M.College Ludhiana.	SAF in the colleges	2,000
DAM College, Hoshiarpur.	-do-	2,000
DAV College, Chandigarh.	FA to college	7,500
MCM DAV College for women Chandigarh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities.	10,000



Affiliated Colleges  
Panjab University  
----- (Contd)

A.S.College, Khanna. Panjab.	Setting up of Book bank	2,813
		<hr/>
		1,70,546.24
		<hr/>

67. Patna University.  
-----

	Grant in aid towards construction of an Extension to Chemistry Building	43,215
	Canteen building construction of	2,29,623
	Research Fellowships in sc.	4,800
	-do-	4,600
	-do-	4,800
	Organisation of Seminar/ Symposia during 77-78	1,282
	Grant in aid towards purchase of Amulance van	50,000
	Construction of six boys hostel	1,00,000
		<hr/>
		4,38,520
		<hr/>

68. Punjabi University  
-----

	Research Fellowship in Science-payment of Fellow- ships.	4,800
	-do-	6,000
	-do-	6,600

Punjabi University (Contd)

-----

Research Fellowships in Sciences.	2,114.28
UGC Assistance for the Research project	11,100
Award of Teacher Fellowship	4,500
Establishment of Studies Aid Fund in Universities.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges

SGT B.K.College, A.S. Punjab.	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan.	20,000
-do-	-do-	8,000
R.G.College, Bhatinda.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities	4,000
S.U.D.College, Sunam.	Students aid fund in the colleges	500
R.G.College, Bhatinda.	Purchase of Lib. Books	1,062
S.L. Bahadur Shastri Arya Mahila College,	Book Bank	1,500
DAV College Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities	3,000
G.C.of Edn. Patiala.	-do-	15,000
Government College, Chanigarh.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. G.Singh.	9,000

---

1,07,176.28

---

Rohilkhan University

69. Bareilly (Affiliated Colleges)

Bareilly College, Bareilly.	Development of Undergraduate Educational Facilities.	5,000
-do-	Students aid fund	10,000
Hindu College, Moradabad.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities during the Vth Plan	12,000
-do-	-do-	35,000
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	National Associateship Scheme	1,500
Kanya Maha-vidyalaya Degree College, Bareilly.	Students aid fund in the colleges.	404
S.M. College, Chandausi.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan purchase of books and Journals	10,000
S.B.d.Mahial Mahavidyalaya, Bijnor.	SAF in the colleges	2,000

---

75,904

---

70. Rabindra Bharati,  
Calcutta.

SRF in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Scholarship-

6,000

---

6,000

---

p.t.o.

:105 :

71 : Roorkee University (Roorkee)

-----

Research Fellowships in  
Engineering & Technology  
payment of fellowship and  
contingency grant. 6,075

Research Fellowships in  
Engineering & Technology -  
payment of fellowships and  
contingency grant. 8,775

Recurring grant for Water Resources  
development training centre  
during the financial year. 2,00,000

Writing of university level  
books 134,15

Research Fellowships in  
Science-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Construction of Mathematics  
department 25,000

---

2,44,784.15

&

72. University of Ranchi

Holding of the Xth International  
Conference of Anthropological  
and Science 30,000

Research Fellowship in Sc.  
payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowship  
in Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology-payment  
of Fellowship and contingency  
grant. 7,200

Financial Assistance to  
students Welfare Programme. 10,041

p.t.o.

Ranchi University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Doranda College, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi.	Students aid fund	1,500
Mahila College, Chaibasa. Bihar.	Financial Assistance to lab. Equipment.	20,000
--do--	--dp-- Books & Journals	15,000

---

88,541

---

73. Ravibankar University

-----

	Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	4,800
Affiliated Colleges.		
-----		
MES Jashpur Degree College, Jashpur, Magar,	SAF in the colleges	3,500
Govt. Degree College, Jagadapur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for development of PG studies.	27,574
Lahiri Degree College, Chirimiri.	Loan for books	15,000
MES Jauhpur Degree College, Jashpur.	SAF in the college	1,524

Ravi Shankar University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges (

Govt. College, for Science, Raipur.	Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800
---	--	-------

---

57,198

---

74. University of Rajasthan.

Junior Research Fellowship in Sc. -Payment of fellow- ship and contingency grant.	5,664
---	-------

Writing of University level books monographs	19,960
---	--------

Senior Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities and Social Sc. Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship and contingency grant.	8,000
---	-------

All India seminar of Research students in Philosophy release of On account of grant regarding.	8,515.
---	--------

RF in Sc. payment of fellowship	4,800
---------------------------------	-------

-do-	1,040
------	-------

-do-	3,009
------	-------

-do-	1,500
------	-------

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College, Kota, Rajasthan.	Fifth Five Year Plan- Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	10,000
---------------------------------------	--	--------

O.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Rajasthan University (Contd)

Govt. College Dholpur Rajasthan.	Construction of Lab. building under the Scheme of Development of undergraduate facilities during the Fifth plan period.	4,500
R.M.T. Medical College, Udaipur. Rajasthan.	SAF in colleges	1,905
Govt. College, Ajmer, Rajasthan.	Book bank	5,476
SGN Khalsa College, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan.	Improvement of Undergraduate educational facilities	70,000
Govt. College, Kota, Rajasthan.	Construction of NRSC approval during fifth plan	50,000
-do-	Book Bank	35
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.	Improvement programme	4,500
B.V. Mahavidya- laya, Banasthali Vidyapeeth.	Equipment for workshop	40,000
-do-	Improvement of postgraduate educational facilities	30,000
-do-	Purchase of books	40,000
-do-	Postgraduate studies. during fifth plan	10,000

Affiliated Colleges

B.V.Syam Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali Vidyapeeth.	Release of grants towards the purchase of equipment	10,000
-do-	Grants towards the post- graduate studies.	40,000
M.S.College for Women, Bikaner Rajasthan.	Release of final instalment for women hostel	36,723
Gandhi Hinsa Mahavidyalaya, Calapatra. Rajasthan.	purchase of Books	15,000
Regional College of Uducation Ajmer.	utilisation of retired teachers	9,000
Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Vijay Singh Pathik Shamjoovi College, Ajmer.	Payment of salary to staff.	3,974
M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.	-do-	4,175
Govt.College, Ajmer. Rajasthan	Release of grants for construction of lib. building	40,000
-do-	purchase of books & journals	40,000
Seth S.B. Poddar College, Rajasthan.	Purchase of Lab. Equpt.	50,000
Seth G.B. Padar College, Nawalgarh. Rajasthan.	-do-	5,000



Affiliated Colleges,  
Rajasthan University.

-----

Government College, Ajmer, Rajasthan.	Purchase of Laboratory eqpt.	30,000
Banasthalai Vidyapith College of Education Basthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.	-do-	50,000
SNKP Govt. College, Neemks Thana Rajasthan.	SF in the colleges	5,500
BV Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Bansathali Rajasthan.	Purchase of workshop equipment	25,000

6,83,276

75. Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vidyalaya.

-----

Research Fellowships in Sc.	4,483
Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for under- taking projects in Science payment of grant.	7,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities includin social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-- payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Sh. Vidyanand Sehgal.	3,900

Sampurnanand Sanskrit  
Viswavidyalaya (Contd)

-----

Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
social Sciences/Research  
fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology - payment of  
Fellowship to KK Divedi. 6,000

---

21,383

---

76. Sambalpur University

-----

Ist All India Orissa College,  
Librarians Conf. 3,000

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities  
including Social Sciences/  
Research Fellowships in  
Engineering & Technology -  
payment of fellowship to  
Sth. Santanu Tripathi. 4,400

Conference on Mothers birth  
Centenary at Jawaharlal  
College, Patnagarh. 1,400

Affiliated Colleges

-----

DAV College, Payment of salary to staff 3,733  
Koraput,  
Orissa.

---

12,533

---

p.t.o.

77. Saurashtra University

Release of grant for the purchase of equipment for maths Deptt. during the Fifth Plan period	25,000
Release of grant for the purchase of equipment for Gujarati Department - during Vth Plan period	5,000
Salary of Staff for the department of Education during the Fifth Plan period	12,000

Affiliated Colleges.

H.N. Daohi Arts and A.N. Doshi Commerce College, Jankaner Rajkote, Gujarat.	SAF in the colleges	1,968
P.S. Institute of Science, Bhagvanganar, Gujarat.	-do-	657

---

44,625

---

78. South Gujarat University

Construction of Womens Hostel .	20,000
Construction of Health Centre	50,000

Affiliated College

Navyug Sc. College, Randhir Road, Surat, Gujarat.	Loan of books to students	1,600
---	---------------------------	-------

Affiliated College,  
South Gujarat University (contd)

-----		
S.B. Garda College and P.K. Patel College of Commerce, Kavasari, Gujarat.	Loan of books to students	3,000
Anand Commerce College, Anand, Gujarat.	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	12,400
V.S. Patel College of Arts and Science, Bilimora Balear Gujarat.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of Books under books-Bank Scheme	3,250
B.P. Barin Science Institute, Navasari, Gujarat.	Grants to affiliated colleges	3,250

---

93,500

---

79. Shivaji University

-----		
	Construction of Residential Quarters for the Faculty members 16 type I and 4 type II -during Vth Plan.	1,00,000
	Release of grant under SAF scheme for the year 1977-78	5,661

p.t.o.

## Shivaji University (Contd)

-.-.-.-.-

	National Associateship scheme-Dr. M.T.Teli.	192
Affiliated Colleges.		
-.-.-.-.-		
Devanend College, Arjunanagar Via Nipani, Kolhapur.	purchase of lab. Equipment	10,000
Arts and Science, and Commerce College, Sholapur, Maharashtra.	SAF to colleges	2,662
-do-	Construction of Hostel	1,00,000
S.G.M.College, Karad	Purchase of Laboratory equipment under Rs. 5 lakhs scheme	15,000
Arts and Commerce college, Wai Maharashtra; SGM College; Karad.	Development of Play field	1,500
	purchase of books and journals	1,500
-do-	construction of gymnasium	2,00,000
Bartap College, Amalnor.	Payment of salary to staff	5,512
Shree Warana Mahavidyalaya, Waranagar, Distt. Kolhapur Maharashtra.	Construction of Ladies hostel.	74,000
M.S. Law College, Sangli Maharashtra.	Book Bank	1,500

Affiliated Colleges : 115 :		
<u>Sri Sai University</u> (Contd)		
Science College, Satara.	Students aid fund	2,638
Urun Islampur KBP College, Bangali	-do-	2,500
Pandharpur College, Pandharpur Sholapur.	Book Bank	1,500
G.A. College of Commerce, Sangli.	-do-	3,250
Arts Science and Commerce College, Sangli.	Students Aid fund	1,534
Arts and Commerce College, Wai.	Audio Visual Aids	10,000
Devanand College, Arjunnagar, Via Nipani, Kolhapur.	purchase of lab .Equipment	10,000
Arts Science and Commerce College, Ichalkaranji Sholapur, Maharashtra.	Students aid fund in the colleges	2,822
Arts Science and Commerce College, Ramamandnagar Sangli.	Construction of Ladies Hostel	1,00,000
S.G.M.College, Karad	Purchase of lab. Equipment	15,000
Arts and Commerce College, Wai.	Development of play fields	1,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated College,  
Shivaji University  
-.-.-.-.-

S.G.M.College, Karad.	Grants to affiliated Colleges for the purchase of books and Journals under Rs. 5,00 lakhs.	15,000
		<hr/>
		6,83,271
		<hr/>

80. Sardar Patel University  
-.-.-.-.-

Organisation of Advanced Level (All India Institute in Plant Anatomy for University and College Teachers- 1978	30,000
Establishment of Computer Centre- Release of grant for	24,325
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of contingency grant to Smt. PP Kumar.	785
Research Fellowships in Science /Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Mrs. Patel.	4,800
Release of grant for purchase of equipment for the department of humanities and Social Sciences during the Fifth Five Year plan period.	50,000

: 117 :

81. S.N.D.T. Womens University

Affiliated Colleges.

N.C. Gandhi and Smt. Damwanti Vaidlal Gandhi Mahila Arts and Commerce College, Diamond Chowk Bhawanagar .	Reimbursement of SAF 75 to 77	3,101.50
---	-------------------------------	----------

---

3,101.50

---

82. Sri Venkateswara University

Senior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology Payment of Fellowship to Km. NV? Ranganayaki.	4,800
--	-------

Writing of university level books monographs	1,391
---	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Sharma, Lecturer in History at BT College, Madanapalla.	3,000
---	-------

Establishment of a Department of Adult/ continuing education-purchase of Non-recurring items.	334
--	-----

Development of undergraduate course in Engineering and Technology construction of building for the Electronics and Communication Engg. Department.	1,00,000
---	----------

Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
--	-------

p.t.o.



Sri Venkateswara University (Contd)

Research Fellowship in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowships	4,800
Support for advanced research in the humanities and social Sciences.	10,000
Support for short-term workshop in Psychology on the Planning and preparation of research proposals in Psychology.	17,614
Sri Venkateswara University- construction of quarters for additional teaching staff within 5th Plan allo- cation during 5th Plan period-payment of grant for the	2,00,000
Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during 5th Plan period-regarding	75,000
Sri Venkateswara University purchase of Scientific Equipment for various departments under Vth Five year plan.	7,00,000
<b>Affiliated Colleges.</b>	
-----	
Visvodaya College, SAF in colleges Vankatagiri Town, Nellore,	1,750
PSC and KVSC Govt. College, Nandyal.	Purchase of Lab.equipment 22,500
	p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
Sri Venkateswara University

-----

Jawahar Bharati Kavali.	Development of 5th Plan proposal under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme- reg.	50,000
Postgraduate Centre, Anantpur.	Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,480
Govt. College, Anantpur.	Grants towards the loan of books to students Settingup of books bank	9,375
		12,14,650

83. Saugar University

-----

	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of contingency grant.	1,000
	Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Lata Rajput.	4,800
	Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry Saugar University/Institute payment of grant for.	1,500
	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities / Extension in Fellowship - payment of Fellowship to Kumari K.M.N.V. Varapasadini	3,000

:120:

University of Saugar, Contd

-----

Utilisation of services o  
outstanding retiredteachers  
payment of grant in respect o  
Dr. HL Gupta.

Research Fellowship in scinece  
payment of Fellowship 4,800

Revision of salary scale of  
university teachers under III  
Five year plan scheme 1,45,000

National Fellowship Award  
to Professor V.Awathamaryanama,  
Professor of Geology- Regarding  
additional contingent grant. 2,000

Construction of students Day  
Home 50,000

Utilisation of servides of  
outstanding retiredteachers--  
payme nt of grant in respect of  
Dr. B.Misra. 9,000

Affiliated College6

-----

Government SAF in the colleges 1,190  
Degree College,  
Bina. (M.P.)

--do-- Grants to affiliated colleges  
for the Development of  
undergraduate facilites  
during the VTH Plan period. 10,000

Government Financial Assistance to  
Postgraduate colleges for the development  
College, of Play fields and purchase of  
Chhindwara, accessories for games and  
(M.P.) supportsin the colleges during  
the Vth Plan period. 7,509

Saugar University  
 Affiliated colleges (Contd)  
 -----

Govt. Degree College, Narsimhapur.	Financial assistance to college for the development fo play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	6,000
--	--	-------

---

2,45,799

---

84. Tamil Nadu Agricultural  
 University,  
 Coimbatore.  
 -----

Conference of the All India University Tamil Nadu Teachers Association.	5,000
---	-------

---

5,000

---

85. University of Udaipur .  
 -----

Research Fellowships in Sc. Payment of Fellowship	4,800
--	-------

-do-	6,000
------	-------

-do-	4,800
------	-------

Full time LLM Scholarship payment payment regarding	3,000
--	-------

Research Fellowships	3,000
----------------------	-------

Affiliated Colleges.

Rajasthan Vidyapeeth MV Sharamjeevi College, Udaipur.	Book bank	1,506
--	-----------	-------

p.t.o.

: 122 :

Affiliated Colleges  
Udaipur University  
-----

A.V. Shramjeevi College, SAF in the colleges 1,575  
Udaipur (Rajasthan.)

---

24,681

---

86. Utkal University  
-----

National Associateship scheme  
Dr. Bibhuti Bhusan Parida 1,500

Grant in aid towards the purchase  
of Vehicle for the department of  
Biology. 30,000

JRF in Sc/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Tecnology-payment of  
Fellowship and contingency  
grant. 7,190

-do- 7,112

Introduction of Correspondence  
courses. 2,50,000

SRF in Humanities.  
payment of contingency grant. 1,500

National Associateshipship  
Scheme Dr. B.C.Das. 1,800

Purchase of equipment 1,50,000

Grant in aid for the  
esta-blishment of students 3,660

Award of Teacher Fellowship 7,375

-do- 6,000

JRF in Science/Humanities 6,300

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges.  
Utkal University (Contd)

-----		
B.College, Bhadrak Balasore.	Purchase of (a) book and Journals (b) Lab. Equipment.	80,000
Radhanath Training College, Cuttack. Orissa.	SAF in the colleges	1,500
Govt. Trg. College Angul Dhekanal.	Establishment of Students aid fund	1,350
Godavari Mahavidyalaya Danpur	Salary of Smt. Sulochana Devi	6,000
Shailabala Women's College, Cuttack .	Book bank	1,625
Rairangpur College, Mayurbahan Orissa.	Pa yment of salary to staff	2,000
P. College, Khurada.	-do-	4,556
U.N. College, Soro Balasore Orissa.	-do-	20,000

---

5,89,468

---

87. Vikram University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
	Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	1,500
<u>Affiliated college</u>	Development of P.G.Studies.	2,00,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Vikram University (Contd)

Shri Barkohand College, Bhanpura Mandsaur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the loan of books	1,500
Govt. College, Neemuch.	Development of Post graduate studies.	40,000
Govt. Girls College, Ujjain.	Junior Research Fellowships	1,500
Madhav College, Ujjain.	Award of Teacher Fellowship	4,830
Govt. College, Ratlam.	Award of Teacher Fellowship	6,000
		2,58,330

88. Viswa Bharati University

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. Haripada Chakraborty.	11,000
Senior Research Fellowship	4,800
-do-	4,800
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled studies on the electrochemical properties of metal oxide -solution interface by Dr. K.C. Roy, Department of Chemistry - release of grant	3,200
Grant in aid	1,00,000
Construction of Kala Sangeet Hostel for <del>Rs.</del> 100 students	1,00,000

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES

1. Birla Institute of Technology and Sc. Pilani.

Continuation of M.Sc. (Tech) in Computer Science & Computer Centre -payment of grant for Computer Stationary.	20,000
Improvement of existing Holstel facilities in univ.	1,00,000
JRF to Shri A.H. Sultan	1,470.10
Financial Assistance to teachers in Humanities	1,106.24
	<hr/> 1,22,576.34 <hr/>

2. Central Institute of English and Foreign Language,

Organisation of all India specialised summer institute for teachers of English in Institutes and colleges of science and Engineering at regional Centre of Central Institute of English and Foreign Language, Shillong.	50,000
Grant in aid for Plan projects for 1977-78 CIEFL Hyderabad.	7,7,72,000
	<hr/> 8,22,000 <hr/>

3. Gujarat Vidyapith,

Establishment of the Health Centre Release of grant for	68,048
	<hr/> 68,048 <hr/>



6. <u>Indian School of Mines</u>	
Recurring grant for the IV plan	1,16,863
Construction of 20 units of Type I quarters	5,00,000

---



---

 6,16,863
 

---

7. Tata Institute of Social Sciences.

Purchase of Lib Books	75,000
Writing of University level books	6,438

---

 81,438
 

---

8. Jamia Millia Islamia

Establishment of Students aid fund in the universities.	8,466
Release of grants towards misc. items of furniture.	20,000

---

 28,466
 

---

OTHER INSTITUTIONS1. Bhabha Atomic Research

Organisation of Ref.Course	25,000
----------------------------	--------

---

 25,000
 

---

2. Indian Institute of Technology

Writing of University level book monographs.	3,600
---	-------

---

 3,600
 

---

Total Plan : 3,13,03,663.25

p.t.o.

: 128 :

NON-PLAN

Aligarh Muslim University.

Maintenance grant for 1978-79		<u>1,02,44,000</u>
<u>Banaras Hindu University</u>	-do-	<u>1,30,55,000</u>
<u>Delhi University</u>	<del>DO</del> -do-	66,17,000
	<del>DO</del>	3,50,000
	-do-	1,20,000
I.P. College for Women.	-do-	4,55,000
Maitry College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,41,000
Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
Hamdard College of Pharmacy, New Delhi.	-do-	11,700
I.P. College for women, Delhi.	-do-	<u>78,94,700</u>
JNU University New Delhi.	-do-	<u>30,34,000</u>
Indian Institute of Sc. Bangalore.	-do-	<u>50,00,000</u>
Indian School of Mines hanbad.	-do-	<u>74,00,000</u>
VisvaBharati Santineketan.	-do-	<u>26,67,000</u>

Total Non Plan. 4,92,94,700-00

Grand Total (Plan Non Plan) 8,05,98,363.25

GUIDELINES FOR GRANT OF SABBATICAL  
LEAVE TO PROFESSORS OF A UNIVERSITY

1. Professors in a University not being eligible for Study Leave shall be eligible for grant of Sabbatical Leave for a period of one year at the end of every six years of continuous service in the Professor's Grade in the University for undertaking study, research and writing purposes within the country, or abroad.

OR

- i) Professors of a University who have completed three years of service may be granted Sabbatical Leave to undertake study or research or other academic pursuit solely for the object of increasing their proficiency and usefulness to the University. This leave shall not be granted to a Professor who has less than three years of service in the University before the age of superannuation.
  - ii) The duration of sabbatical leave shall not exceed one or two semesters. According if the Professor has actually worked in the University for not less than six or twelve semesters respectively since his return from the earlier spell of Sabbatical Leave. Provided further that Sabbatical Leave shall not be granted until after the expiry of six semesters from the date of the Professor's return from previous sabbatical leave or any other kind of training programme.
2. In reckoning the service in the Professor's grade for this purpose, six year's service rendered without any break will be taken into account; i.e. it should not be intervened by any absence for a period exceeding three months of the University session (excluding vacation). For any absence for a period exceeding three months, service for an additional period of equal duration will have to be rendered for the completion of six years service, for the purpose of sabbatical leave.
  3. Sabbatical Leave shall be granted for a period of twelve months including vacations. Vacations will not be allowed to be prefixed or suffixed with Sabbatical Leave.

PTO

4. Sabbatical Leave may be availed of, only twice, of one year each only during the entire period of service of a Professor in the University. Provided, he has rendered approved service of not less than six years before each spell of Sabbatical Leave.
5. During the period of Sabbatical Leave the Professor shall be allowed to draw the normal increments on the due date and the period of leave shall also count as regular service for purposes of pension/retirement benefits provided that the Professor rejoins the University on the expiry of his leave.

Note:

1. The Programme to be followed during sabbatical leave shall be submitted for approval (by the University) along with the application for grant of leave.
2. On return from leave the teacher shall report to the University the nature of study research or writing work undertaken during the period of leave.
6. A Professor shall, during the period of Sabbatical Leave, be paid full pay and allowances (subject to the prescribed conditions being fulfilled) at the rates applicable to him immediately prior to his proceeding on Sabbatical Leave. The University shall not, however, fill up his post.
7. A Professor on Sabbatical Leave shall not take up, during the period of that leave, any regular appointment under another organisation in India or abroad.

Guidelines for grant of study leave

1. i) Study Leave may be granted to a permanent whole-time teacher (other than a Professor of a University) with not less than two years' continuous service, to pursue a special line of study or research directly related to his work in the University Organisation and methods of education giving full plan of work.
- ii) Study Leave shall be granted on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee, but leave shall not be granted for more than two years, save in very exceptional cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied that such extension is unavoidable on academic grounds and necessary in the interest of the University.  
  
The period of Study leave shall, in no case, exceed three years.
- iii) Study Leave shall not be granted to a teacher who is due to retire within three years of the date on which he is expected to return to duty after the expiry of Study Leave.
- iv) Study Leave may be granted more than once provided that not less than five years have elapsed after the teacher returned to duty on completion of earlier spell of Study Leave. For subsequent spell of Study Leave, the teacher shall indicate the work done during the period of earlier leave as also give details of work to be done during the proposed spell of Study Leave.
- v) No teacher who has been granted Study Leave shall be permitted to alter substantially the course of Study or the programme of research without the permission of the Executive Council. When the Course of Study falls short of Study Leave sanctioned, the teacher shall resume duty on the conclusion of the course of Study unless the previous approval of the Executive Council to treat the period of shortfall as Extra-Ordinary leave has been obtained.
- vi) The teachers granted study leave would be entitled to continue to draw their/emoluments for the duration of the Study Leave as are applicable to teachers granted fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme of the University Grants Commission except the living expenses allowance of Rs. 250/- p.m. The necessary

(total

increment will also be sanctioned as and when due. However, the amount of emoluments payable to the teachers on Study Leave shall be reduced subject to the provisions of Sub-clauses (vii) and (viii) below.

- vii) The amount of scholarship/fellowship or other financial assistance that a teacher granted Study Leave has been awarded, will not preclude his being granted Study Leave with pay and allowances; but the scholarship etc. so received shall be taken into account in determining the pay and allowance on which the Study Leave may be granted.

The following guidelines may apply while determining the admissibility of pay and allowance where financial assistance is received by a teacher is:

- a) \$ 10,000 or above per annum-leave shall be granted without pay;
  - b) \$ 5,000 and above but less than \$ 10,000 per annum leave on half-pay and
  - c) Below \$ 5,000 per annum leave with full-pay
- viii) If a teacher, who is granted Study Leave, is permitted to receive and retain any remuneration in respect of part-time employment during the period of Study Leave, he shall ordinarily not be granted any Study Leave salary, but in cases, where the amount of remuneration received in respect of part-time employment is not considered adequate, the Executive Council may determine the Study Leave salary payable in each case.

Note: It shall be the duty of the teacher granted Study Leave to communicate immediately to the University the amount of financial assistance in any form received by him during the course of Study Leave from any person or Institution whatsoever.

- ix) Subject to the maximum period of absence from duty on leave not exceeding three years, study-leave may be combined with earned leave, half-pay leave, extra-ordinary leave or vacation provided that the earned leave at the credit of the teacher shall be availed of at the commencement of the study leave. When study leave is taken in continuation of vacation, the period of study leave shall be deemed to begin to run on the expiry of the vacation.

x) The period of Study Leave shall count as service for purposes of retirement benefits, provided that the teacher rejoins the University on the expiry of his Study leave, and serve for the period for which the Bond has been executed.

xi) Study leave granted to a teacher shall be deemed to be cancelled in case it is not availed of within six months of its sanction.

Provided that where study leave granted has been so cancelled, the teacher may apply again for such leave.

xii) A teacher availing of Study Leave, shall undertake that he shall serve the University continuously for double the period of Study Leave subject to a maximum of three years from the date of his resuming duty after expiry of the Study Leave.

xiii) A teacher-

- a) who is unable to complete his studies within the period of Study Leave granted to him, or
- b) who fails to rejoin the service of the University on the expiry of his Study Leave, or
- c) who rejoins the service of the University but leaves the service without completing the prescribed period of service after rejoining the service, or
- d) who within the said period is dismissed or removed from the service by the University

shall be liable to refund to the University, the amount of leave salary and allowances and other expenses, incurred on the teacher or paid to him or on his behalf in connection with the course of study:

Provided that if a teacher had served in the University for a period of not less than half the period of service under the Bond on return from Study Leave, he shall refund to the University half of the amount calculated as above, In case the teacher has been granted Study Leave without pay and allowances, he shall be liable to pay to the University an amount equivalent to his four months pay and allowances last drawn as well as other expenses incurred by the University in connection with the course of study.

Explanation:

If a teacher asks for extension of Study Leave and is not granted the extension but does not rejoin duty on the expiry of the leave originally sanctioned, he will be deemed to have failed to rejoin the service on the expiry of his leave for the purpose of recovery of dues under these rules.

- e) Notwithstanding the above, the Executive Council may order that nothing in these rules shall apply to a teacher who within three years of return to duty from Study Leave is permitted to retire from service on medical grounds. Provided further that the Executive Council may, in any other exceptional case, waive or reduce, for reasons to be recorded, the amount refundable by a teacher under these rules.
- xiv) After the leave has been sanctioned, the teacher shall, before availing of the leave, execute a bond in favour of the University in the prescribed form undertaking to serve the University for not less than double the period of Study Leave sanctioned to him on full, half or no pay subject to a maximum period of three years.
- b) In addition to executing a bond as aforesaid the teacher shall have to provide two sureties when Study Leave is granted to him on full pay and one surety when Study Leave is granted to him on half pay or no pay and give security of immovable property to the satisfaction of the University or a Fidelity Bond of an Insurance Company, or a Guarantee by a Scheduled Bank. The sureties furnished should be acceptable to the University. Where the two sureties or the one surety, as the case may be, provided by the teacher are those who are permanent teachers of the Institution to which the teacher belongs, the University may, in its discretion, waive the additional requirement of getting security of immovable property or a Fidelity Bond of an Insurance Company or a Guarantee by a Scheduled Bank. The Surety clause shall form part of the Study Leave Bond and the persons giving surety shall be liable to pay to the University the amount recoverable from the teacher concerned on his failure to fulfil the obligations of the Bond.



- xv) The teacher shall submit to the Registrar six monthly reports of Progress in his studies from his supervisor or Head of the Institution. This report shall reach the Registrar within one month of the expiry of every six months of the Study Leave. If the report does not reach the Registrar within the time specified, the payment of salary may be deferred till the receipt of such report.

APPENDIX IV to Item No. 7.

Recommendations/observations made by the Committee  
for introduction of remedial courses.

1. Remedial courses are necessary for the students coming from the weaker sections of the Society, poor peasants and working classes, from rural and city areas. Such students would receive special assistance and be provided necessary guidance and training to come up to the level necessary for pursuing higher studies efficiently.
2. Diagnostic tests could be used to identify such groups of students that required additional guidance/coaching.
3. It would be necessary to divide the students requirements for special help into two classes:
  - a) those needing intensive help; and
  - b) those needing marginal help

For those requiring intensive help, it would be necessary if they were to complete the courses in time, to utilize the long vacation during summer and during October-December.

4. A lump sum amount may be provided to a college which should be utilised for the appointment of supplementary staff or for payment of honorarium to the existing staff and also for meeting contingency expenditure, if any. In case of those States where scholarships are provided to the students belonging to the weaker sections of the Society/backward areas, the State Governments may be requested to continue to provide such scholarships during the period of coaching provided under the programme. The necessary support for the text-books (including dictionary for language students) may be covered under the scheme already implemented by the Commission i.e. 'Book Bank' under which text-books are provided to students for a full academic session. If necessary, supplementary grants may be provided on receipt of specific proposals.
5. It would be desirable to have only one teacher for each subject in each class which may consist of not more than 20 students so that responsibility could be fixed and the teachers themselves could get to know their students better. It should be for the universities and colleges to engage the services of motivated teachers for the purpose.

6. During the working days when universities were open perhaps not more than three periods a week could be fitted in the time table for this purpose and this would be planned for those students who needed marginal help to come up to the standard of achievement equal to the rest of the students.
7. The summer courses should have approximately five classes per day of which only three should be lecture periods, the others should be tutorial and practical.
8. The Committee recognised the fact that in the case of a large number of academically backward students the reason was to be found in language deficiency and science teaching (particularly Mathematics). In providing remedial training, primary emphasis should, therefore, be placed on over-coming these deficiencies.
9. Central Institute of English and Foreign Language might be asked to devise programmes for improvement of standards of students in English. They might also suggest tests for identifying the weaker students.
10. The University should organise such remedial courses on the university campus or some selected colleges in the area. The proposals for organising such courses should be sent to the Commission by January each year (i.e. six months before the commencement of the academic year) for the approval of the Commission.
11. The implementation of the programme would be reviewed after a period of two years.

APPENDIX V to Item No. 16.

Institution of Visiting Fellowships/Professorships  
for Artists and Writers

1. The existing scheme of visiting professors may be extended to include creative artists and creative writers also so that they can be in residence and work at a university centre for a period of three months to one year. Under this scheme, creative writers/artists, both from within and outside the country could be invited.
2. For eminent creative artists and creative writers outside the university system but within the country, the scheme of visiting fellowships may be instituted. These creative artists/writers could be in residence and work at a university centre for a period of not less than three months and upto one year, for the purpose. One fellowship could be converted into a number of short-term fellowships.
3. It is extremely important that proper, emphasis is placed on the selection of a really eminent and right kind of creative artist/writer for association with the university. The needs of one university may be different from those of others. The selection of the visiting fellows may be made by the identified university centres by a selection committee presided over by the Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the university concerned, and consisting of three academics of the university of which one may be the Dean/Professor/Head in the Faculty of Music/performing/Fine Arts and two outside experts of which one should be UGC noninee.
4. The visiting fellow may be paid an honorarium upto Rs. 3,000/- per month. In addition, he may be allowed a contingent expenditure upto Rs. 2,000/- per annum.
5. A suitable provision may be made to provide for the travelling expenses of the visiting fellow from his residence to join the selected university centre and back to the residence at the end of the term.
6. Suitable furnished residential accommodation may be provided to the visiting fellow at the university centre. This could be kept in view while fixing his honorarium.

Visiting Fellowships for Creative Artists be provided in the following universities:-

- i) Madras University (1 visiting fellowship);
- ii) Mysore University (1 visiting fellowship);
- iii) M.S. University of Baroda (2 visiting fellowships);
- iv) Banaras Hindu University (2 visiting fellowships);
- v) Allahabad University (1 visiting fellowship)
- vi) Panjab University (1 visiting fellowship)

CREATIVE WRITERS

The duration of the fellowship for creative writers should not be less than six months and upto one year. The following universities were selected for the creation of the fellowships (one each) for creative writers:-

- i) Annamalai (Tamil)
- ii) Karnataka (Kannada)
- iii) Andhra (Telugu)
- iv) Kerala (Malayalam)
- v) Gujarat (Gujarati)
- vi) Poona (Marathi)
- vii) Lucknow (Urdu)
- viii) Patna (Hindi)
- ix) Vikram (Hindi)
- x) Punjabi (Panjabi)  
(Patiala)
- xi) Calcutta (Bengali)
- xii) Gauhati (Assamese)
- xiii) Utkal (Oriya)

Adult Education in tribal areas-Guidelines

1. Introduction:

The University community has by and large, been living and working in an idealized setting, high above the mundane world and insulated from the reality around it. In recent years, there has been a realisation that the ideal world view taken by a university should be embedded in the socio-economic reality of its own hinterland. Every university, thus, has a dual loyalty-A loyalty to the world view of the man which does not know national boundaries and loyalty to the socio-economic reality of the own surroundings where the man lives.

In the changed circumstances of today, universities should prepare the man for the changing world and for undertaking the new tasks of development by the people for their respective areas. The direct involvement of universities in development is likely to bring about a qualitative change in their own working and thinking aptitudes and programmes. The University community, however, must consciously prepare itself for this task.

During the last decade or so, universities in India have gained some experience of working in the field of adult and continuing education and thus interacting with the communities around them. However, in regard to the problems of the tribal people, educational institutions have merely concerned themselves with studies and investigations and it is often alleged that the tribals are used as museum pieces. There is an urgent need for some selected universities to develop an understanding of the culture and ethos of the tribal people and of acquiring practical experience of working with them.

The role of universities in tribal education emerges at more than one level of perception and operation. In the first instance, here is a unique opportunity at the conceptual level itself for working out appropriate strategies for social change. At the second level, a university or college may consider adopting a new blocks for detailed planning at the micro-level and continuing association, in a suitable capacity in the implementation programmes.

2. Objectives:

A programme of adult education in the tribal areas should aim at preparing the community to understand the new system, help it during the transition and enable it to

become a part of the main stream of national life. The concept of education has to be comprehensive covering all aspects of social and economic life of the tribal people. It should enable the tribal communities to develop an understanding about the new processes and to stand on their own in the face of the emerging competitive situation. While the educational institutions work for the education of the tribal people, they should ensure that their cultural heritage and identity are preserved. The educational operations should be such as do not create an adverse effect on the social organisation of the tribal peoples.

3. Strategies for adult education in tribal areas:

(a) The Socio-economic condition in different tribal areas varies considerably. There are seven regions which can be identified for this purpose. The educational programme for different regions and different blocks in the same region will have to be specifically prepared.

(b) There is little experience to go by in relation to the tribal areas. It will, therefore, be necessary to start the programme cautiously on a modest scale.

(c) While a college suitably selected will be the unit responsible for implementation, it will have to be provided suitable support by the University. Therefore, the programme in the beginning will have to be taken up by selected universities in association with a few selected colleges located in those regions.

(d) The tribal communities are facing a big challenge in those areas where intensive programmes like industries and mining or forestry programmes have been taken up. In these areas the tribals are facing social dis-organisation and are often rendered helpless. The educational input in their cases has to be the protective element which will help the community to face the new challenge and it is only in the second stage that the tribals can expect to derive benefit from the new programmes. In other tribal areas, however, educational input will be from the very beginning an aid to developmental processes. The universities may select the areas in the first category on a priority basis.

(e) The educational programme will have to be an integral part of the total socio-economic process of the selected area. In the first few projects, therefore, it will be necessary for the university to be associated with micro-level planning of the region in which education has to be worked out as a component

It would also be desirable to secure the active participation of the faculty in general in programmes which will essentially be of an interdisciplinary character.

(f) The planning support both for comprehensive development and educational component should be provided by the university while the operational area is to be provided by the selected colleges.

(g) The actual arrangements will develop and appropriate procedures will evolve during the implementation of the scheme. It is, however, necessary that adult education is not formalised but is kept flexible enough to adapt itself to the changing needs and requirements of the tribal people and their environment.

(h) The strategy for continuing education in tribal areas should be for the educational institution to adopt a tribal area and for the adult educator to work with the tribal people on a continuing basis. The educator must identify himself with the tribal people, as far as possible.

(i) The educational worker entering the tribal areas should have an intimate understanding of their problems and should be able to win their confidence and earn acceptance.

(j) The institutions concerned should take a small homogeneous area instead of spreading the net too wide.

(k) The tribal students from that area should invariably be involved in formulating the plan.

(l) The medium should be the language or dialect of the tribe.

(m) The contents should grow out of felt needs and should also be relevant to the environment of the tribe.

(n) Time schedule should be adjusted to the working conditions of the tribe.

(o) There should be the maximum coordination between various agencies, governmental and voluntary, working in the field.

(p) The colleges should form a complex with the primary and secondary schools in the tribal areas in the implementation of their plans.

(q) The programmes should be undertaken on a continuing basis.



4. Identification of colleges:

While universities and colleges should be supported and encouraged to undertake continuing education programmes in the tribal areas, it is of the utmost importance that the colleges are identified with care and keeping in view the motivation of students and teachers. In this connection, the following considerations may be kept in view.

- (a) The colleges should be located in a pre-dominantly tribal area and should also have a substantial proportion of tribal students on their rolls.
- (b) Priority should be given to areas where the tribal people have been exploited over the years and are still exploited by vested interests.
- (c) There is a strong case for giving priority to tribal areas which are totally illiterate or are educationally backward.
- (d) The colleges identified under the programme should have staff and students who are motivated and are sensitive to the problems of tribal people.
- (e) Colleges which have undertaken studies and investigations in the problems of the tribal people should be given priority.
- (f) The possibility of effective collaboration with the local authorities and agencies like primary schools, district agriculture office, district industry office, tribal welfare departments etc. should also exist.

5. Methods:

- (a) While starting the programme, it is necessary to identify a group of persons from within the community with the same socio-economic level.
- (b) The people working with the tribals should understand the innovation and then test it with their own resources and communicate this knowledge to the people.
- (c) To make the group strong and to create self-awareness among group members, adult learning method should be used, but care should be taken that the trainer's own values do not hinder the growth of the group.
- (d) The effective use of this method requires continuous learning on the part of the trainer himself.

e) The college team should work with a tribal community group on a problem identified by the community itself in collaboration with the college.

## 6. Educational Programme.

In chalking out the contents of the educational programme for the tribal people, due consideration should be given to the needs and requirements of the different regions. The socio-economic transformation of various communities have had different paths in different areas depending on a variety of reasons. One community may move fast on educational scale though its social and economic organisation may remain unchanged. On the other hand, the locale of another community may witness a fast economic change while the community may continue at pre-literate stage. The north eastern region in our country has progress on the former line, while the mid Indian tribals have moved along the later course.

While each institution will draw its own plan for the education of the tribal people, it may broadly speaking, comprise the following elements.

- i) A basic understanding about the heritage of our country.
- ii) The institutional infra-structure, particularly those institutions which come in contact with the individual;
- iii) The rights and duties of a citizen;
- iv) The important channels for redressal of grievances;
- v) The expected code of conduct of a citizen in different situations contrasting it with the traditional spontaneous response of individual or a community.
- vi) a better understanding of the economic process, the regulations about exchange economy and manipulation of money;
- vii) the basic differences between the traditional economic frame and modern frame, particularly the value of the written traditions in contrast to the oral tradition;
- viii) the role and functioning of cooperative and other financing agencies;

- ix) an understanding of the agricultural extension services emphasising the approach rather than the content and
- x) a greater awareness about the achievements of science and technology with special reference to surroundings. This programme should give the individual an idea about his relationship with the successive concentric circle from the village to the national life.

#### 7. Organisation:

- a) The programme should be organised on a purely voluntary basis with the participation of students and teachers who are willing to serve the local community.
- b) There should be two separate committees working in coordination with each other. The first committee shall include representatives of the voluntary agencies and tribal people and function in an advisory capacity. The second committee should have representatives of the staff and students for formulation of detailed projects, their implementation and evaluation.

#### 8. Implementation:

- a) To begin with the programme may be taken up by universities identified by the Commission with the help of a committee.
- b) The universities may select one college each as also one area either a block or an integrated development project for planning and implementation of the above programme.
- c) The university may prepare a broad outline of the proposed activities in the light of the guidelines and send it to the University Grants Commission.
- d) The UGC will convene a meeting of the concerned universities and colleges where the programme will be further discussed and a plan of action evolved.

#### 9. Finance.

The programme will require some financial assistance as is the case with the continuing education scheme. The ~~scale~~ of financial assistance could be worked out after the broad outline of the programme has been developed but in general, assistance may be provided for minimum core staff and the actual implementation of the programmes. It may not be possible to provide support for buildings, furniture, jeep etc. as the programme of continuing education in the tribal areas will be on an experimental basis for a period of five years. The overall ceiling for a university and selected colleges within the jurisdiction of the university will be Rs. five lakhs on 100 per cent basis.

APPENDIX VII TO ITEM No. 20

General conditions governing unassigned grant during Fifth Five Year Plan.

1. The Universities/Institutions may spend not exceeding 60% of their unassigned grant on items 4(1) below. Preference may be given to participation by young staff members. No teacher should be provided assistance under this more than once in two consecutive years.
2. The university may give equal emphasis on items 4(1) and 4(2) below so that teachers get more opportunities for visiting centres/places within the country.
3. The university may meet from the unassigned grant placed by the UGC at its disposal 50% of the maintenance and registration expenses of university teachers attending/participating in the international conferences, seminars, etc. abroad. This will be subject to the condition that the remaining 50% of the international travel cost and expenditure on maintenance and registration are met by the university from its own funds/State Government or from other sources, but not by the teacher. The maintenance expenses would be payable as per rules laid down by the Government of India.
4. Items of expenditure                      UGC's contribution to be met out of the unassigned grant
  1. Travel grants to teachers/scientific technical officers (enjoying a scale of not less than Rs. 700-1300 (Revised)).                      50% of the travel expenses (first class rail fare in India and international airfare by economy class) and 50% of the maintenance and registration expenses provided the other 50% of the travel expenses as also 50% of the maintenance/registration expenses of the teachers are met by the university from its own funds/State Govt. The teachers participating in such conferences, seminars, symposia should travel by Air-India on the sectors where it operates. Even on sectors where it does not operate air passage should be booked through Air-India.

Assistance to universities and colleges for teachers participating in international conferences whether held in India or abroad would be on the same basis.

2. Travel grant to teachers/research scholars/technicians for visiting centres of research or to attend academic conferences/seminars within India.

TA and DA according to University.

Rules on 100% basis from the unassigned grant.

3. Exchange of teachers

Visits of teachers/experts/scientists from within the country. The following guidelines may be followed:

a) Free accommodation and boarding to be provided by the host university from its own funds.

b. Travelling expenses of the visiting teachers/experts may be met out of the unassigned grant according to the rates prescribed by the host institutions including air-fare where necessary with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

c. The visiting teacher/experts may be paid an honorarium upto Rs. 100/- per lecture/seminar, the exact amount to be decided by the Vice-Chancellor. A maximum of Rs. 500/- would be available for an assignment of not less than two weeks duration.

While sending the accounts of the unassigned grant, the university may give details viz. name of the teacher, university, department, international conference attended, travel cost etc. out of the amount of unassigned grant for meeting the travel cost of university teachers. The university may also certify that 50% of the travel expenses have been met by the university/State Govt. from their own resources in respect of each such international travel undertaken by university teachers.

APPENDIX VIII TO ITEM NO. 44

Assistance to be provided to Jadavpur University  
for organising inter-regional ULP Programme in  
Geology

	<u>Rs.</u>
a) Improvement of laboratory and library and instructional museums in the participating colleges (60).	5,00,000
b) Field work training for colleges	2,00,000
c) Short-term courses etc.	3,00,000
d) Preparation and publication of Books/reading materials etc.	50,000
e) Preparation of Charts/Models/Museum specimens etc. for supply to colleges.	60,000
f) Publication of COSIP Newsletter	15,000
g) Augmenting University Department facilities for training	1,00,000
h) Additional academic staff as may be required for coordination of activities under ULP.	1,00,000
i) Supporting technical and other staff.	30,000
j) Contact visits to participating colleges.	30,000
k) Contingencies	15,000
l) Coordination Committee meetings	15,000
Total for 3 years period:	<u>14,15,000</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
.....

Minutes of the 207th meeting of the University  
Grants Commission held on July 17, 1978.  
.....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	...	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	...	Vice-Chairman
Shri P Sabarayagam	...	Member
Shri J.P Kacker	...	Member
Professor R.P Bambah	...	Member
Professor(Miss) A.J Dastur	...	Member
Professor S.Maqbool Ahmed	...	Member
Professor B.M Udgaonkar	...	Member
Shri R.K Chhabra	...	Secretary

Professor S.S Saluja, Professor S.Gopal, Dr.Chandran D.S Devanesan and Dr.Amrik Singh Cheema regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Dr.J.N Kaul,  
Shri S.Viswanath

Deputy Secretaries

Shri I.C Menon  
Dr.S.C Goel  
Dr.S.P Gupta  
Dr.M.L Mehta  
Dr.T.N Hajela  
Shri Y.D Sharma  
Shri & B. Gupta  
Shri M.P Balakrishnan  
Shri L.R Mal

Finance Officer

Shri B.S Tyle

Item No.1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on May 29, 1978. ....

The minutes of the 206th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on May 29, 1978 were confirmed.

Arising out of the minutes, the Commission agreed that clause No. XV in the guidelines for grant of study leave of Appendix III of Item No.7 may be modified as follows:

"A teacher who has been granted study leave for pursuing studies towards his doctorate shall submit to the Registrar six monthly reports of progress in his studies through his Supervisor or the Head of the Institution. In the case of others, the teacher concerned may send the report of work done by him directly to the Registrar. These reports shall reach the Registrar within one month of the expiry of every six months of the study leave. If the reports does not reach the Registrar within the time specified, the payment of salary may be deferred till the receipt of such report".

Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters

(b) To receive the items of information

(c) To approve the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

....

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I\*.

Arising out of 2(a)(1), it was agreed that an analysis of the proposals accepted, proposals which could not be accepted and proposals pending consideration in respect of affiliated colleges under the development schemes may also be placed before the Commission, for which a suitable proforma may be prescribed.

The Chairman read out a letter which he had received from the Prime Minister regarding the implementation of the "Policy Frame". The Commission desired that a suitable time frame for the completion of the work of Groups set up on the "Policy Frame" may be worked out and placed before the Commission.

(b) This was noted.

(c) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on May 29, 1978.

....

The Commission approved the grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on May 29, 1978 (Appendix II\*)

-----  
\* Not enclosed

...3...



It was agreed that in future, instead of a detailed statement of grants sanctioned, a consolidated summary of grants sanctioned to universities may be placed before it.

Item No.4: To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the years 1978-79 upto June 30, 1978.

....

This was noted

Item No.5: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificates during the period ending May 31, 1978.

....

This was noted

Item No.6: To consider the following references received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, regarding:

- (i) Transfer of work relating to payment of maintenance grant to Institutions deemed to be Universities.
- (ii) Taking over the scheme of Planning Forums in the universities and colleges by the Commission.
- (iii) Taking over of the scheme of assistance to Universities of Non-Hindi Speaking States for opening Hindi Departments in existing Colleges.
- (iv) Resolution adopted by the Indian Ex-service League relating to reservation of seats in universities/technical institutes/Central Schools for the children of ex-servicemen.
- (v) Measures to prevent alcoholism in college students.

....

(i) The Commission agreed to take over from the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare the work relating to maintenance grants to (a) Gujrat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, (b) Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar and (c) Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram. In this connection, it was agreed that the question of appointment of additional staff in the office of the Commission consequent upon taking over additional responsibilities from the Ministry of Education may be examined.

(ii) The Commission agreed to the taking over of the schemes of Planning Forums in universities and colleges w.e.f 1.4.1979 from the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

(iii) Consideration of this was deferred.

(iv) The Commission was of the view that this is primarily a matter for the universities and State Governments to decide and agreed to advise the Ministry of Education that they may take up this matter directly with them.

(v) It was agreed that the Ministry of Education may be advised to send the proposal to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare who were concurrently undertaking a study relating to control of drug addiction.

Item No.7: To consider a reference from the Government of U.P regarding prior approval of U.P Government before taking any decision by the U.G.C for approving any project involving additional staff of constituent/affiliated colleges.

....

The Commission could not agree to the suggestion of the Government of Uttar Pradesh that the proposals from the Colleges in the State for additional staff under various development schemes be considered by the Commission only after prior concurrence of the Government of U.P has been obtained. The present procedure may continue and it is for the college to which posts are sanctioned by the UGC to take up the matter with the State Government.

In this connection, it was suggested that the State Government be informed that before a college is permitted to start postgraduate courses, it is ensured that such a college follows the norms suggested by the Commission for such courses.

Item No.8: To consider a proposal from the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, for instituting free stipends for scheduled caste/tribes students in the institute.

....

The Commission felt that the present amount of scholarship given for scheduled caste and schedule tribe students was not sufficient to meet the expenditure involved in the case of professional courses, particularly where the students have to stay in the hostels. The Commission desired that the Ministry of Education be requested to take up this with the Ministry of Home Affairs, to suitably increase the amount of scholarships.

In the meantime, the Commission agreed to provide assistance to Tata Institute of Social Sciences and such other institutions to which maintenance grant is paid by the Commission to meet the difference between the scholarship paid by the State Government and the actual approved expenditure of the students, on the merits of each case. This expenditure would be met by the Institutions from the maintenance grant payable to them.

Item No.9: To consider a reference from Sardar Vallabhai Patel College, Bhabua regarding reservation of accomodation for teachers belonging to scheduled castes/tribes in teachers hostel.

....

The Commission was not in favour of making any reservation for allotment of the staff quarters constructed with assistance from the U.G.C in respect of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe teachers and other employees.

Item No.10: To consider the proposal of autonomous college of Madras University, Loyala College, Madras for financial assistance.

Item No.11 To consider the proposal of autonomous colleges of Madurai University for financial assistance.

....

The Commission agreed that in the case of colleges declared autonomous in consultation with the U.G.C, the Commission may provide to each college an annual grant of Rs. 1 lakh to enable the colleges to meet the expenditure arising out of the various programmes and responsibilities accruing consequent on their functioning as autonomous colleges. The Colleges could utilize out of this amount not more than 25% for meeting any additional administrative expenses. The balance of the money could be used for meeting both capital as well as recurring items of expenditure connected with their academic activities. The college may be requested to inform the Commission annually the budget estimates of expenditure within the amount available. The Colleges may also be advised that they should fully utilize the assistance available from the Commission under the general development schemes as well as special programmes such as COSIP and COHSIP for meeting their needs of development. Where academic posts, other than the Lecturers' posts are proposed to be created, the method of recruitment for such posts should be the same as in the case of the University staff for corresponding posts.

The Commission accordingly agreed to provide such grants to (1) Loyola College, Madras (2) American College, Madurai (3) Sri Parasakthi College for Women, Courtallam (4) Madura College, Madurai and (5) Lady Doak College, Madurai and desired that these Colleges be requested to intimate to the Commission the expenditure proposed to be incurred for the year 1978-79.

The Commission further desired that a Standing Committee may be constituted to continuously oversee the implementation of the programme of autonomous colleges.

Item No.12: To consider the recommendations of the Regional Conferences held under College Science Improvement Programme during 1977.

....

The Commission generally accepted the suggestions made by the Standing Committee for the College Science Improvement Programme(COSIP)

and desired that the universities be requested to consider the suggestions made with regard to the Ph.D regulations. The Commission also desired that the question of transfer of staff in the Government colleges involved in the implementation of the COSIP/COHSIP activities, particularly the Coordinators to be made available for the duration of the project, may be taken up with the State Governments.

Item No.13: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms held on May 3, 1978.

....

The Commission noted the recommendations of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms and the progress made so far in regard to the implementation of the specific measures of examination reforms, as in the Plan of Action.

Item No.14: To consider the question of extending the period of financial assistance towards core staff and other facilities for examination reforms in the universities.

....

The Commission agreed that the period of UGC assistance towards core staff and other facilities for examination reform units in the universities may be extended upto 1980-81 on the basis of the implementation of the examination reforms programme so far. Universities which have discontinued the reforms introduced earlier, be not provided assistance for such units any longer.

Item No.15: To consider the proposal of the Punjabi University, Patiala for financial assistance towards starting correspondence courses at postgraduate level in Economics.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Punjabi University, Patiala for assistance towards starting correspondence course at the postgraduate level in Economics, subject to the condition that the university is following the guidelines in respect of courses already agreed to and would also follow these in the present case.

Item No.16: To consider the proposal from Annamalai University for starting correspondence courses at the undergraduate and postgraduate level

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Annamalai University for starting correspondence course at the B.A level in the subjects indicated by it with effect from the next academic year and agreed to provide assistance according to the UGC norms. The question of starting postgraduate courses through correspondence may be considered after the University has run the undergraduate correspondence courses for a period of three years.

Item No.17: To receive a note indicating observations of the Panel on Law regarding the proposal of the Jammu University for starting a two year LL.B(Academic) Degree course through correspondence.

....

The Commission considered the observations of the Law Panel and the Bar Council regarding the two-year (academic)LL.B degree course through correspondence. offered in Jammu University and desired that the Jammu University may be advised to dis-continue this course through correspondence.

In this connection, it was noted that the Commission has appointed a Committee jointly with the Bar Council to suggest the pattern of legal education consequent on the introduction of the new pattern of education.

Item No.18: To consider the question of sending delegations to the international conferences to be held at different places.

....

The Commission could not agree to the proposal of the Anthropology Panel for providing special assistance to the teachers of the universities and colleges for attending the international conference to be held in India since assistance for such purposes is already available under the unassigned grant.

Item No.19: To consider the question of publication and fixation of price of the Status report on the Teaching of Sociology and Social Anthropology in Indian Universities and colleges prepared with financial assistance of UGC.

....

The Commission desired that as in other such reports, the status report on Sociology may be brought out as a non-price UGC publication.

Item No.20: To consider the recommendations of the Workshop on Teaching and Research in History of Art in Indian Universities.

....

The Commission desired that the report and recommendations of the Workshop on teaching and research in History of Art may be forwarded to the Ministry of Education where an expert group is examining the matter in depth.

Item No.21: To receive a note on the question of prescribing minimum qualification for the recruitment to the post of Lecturers in the Central Universities.

....

The Commission regretted to note that it had not been possible for all the Central Universities to prescribe the qualifications for recruitment

to posts of Lecturers as prescribed by the U.G.C.

The Commission desired that Regulations may be framed under the UGC Act prescribing the qualifications for Lecturers and while communicating these Regulations to the Universities, it may be brought to the notice of the Universities that if a University violates these Regulations, recourse would be taken by the Commission under Section 14 of the UGC Act. In the meantime, it may be impressed upon the Universities that they should prescribe the qualifications for recruitment to the post of Lecturers as notified by the U.G.C from time to time within a period of 3 months by which it is expected that the Regulations would be issued.

/time

Item No.22: To consider proposal of the Delhi University for the construction of (i) second floor on the Arts Faculty extension building and (ii) construction of Seminar halls.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for the extension of the Arts Faculty building at an estimated cost of Rs.13 lakhs funds for which would be provided from within the V Plan allocation of the University. As regards the extension to the Student's Union building, the Commission desired that further information may be obtained from the University in the light of the discussion at the meeting.

Item No.23: To consider the proposal of the Jawaharlal Nehru University to the sanction of four posts of Fellows and four posts of Associate Professors in its School of Life Sciences.

....

The Commission agreed that the proposal made by the Jawaharlal Nehru University regarding adjustment of four Fellows already appointed and requirement to additional posts may be accommodated within the existing sanctioned strength (non-plan and plan) of the Departments i.e seven Professors, ten Associate Professors and five Assistant Professors. The Commission could not however agree for additional posts for the School of Life Sciences during the current Plan period.

Item No.24: To consider further the proposal of the Mysore University for additional grants to the Institute of Development Studies during the Vth Five Year Plan.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal may be examined by a Committee.

Item No.25: To consider a proposal from Magadh University for establishment of Centre for Developmental Studies.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Magadh University may be examined with the help of a Committee.

Item No.26: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to examine the proposal of Utkal University for the establishment of a Centre of Regional Studies.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal now received from the Utkal University may be referred to the Convener of the panel concerned.

Item No.27: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to report on the proposal of the Deptt. of Economics, Osmania University, under the University Leadership Project.

....

The Commission agreed in principle to invite the Department of Economics, Osmania University, for participation in the University Leadership Programme in Economics. The University may, however, be requested to indicate if it has implemented or agrees to implement the recommendations of the UGC Panel on Economics regarding modernisation of courses.

Item No.28: To consider the proposal of Allahabad University for additional grant for the Department of Defence Studies during the 5th Plan period.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Allahabad University for providing a post of Professor, two Junior research fellowships (at any given time) and a grant of Rs.50,000 for equipment and books for the Department of Defence Studies within the allocation made to the University during the V Plan period on usual terms.

Item No.29: To consider the proposal of Sambalpur University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Economics from Econometrics or Mathematical Economics and Pure General Economics.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Sambalpur University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Economics and agreed that it may be kept open.

Item No.30: To consider the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor as open for the Physics Department for V Plan.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Bhagalpur University for keeping the post of Professor sanctioned for the Department of Physics as open but in an area of specialisation other than that of the existing Professor.

Item No.31: To consider the proposal of the Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centres as a Laboratory.

....

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Jabalpur University to convert one of the Study Centres as a Laboratory.

Item No.32: To consider the proposal of Sardar Patel University for the purchase of an Electron Microscope as a Central facility.

....

The Commission agreed to provide a grant upto Rs.20 lakhs to Sardar Patel University for purchase of an electron microscope as a Central facility. With the acquisition of the new electron microscope the university would surrender the existing electron microscope and this would be transferred to some other University in need of that facility.

Item No.33: To consider the report of the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee for postgraduate Colleges of Poona University.

....

The Commission desired that the assistance to be provided for the postgraduate departments of the Colleges of Poona University may be further examined keeping in view the norms prescribed by the Commission and the potentiality of the Colleges to fulfil these during the course of the next three years.

Item No.34: To consider the proposal of Chikkaiah Micker College, Erode for Utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostels for undergraduate and postgraduate students.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of Chikkaiah Micker College, Erode, for utilising the residential flats of the teachers as hostel for undergraduate and postgraduate students. The pre-university students would not be eligible for accomodation in such hostels.



Item No.35: To consider certain establishment matters of the U.G.C.

- (i) Relaxation of age limit provided in the cadre & Recruitment Rules for "direct recruitment" for departmental candidates.
- (ii) Amendment of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the post of Lower Division Clerk in the Office of U.G.C.

....

(i) The Commission could not agree to the relaxation of age limit provided in the Cadre & Recruitment Rules for "direct recruitment" for departmental candidates. The Commission, however, decided that the maximum age for "direct recruitment" to the post of Junior Statistical Officer may be prescribed as 40 years.

(ii) The Commission approved the revised Cadre and Recruitment Rules of the post of Lower Division Clerk in the UGC as per Appendix III.

Item No.36: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

....

It was noted that the next meeting of the University Grants Commission will be held in New Delhi on August 14, 1978.

Item No.37: To consider the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges.

....

The Commission noted the recommendations of the Working Group on the criteria for the evaluation of colleges and agreed with the view that a formal categorisation of colleges by a central agency would neither be feasible nor desirable. It was agreed that the proforma suggested for self-evaluation by colleges may be suitably modified to be made comprehensive and multi-purpose in the light of discussion and comments, if any, from the members of the Commission.

Item No.38: To consider the request made by the Hyderabad University to Pay T.A for the distance over and above 300 k.m at the rate of 2nd class railway fare both ways to the candidates who are called for written test/viva voce for admission to various postgraduate courses.

....

The Commission agreed that all qualified candidates who come to Hyderabad to appear at the written test/viva-voce for admission to the postgraduate courses may be paid T.A for the distance over and above 300 k.m at the

rate of 2nd class railway fare (both ways) and in all such cases the fare for the first 300 k.m each way shall be borne by the candidates themselves. This may be made applicable to all universities.

Item No.39: To consider a proposal from the University of Roorkee regarding starting of postgraduate diploma course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier approved.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Roorkee for starting postgraduate diploma course in Television Engineering from July every year instead of January as earlier recommended.

Item No.40: To consider a proposal received from Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation, U.S.A for setting up a Water Resources Studies Programme at Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.

....

The Commission desired that the proposal of Patna University for permission to approach Ford Foundation may be further examined keeping in view the scope of the programme and facilities available for similar programmes in other universities and authorised the Chairman to take a final decision in the matter.

Item No.41: To consider the proposals from the following Universities for the establishment of Resource Centres under the Centre of Adult and Continuing Education:

- (i) Panjab University-Regional Centre.
- (ii) Kashmir University-State Centre
- (iii) Sri Venkateswara University - State Centre.

....

(i) (ii) & (iii) The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Panjab University, Kashmir University and Sri Venkateswara University for setting up Regional/State Resource Centres and desired that the grants may be paid to the Universities be determined in consultation with the Ministry of Education, keeping in view the special requirements of the Universities. In this connection, the Commission was of the view that before the Resource Centres are set up, it may be ensured that the State Government gives a commitment to use the material that may be produced by the Centre and that the University itself has undertaken or proposes to undertake the programme for use, testing and evaluation of the material produced and for training programmes.

Item No.42: To consider the proposal of the Head of the Department of Economics, Calcutta University for change of specialisation of the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned by the Commission under II Priority during V Plan.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Calcutta University for keeping the post of Professor and Reader sanctioned for the Department of Economics as open.

Item No.43: To consider a reference from Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding a proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines Government of India for the award of scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students of universities at the M.Sc or equivalent level in Geology.

....

The Commission welcomed the proposal of the Department of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines, Government of India for the award of Scholarships by the Geological Survey of India to outstanding students in the Universities at the M.Sc or equivalent level in geology. The Commission also welcomed the proposals made by the Group with regard to exchange of personnel between the S.S.I and the Universities and for taking up joint collaborative research projects.

Item No.44: To consider a proposal received from Ravi Shankar University Raipur for setting up a postgraduate Department of Geology in the University.

....

The Commission desired that the Government of Madhya Pradesh be requested to indicate the steps taken by it to provide necessary financial support to the Department of Geology, Saugar University and other Universities in the State before the Commission could consider the present proposal of Ravi Shankar University.

Item No.45: To consider the question of development of bilateral academic links in Humanities and Social Sciences under the Indo-British Universities Collaboration Programme.

....

The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to consider the suggestions of the British Council to identify the areas in Humanities and Social Sciences and institutions for development of bilateral academic links under the Indo-British Collaboration Programme.

Item No.46: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee on New Universities and Post-graduate Centres as indicated in Appendix-IV

R.K.Chhabra  
Secretary

Satish Chandre  
Chairman.

Appendix I to all

Confidential

Minutes

Dec 17.7.78

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
.....

Meeting:

Dated: 17th July 1978

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.  
.....

(1) Proposals of colleges accepted under Rs.5.00 lakhs Scheme. \_\_\_\_\_

The following proposals of colleges have been approved for financial assistance under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during the Vth Plan Period.

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	U.G.C's share	Date of approval
2	3	4	5	6

Sri Venkateswara University:

S.V.A Govt.College Srikalahasti.	N.R.S.C Animal House	43,650/- 95,000/-	35,000/- 0 35,000/- 0	4.5.1978
-------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------

B.T College, Madanapalle	Women's Hostel	392,000/-	2,50,000/- 0	7.6.1978
	Books & Journals	60,000/-	45,000/- 0	
	Workshop Shed	66,000/-	66,000/- 0	
	Lab.Eqpt	80,000/-	60,000/- 0	
	FIP	78,418/-	78,418/- 0	

Govt.College, Anantapur	N.R.S.C	70,000/-	70,000/- 0	4.3.78
	Workshop Shed	112,600/-	35,000/- 0	
	Workshop Eqpt.	94,800/-	65,000/- 0	

(Schemes worth Rs.2,95,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/13 dated 29.12.1977.

S.C.N.R Govt. College, Proddatur.	Books & Journals	37,500/-	28,125/- 0	16.3.78
	Lab.Eqpt.	62,250/-	46,875/- 0	
	F.I.P	56,600/-	56,600/- 0	

Osmania University:

Girraj Govt.Arts College,Nizamabad.	N.R.S.C	43,650/-	35,000/-	4.5.78
	Workshop Shed	112,600/-	35,000/-	
	Workshop Eqpt.	94,800/-	65,000/-	
	Lib.Bldg	259,000/-	1,72,666/-	

...

6.	R.B.V.R.R.Women's College, Hyderabad	UGC Share		Total revised	
		Approved earlier	enhanced		
	Lib. Bldg	64,200/-	32,100/-	10,700/-	42,800/-
	Class Room	170,000/-	85,150/-	28,382/-	113,532/-
	Green House	20,000/-	20,000/-	--	13,332/-
	Lab. Eqpt.	200,000/-	75,000/-	75,000/-	150,000/-
	Books & Journals	133,133/-	54,000/-	46,000/-	100,000/-
	Workshop Shed	10,000/-	10,000/-	--	10,000/-
	Animal House	20,000/-	20,000/-	--	20,000/-
				(X)	
					7.6.78
	<u>Andhra University:</u>				
					(X) vide item No 2(a) 1/15 dt 21.2.1977.
7.	Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Machilipatanam	Addl. Class Rooms	680,000/-	1,67,000/-	16.3.1978
8.	M.R College for Woman Vizianagaram	Lab. Eqpt. Books & Journals	180,000/- 52,000/-	1,35,000/- 39,000/-	7.3.1978
9.	S.V.R.M College, <b>NAGARAM</b>	Teaching & accomodation N.R.S.C Workshop shed Workshop Eqpt. Books & Journals Lab Eqpt.	232,631/- 53,295/- 49,650/- 65,000/- 60,000/- 98,900/-	1,55,088/- 35,000/- 35,000/- 65,000/- 45,000/- 74,850/-	26.4.78
10.	The Pendarandipadu college of Arts & Science, Pedarandipadu		Approved earlier	enhanced	Revised total
	Extn. of Lab Bldg.	305,000/-	1,28,500/-	68,834/-	1,97,334
	Animal House	37,000/-	18,500/-	6,166/-	24,666/-
	Books & Journals	128,850/-	45,000/-	51,636/-	96,636/-
	Lab. Eqpt.	160,000/-	75,000/-	45,000/-	1,20,000/-
					17-3 7
					(Schemes worth Rs.3,00,000/- (UGC's Share) stand already approved vide items 2(a) Nos. 1/1 dated 2.6.1977 & 1/1 dated 29.12.77)
11.	Smt.G.S College, Jaggayyaapeta	Books & Journals	75,000/-	56,250/-	4.5.1978

12.	P.R Govt.College, Kakinada	Construction of canteen	42,000/-	28,000/-	} 12.5.1978
		purchase of furniture	9,800/-	6,534/-	
13.	Govt.College, Sri Kakulam	Books & Journals	17,500/-	13,125/-	20.5.1978
		(Schemes worth Rs.4.42,000/-(UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/3 dated 19-20 February, 1978)			
14.	Sir C.R.R College Eluru	Lab.Eqpt Addl.Class Rooms (8)	100,000/- 322,000/-	75,000/- 2,00,000/-	5.6.78
		(Schemes worth Rs.2,44,667/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item Nos.1/13 dt. 15.11.76 No.1/7 dt.29.12.77)			

Nagarjuna University:

15.	Andhra Loyala College	Books & Journals	100,000/-	75,000/-	9.6.1978
	<b>VIJAYAWADA</b>	Lab. Eqpt.	172,000/-	1,29,000/-	
		N.R.S.C	140,000/-	70,000/-	
		Animal House & Green House	20,000/-	20,000/-	
		F.I.P	14,006/-	14,006/-	
		(Schemes worth Rs.1,60,250/- (UGC Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/10 dated 21.2.1977)			

additional Rs.3.00 lakhs  
i.e Rs.8.00 lakhs scheme)

Extn. of dining hall, kitchen, pantry of existing hostel	251,419/-	1,88,564/-	9.6.78
Lab Eqpt.	83,000/-	62,250/-	
F.I.P	36,436/-	36,436/-	

16.	M.M. Kalasala Vijayawada.	Workshop Shed	33,500/-	33,500/-	7.6.78
			(Schemes worth Rs.3,42,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/6 dated 7-8th November, 1977)		
17.	Kakaraparti Bhavanarayana College, Vijayawada	F.I.P Lab. Equip. & Furniture	103,000/- 31,800/-	83,333/- 25,000/-	20.5.197
			(Schemes worth Rs.3,92,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide Item No.2(a) Nos: 1/11 dated 21.2.1977 and 1/14 dated 26.9.1977)		
<u>CALICUT UNIVERSITY</u>					
18.	M.S.S Kalladi College, Mannarghat	NRSC	70,000/-	35,000/-	74.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.3,04,750/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.2/4 dated 26.9.1977)		
19.	Nirmalagiri College Nirmalagiri	Animal House	34,500/-	34,500/-	26.4.1978
			(Scheme worth Rs.4,58,250/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/12 dated 19-20 February 1978)		
<u>Kerala University:</u>					
20.	St.Thomas College Kozhencherry	Workshop shed Workshop Eqpt. Teaching Accomodation	40,440/- 30,000/-  310,268/-	35,000/- 30,000/-  1,32,000/-	6.6.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.35,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/10 dated 7-8th November, 1977)		
21.	The Kerala Law Academy College. TRIVANDRUM	Books & Journals	120,000/-	90,000/-	7.6.1978
22.	St. Berchman's College Changannacherry	N.R.S.C	35,000/-	35,000/-	27.5.1978
			(Schemes worth Rs.2,40,000/- (UGC's Share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) 1/15 dated 2-3 June 1976)		



23.	Law College Ernakulam	Books & Journals	120,000/-	90,000/-	27.5.78
		FIP	30,000/-	30,000/-	
24.	St. Teresa's College Ernakulam	Lib. Bldg	300,000/-	2,00,000/-	16.5.1978
		Books & Journals	80,000/-	60,500/-	
		F.I.P	23,700/-	23,700/-	
		Lab. Eqpt.	130,670/-	98,000/-	
		(Schemes worth Rs.4,17,800/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/32 dated 19.12.1977)			
25.	N.S.S College, Shertallai	N.R.S.C	70,000/-	35,000	4.10.77
	<u>AGRA UNIVERSITY:</u>				
26.	National College Bhagan (Mainpuri)	Books & Journals	40,000/-	30,000/-	16.6.78
27.	Devi Dayal Mahila Mahavidyalaya Ferozabad (U.P)	Const of Workshop		35,000/- (in principle)	6.6.78
	<u>AVADH UNIVERSITY</u>				
28.	Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Degree College, Barabanki	Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Syed Ahmed of Deptt. of Sociology and			19.5.78
		Shri Vishesh Kumar Singh, Head of English Deptt (Agreed)			
	<u>GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY</u>				
29.	Agrasen Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Azamgarh.	Const. of Lib. Bldg	Accepted in principle		10.5.78
	<u>GARHWAL UNIVERSITY</u>				
30.	Sri Guru Ram Rai College, Dehradun	Const. of Lib	Agreed in principal		10.5.78
		Cont. of Workshop	-do-		
		Books & Journals	40,000/-	45,000/-	
		Equipment	60,000/-	75,000/-	
			<u>1,00,000/-</u>	<u>70,000/-</u>	

KANPUR UNIVERSITY

31. Christ Church College Kanpur Workshop shed Agreed in principle 10.5.78

MEERUT UNIVERSITY

32. D.J College, Baraut Books & Journals 80,000 60,000 5.6.78  
Lab.equipment 60,000 45,000

1,40,000 -1,05,000

33. Ismail National Degree College (for women) Meerut Const.of 9 class room - Accepted in principle 6.6.78

34. D.A.V (PG) college, Bulandshahr. Teacher fellowship to Shri A.S Sachdeva agreed at J.V College, Baraut 7.6.78

35. S.D.College, Muzaffar-Nagar. Botany Lab 46,894.63 23,447 8.6.78  
Zoology Lab 93,963.09 46,981.50

36. M.L.J.N.KGirls College, Saharanpur. Teacher Fellowship to Smt.Milanjana Kishore at J.V Jain College, Saharanpur 15.6.78

BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY

37. Ganjam College, Ganjam Books & Journals 100,000/- 75,000 17.12.77

FIP 53,500 53,500 17.12.77

38. L.R Law College Berhampur College Bld. 593,500 1,66,066 16.2.78

Books & Journals 200,000 1,50,000 16.2.78

39. Aska Science College Aska. Books & Journals 50,000 37,500 8.2.78  
Equipment 75,000 56,250 8.2.78

40. Khalikote College Berhampur Lab.Bldg & Teaching Accommodation 336,765 2,51,007 9.2.78

Const.of workshop 237,358 35,066 35,066 9.2.78

41. D.A.V College Koraput Books & Journals 100,000 75,000 28.3.78

Equipment 120,000 90,000 28.3.78

BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY:

42.	Murarka College Sultanganj	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	25.11.77
		Lab. Equip	60,000	45,000	25.11.77
		Lib. Bldg.	316,586	2,11,057	25.11.77
43.	Sahibganj College Sahibganj	Workshop shed	44,120	35,000	17.2.78
		Workshop equip	36,000	36,000	17.2.78
		Gas plant	77,728	56,296	17.2.78
44.	Koshi College Khararia	Books	100,000	75,000	2.3.78
		Equipment	200,000	1,50,000	2.3.78
45.	Marwari College Bhagalpur.	F.I.P	6,300	6,300	18.3.78

BURDWAI UNIVERSITY

46.	R.K Sarda Vidyapitha Kamarpukur.	Books & Journals	1,20,000 120,000	90,000	22.12.77
47.	Hooghly Women's College Hooghly.	Staff quarters	110,301	55,150	26.12.77.
48.	Rampurhat College Rampurhat.	Lib. Bldg	225,772	1,50,514	26.12.77.
49.	Katwa College Katwa.	Books	50,000	37,500	24.1.78
		Equipment	200,000	1,50,000	24.1.78.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

50.	Ramakrishna Mahavidyalaya Tripur. Kailashankar	Books	133,324	1,00,000	15.2.78
		Equipment	200,000	1,50,000	15.2.78
		Women's hostel	76,324	55,743	15.2.78
		Staff grant	226,480	1,13,240	15.2.78
51.	Women's College Agartala.	Books	60,000	40,000	21.2.78
		Ext. of Lib. Bldg	298,296	1,00,864	21.2.78
52.	Maharaja Mahindra Chandra College, Calcutta.	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	21.2.78
		Equipment	128,000	96,000	21.2.78
		Workshop Equipment	35,800	35,800	21.2.78
53.	Ram Thakur College Agartala	Library Books	250,000	1,87,500	26.2.78
		Library bldg.	282,323	1,88,215	26.2.78
54.	City College Calcutta	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	8.3.78
		Equipment	1,20,000	90,000	8.3.78

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

55.	Sibsagar College Sibsagar	Teachers hostel	2,87,912	1,43,956	4.1.78
56.	J.B College, Jorhat	Improvement of hostel facilities	15,300	11,475	25.1.78

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

57.	A.D.P College, Nowgong	Const.of Men's hostel	5,08,839	2,15,000	19.12.77
58.	Nowgong College, Nowgong	Books & Journals	2,50,000	1,87,500	29.12.77
59.	Gauhati College Gauhati	Books & Journals Teaching accomo- dation	98,000 2,37,923	73,500 1,58,615	5.2.78 5.2.78
60.	Chaiduar College, Gohpur	Books & Journals	50,000	37,500	1.3.78
61.	Tezbal College Tezbal	Teaching accomo- dation	1,48,114	93,808	3.2.78
62.	D.H College, Nowly <u>Dibrugarh University</u>	Const.of Men's hostel	1,10,225	40,306	21.1.78
63.	D.K.D College Sibsagar	Const.of canteen Science Lab	45,760 2,63,000	30,506 1,51,730	13.3.78 13.3.78

DITHILA UNIVERSITY

64.	K.S College, Loharisarai.	N.C.R.C	49,231	35,000	7.2.77
65.	R.K College Madhubani	Teaching accomo- dation	3,28,676	2,19,000	10.2.78

M.GADY UNIVERSITY

66.	A.N.S College Bash	Teaching accomodation	2,84,505	1,42,252	17.11.77
		Books & Journals	1,30,000	97,500	17.11.77
		Lab Equipment	2,00,000	1,50,000	17.11.77
67.	Gautam Buddha Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Gaya	Books & Journals Lab equipment	80,000 12,000	60,000 9,000	25.11.77 25.11.77

68.	M.V College, Buxar	Workshop Shed	47,577	35,000	12.12.77
		Workshop eqpt.	52,750	52,750	12.12.77
		Lab Bldg.	3,24,478	2,16,318	12.12.77
69.	Jaggiwan College, Gaya.	Workshop shed	35,800	35,000	7.1.78
70.	B.S College, Dinapore	Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	18.1.78
		Lab Eqpt.	1,50,000	1,12,500	18.1.78
71.	A.M College, Gaya	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	5.2.78
		Lab Eqpt.	2,00,000	1,50,000	5.2.78
		Teaching accomodation	3,34,076	2,22,000	5.2.78
72.	H.D Jain College Arrah	Books	80,000	60,000	29.1.78
		Equipment	2,30,000	1,72,500	29.1.78
73.	S.N Sinha College Tekari	Lab. equipment	80,000	60,000	9.3.78
		Books	60,000	45,000	9.3.78
74.	S. Sinha College Jahabad	Books	60,000	45,000	9.3.78
		Equipment	40,000	30,000	9.3.78
75.	A.N.S College Habinagar.	Books	1,00,000	75,000	20.4.78
76.	S.S College, Jahabad.	Chemistry Bldg.	51,638	34,425	21.5.78
77.	<u>Mithila Univ.</u> Buxar College Buxar	Books	60,000	45,000	21.3.78
		Equipment	80,000	60,000	21.3.78
		Workshop Shed	40,537	35,000	21.3.78
		Workshop equipment	65,000	65,000	21.3.78

NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

78.	Siliguri College Siliguri	Class-rooms	1,81,636	67,757	25.11.77
79.	Loreto College Darjeeling	Books & Journals	13,000	9,750	18.1.78
		Equipment	15,000	11,250	18.1.78
		F.I.P	6,000	6,000	18.1.78

NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY

80.	Pachhunga College Aizwal	Books & Journals	31,500	23,625	17.1.78
		Const.of Library	6,05,368	2,22,000	17.1.78
81.	St.Edmund's College Shillong	Improvement of hostel facilities	15,200	11,400	1.2.78
		Play fields	10,600	7,500	1.2.78

PATNA UNIVERSITY

82.	Patna Science College Patna	Adml.grant for books	60,000	45,000	20.3.78
		Equipment	60,000	45,000	20.3.78

RANCHI UNIVERSITY

83.	Jamshedpur Worker's College, Jamshedpur	Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	7.11.77
		Lab.equipment	40,000	30,000	7.11.77
84.	Karim City College Jamshedpur	Books & Journals	1,50,000	1,12,500	12.12.77
		Lab equipment	80,000	60,000	12.12.77
85.	R.S.More College Gobindpur	Adml.teaching accomodation	2,54,226	1,68,484	29.10.77
		Books	1,50,000	1,12,500	29.12.77
		Lab.equipment	80,000	60,000	29.10.77
86.	Rangarh College Rangarh	Books' & Journals	1,30,000	97,500	29.12.77
		Lab.equip	50,000	37,500	29.12.77
87.	K.S College SeFaikolla	Books & Journals	42,000	31,500	2.12.77
		Lab.eqpt.	60,000	49,500	22.12.77
88.	S.S.L.N.T Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad.	Teaching accomodation	2,82,000	1,88,000	20.1.78
89.	Barwari College Ranchi.	Adml.Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	1.5.78
90.	R.S.P College, Jaharia	Books	1,50,000	1,12,500	27.5.78
		Lab.equip.t	1,20,000	90,000	27.5.78

SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY

11.	Govt. College Bhawanipatha.	Workshop	33,887	33,887	28.12.77
		Workshop eqpt	33,000	33,000	28.12.77
12.	Panchayat College Baripada.	Lab.eqpt.	1,40,900	1,05,675	15.2.78
13.	Rajendra College Bolangir.	Const.of class room in lieu of const.of canteen	1,28,400	82,000	29.3.78
14.	G.M College Sambalpur	Workshop bld.g	37,565	35,000	4.4.78
		Workshop eqpt	60,000	60,000	4.4.78

UTKAL UNIVERSITY

5.	Ravenshaw College Cuttack	Books & Journals	4,00,000	3,00,000	30.11.77
		Equipment	2,66,667	2,00,000	30.11.77
		F.I.P	1,00,000	1,00,000	30.11.77
6.	Rairangpur College Rairangpur.	Lab.equpt.	40,000	30,000	29.11.77
7.	Talchar College Talchar.	Books & Journals	60,000	40,000	22.12.77
8.	M.P.C College Baripada	Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	23.12.77
		Equipment	1,14,000	85,500	23.12.77
9.	Angul College, Angula	Lab.equpt	1,60,000	1,40,000	7.1.78
10.	Salipur College, Salipur.	Girls Hostel	2,20,715	1,65,536	12.1.78
11.	Naamapara College Naamapara.	Equipment	20,000	15,000	15.2.78
12.	Govt. Jve.College Cuttack.	Books & Journals	78,000	58,500	21.2.78
13.	Keranija College Keranija.	Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	13.1.78
14.	Konjhar College Konjhar.	Lab.Eqpt.	1,50,000	1,12,500	4.3.78
		Books & Journals	80,000	69,000	4.3.78

105.	Shailbala Women's College, Cuttack	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	27.3.78
		Lab. equipment	48,000	36,000	27.3.78
106.	Salipur College Salipur.	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	29.3.78
		Lab. equipment	1,25,000	93,750	29.3.78
107.	Rairangpur College Rairangpur.	Workshop shed	31,172	31,172	28.3.78
		Workshop eqpt.	38,000	38,000	28.3.78
108.	Udala College Udala.	Books & Journals	1,50,000	1,12,500	31.3.78
109.	Burdwan University Ramananda Centenary College, Purulia.	Books & Journals	30,000	22,500	31.3.78
		Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	21.3.78
110.	J.N College, Berc.	N.R.S.C	73,700	35,000	21.3.78

2. IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING HOSTEL/FACILITIES IN COLLEGES.

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of College</u>	<u>Approved Cost</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>	<u>Date of approval</u>
<u>CALICUT UNIVERSITY</u>				
1.	Govt. College, Chittur	7,500/-	5,625/-	31.3.78
<u>KERALA UNIVERSITY</u>				
2.	Sree Narayana College Quilon.	4,000/-	3,000/-	3.4.78
<u>ANDHRA UNIVERSITY</u>				
3.	S.S. & N College	38,500/-	28,875/-	5.4.78
<u>NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY</u>				
4.	Montessori Mahila Kalasala, Vijayawada.	25,600/-	19,200/-	16.5.78



3. IMPROVEMENT OF P.G EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the College</u>	<u>Scheme</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>	<u>Date of approval</u>
<u>OSMANIA UNIVERSITY:</u>				
1.	Evening College of Arts, Science & Commerce Hyderabad.	Pol.Science	10,000/-	8.6.1978
		English	10,000/-	
		Publication Adm.	10,000/-	
		Telugu	10,000/-	
		Urdu	10,000/-	
			<u>50,000/-</u>	
<u>ANDHRA UNIVERSITY</u>				
1.	A.N Rao College Gudivada.	M. Com., Books & Journals	51,600/-	15.6.78
		F.I.P	3,697/-	
		Misc. Items	4,625/-	
			<u>59,922/-</u>	

Schemes worth Rs.40,000/- (UGC's share stand already accepted vide item 2(9) No. 4/2 dated 7-8th November 1978.

UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

Establishment of University Service & Instrumentation Centre(USIC) during Vth Plan Period.

.....

While accepting the recommendations made by the Committee on Instrumentation Centres the Commission had noted that the expenditure for setting up University Service & Instrumentation Centre(USIC)in universities would be about Rs.5 lakhs each during the current plan period (Item 9 of November 1976 meeting) . The functions of these centres were to provide facilities to repair and service instruments and to provide analytical services.

Accordingly the Universities were informed of the above decision & proposals invited from them to set up such centres.

The Standing Committee on Instrumentation in their 3rd meeting held on 2nd/3rd August 1977 had recommended the following provisions for Calicut University for the purpose.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	Equipment (Workshop)	1,65,000	100%
(b)	Consumables	6,000	100% upto 31.3.79
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,71,000/-</b>	<u>Scale of pay</u>
(c)	Staff	1. 2 Technician Gd.C	380-12-390-12-500EB-15-560
		2. 2 -do- B	380-8-400-10-450
		3. 1- -do- A	225-5-260-6-290-EB-6-308

The University was informed vide letter No.F-80-8/77(Dia) dated 21.2.1978.

5. Relief assistance to colleges which have suffered seriously from the cyclone in the southern States of Andhra Pradesh etc -consideration of the

The Commission, at its meeting held on 19th December 1977 (Item No.22) considered the question of providing assistnace to colleges which suffered seriously from the cyclone in the southern States when it was suggested that this may be further discussed with the Government of India.

However, in view of the fact that clear allocations had been made by the Government of India for restoration of aided schools and other educational institutions which include colleges, it was p.rhaps not considered necessary to discuss the matter further with the Government of India. All the concerned Universities/colleges in the southern States were accordingly informed to get in touch with the State Government for necessary assistance.

6. Recommendation of the Committee appointed by the UGC for the selection of National Lecturers for the year 1978-79

The Commission invited nominations from Universities, Members of the Subject Panels in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences subjects and from National Lecturers for the year 1977-78 for making Selection of National Lecturers for the year 1978-79. The nominations so received were considered by the Committee constituted by the Commission for the purpose at its meeting held on 3rd April, 1978. The names of the Selected Scholars are given in Annexure.

7. Aligarh Muslim University - Institution of Scholarships for the postgraduate Diploma Course in Hydro-Geology - Department of Geology.
- 

The Commission has accepted the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for institution of ten scholarships of the value of Rs.250/- per month each for the Postgraduate Diploma Course in Hydro-Geology - Department of Geology, Aligarh Muslim University during the Fifth Plan period subject to the condition that the students who have secured 55% marks at M.Sc or B.E would be eligible for these scholarships. The expenditure involved would be a charge on the Fifth Plan allocation of the University.

8. Acceptance of a proposal for writing a book on  
\* A Textual Interpretation (in English) of Sankar's Brahmasutra Bhasya in the light of Sankar's own Texts and Classical Commentaries" under the Supervision of Prof. S.K Chattopadhyaya (through Utkal University)

During 1977, the Commission received (through Utkal University) a proposal from Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya, a retired teacher for writing a book on "A Textual Interpretation (in English) of Sankar's Brahmsutra Bhasya in the light of Sankar's own Texts and the Classical Commentaries" under the UGC scheme of 'Preparation of University level books by Indian Authors'.

The clause relating to retired teachers under this scheme provides that - "outstanding scholars and scientists who have retired from a university or a college, may also participate in this programme, provided they are below the age of 65 years and have not had the benefit of any superannuation scheme.

Since Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya who is 62 years old had already availed the benefit under the UGC Scheme of 'Utilisation Services of Retired Teachers' the Commission regretted its inability to accept his book writing proposal.

However, subsequently Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya made a request for reconsideration of his/in view of his vast experience. The proposal was sent to Prof.T.M.P Mahadevan of the Dr.S.Radha Krishnan Institute of Advanced Study in Philosophy, Madras University for his comments about Prof.Chattopadhyaya's academic standing and viability of the work proposed by him. In consideration of a strong and favourable recommendation of Prof.T.M.P Mahadevan, the proposal of Prof.S.K Chattopadhyaya for writing a book on "A Textual Interpretation (in English) of Sankar's Brahmasutra Bhasya in the light of Sankar's own Text and Classical Commentaries" has been accepted in April 1978 as a special case.

9. Acceptance of the additional schemes by the Commission under 2nd phase - Jadavpur University.

Jadavpur University sent a proposal for Commission's assistance towards various development schemes recommended by the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee but not approved by the Commission under 1st Phase. The progress of the implementation of the 5th Plan Development Schemes was quite satisfactory and most of the schemes had been under taken by the University for implementation. In view of this the following projects have been approved under 2nd phase for Jadavpur University.

I.	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Rs. in lakhs</u>
	1. Books & Journals	4.00
	2. Equipments	13.30
	3. Teachers's quarters	3.00
	4. Class IV quarters	2.00
	5. Vice Chancellor lodge	0.61
		<u>22.91</u>

II.	<u>Miscellaneous Schemes</u>	
	1. Visiting Faculty	1.50
	2. Extention Lecturers & Seminars	1.00
		<u>2.50</u>

III.	<u>Staff</u>		
	<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	
		<u>Staff approved</u>	
		P      R      L      O	
	1.	Geology	1      1      -      2
	2.	Mathematics	-      1      -      -
	3.	Central Laboratory	-      -      -      2

10. Creation of a post of Visiting fellow on a consolidated honorarium of Rs.2,000/- per month in the Centre for creative Arts at the North Eastern Hill University.

The proposal of the North Eastern Hill University regarding creation of a post of a Visiting fellow on a consolidated honorarium

of Rs.2,000/- per month for one year in the first instance, for its centre of creative Arts was placed before the Committee on Creative Writers and Creative Artists.

The Committee recommended the above proposal of the North Eastern Hill University as part of the Fifth Plan development proposals of the University.

In view of the recommendations of the Committee, the proposal of the North Eastern Hill University has been accepted.

11. Central Universities -Payment of additional Dearness Allowances to the employees of the.

The Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Deptt. of Expenditure) O.M No.13017/2/E III(B)/77 dated the 19th November 1977 and 13017/1/E II(B)/78 the 18th April, 1978 sanctioned instalments of additional dearness allowance to the employees of the Central Government w.e.f 1.9.1977 and 1.1.1978 respectively. The revised rates of additional dearness allowance w.e.f 1.9.77 and 1.1.78 are as under:

<u>Pay range</u>	<u>Rate of additional dearness allowance per mensem w.e.f 1.9.1977.</u>
upto Rs. 300/-	17.5% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.35/- and a maximum of Rs.50/-
Above Rs.300 and upto Rs.1600/-	12.5% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.50/- and a maximum of Rs.100/-
Above Rs.1600 and upto Rs.1640	Amount by which pay falls short of Rs.1700/-
Above Rs.1640 and upto Rs.2250	Rs.60 subject to marginal adjustments in all cases including at higher pay ranges so that pay plus total dearness allowance (including additional dearness allowance payable under these orders) does not exceed Rs.2400/-

The rates of additional dearness allowance w.e.f.1.1.78 are as follows:

<u>Pay range</u>	<u>Rate of additional dearness allowance per mensem w.e.f 1.1.1978.</u>
upto Rs. 300/-	21% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.42 and a maximum of Rs.60/-
Above Rs.300/- and upto Rs.2250/-	15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.60/- and a maximum of Rs.120/- and further subject to marginal adjustments in all cases including at higher pay ranges so that pay plus total dearness allowance (including additional dearness allowance payable under these orders) does not exceed Rs.2400/-p.m.

The benefits of the additional dearness allowance sanctioned by the Government of India w.e.f 1.9.1977 and 1.1.1978 to the Central Government employees have been extended to the corresponding employees of the Central Universities and the colleges affiliated to the Delhi University which are receiving maintenance grant from the UGC on the same basis are applicable to the Central Government employees vide order No.F.1-50/77(D5c) dated 17.12.1977 and No.1-31/78(D5c) dated 9.5.1978.

12. Restructuring of Courses at first degree level  
-Proposal of Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampatti  
(Tamil Nadu) - Acceptance.

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the scheme of Restructuring of courses. Accordingly a proposal was received from Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampatti to start new courses in (1) Food & Dairy Chemistry and (2) Rural Banking. The Commission has accepted the proposal of Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampatti for assistance towards restructuring of courses at a cost of Rs.65,326/- on cent per cent basis for three years viz. 1978-79, 1979-80, & 1980-81 as detailed below:-

<u>Name of course</u>	<u>Recurring</u> p.a	<u>Non-Recurring</u>
1. Food & Dairy Chemistry	2,400	38,126.00
2. Rural Banking	<u>4,000</u>	<u>8,000.00</u>
Total	<u>6,400</u>	<u>46,126/-</u>

$$\text{Total} = \text{Rs. } 46,126 + (6,400 \times 3) = \underline{\underline{\text{Rs. } 65,326/-}}$$

13. Restructuring of Courses at first degree level -  
Proposal of Anand Niketan College of Science &  
Arts & Commerce, Warora (Maharashtra)

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the Scheme of Restructuring of Courses. Accordingly a proposal was received from Anand Niketan College of Science Arts & Commerce, Warora to start a course on grading of agriculture & forest community. The Commission has accepted the proposal of Anand

Niketan College of Science & Commerce, Warora for assistance towards restructuring of courses at a cost of Rs.9,000/- per annum i.e Rs.27,000/- for a period of three years viz. 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81.

14. Restructuring of Courses at first degree level -  
Proposal of Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College  
for Women, Coimbatore.

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the scheme of Restructuring of Courses. Accordingly a proposal was received from Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women Coimbatore for the assistance towards introduction of the ancillary subject, "Energy Utilisation and ~~wast~~ recycling". The Commission has accepted the proposal of Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women, Coimbatore towards restructuring of courses at a cost of Rs.3 lakhs for three years viz. 1978-79, 1979-80, & 1980-81 on 100% basis as detailed below:

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount.</u>
1.	Appointment of staff	41,800.00
2.	Equipment etc	1,96,000.00
3.	Chemical & other contin- gency	12,000.00
4.	Expenses for extending knowledge	30,000.00
5.	Books & Journals	<u>20,000.00</u>
		2,99,800.00
		3,00,000.00

15. Enhancement of recurring grant sanctioned for  
Departmental research project "Studies in Nuclear  
Spectroscopy" at Department of Nuclear Physics,  
Andhra University.-----

The Commission at its meeting on 29th December, 1977 (item No.5 a) on the recommendations of the expert Committee constituted to visit the Department of Nuclear Physics, Andhra University for examining the above research project interalia agreed to provide recurring grant amounting to Rs.30,000/- per annum for the implementation of the project "Studies in Nuclear Spectroscopy" over a period of three years. The Head of the Department of Nuclear Physics approached the Commission for increasing the recurring grant from Rs.30,000/- to Rs.68,000/- p.a as the existing provision was inadequate. The matter was referred

to the two experts who had earlier visited the Department and on their recommendations, it has been decided to enhance the recurring provision available under the project under the head "Working Expenses including travel" from Rs.30,000/- to Rs.50,000/- .

16. Deputation abroad of Prof.B.Ramachandra Rao, Vice-Chairman University Grants Commission to Bucharest (Romania) and Helsinki (Finland)
- 

Prof.B.Ramachandra Rao, Vice-Chairman, University Grants Commission has been invited to Bucharest (Romania) and Helsinki(Finland) to participate in the meeting on Post-graduate Training in the basic sciences at Bucharest scheduled for 27th - 29th June, 1978 and to attend the 19th General Assembly of International Council of Scientific Unions at Helsinki as leader of the Indian delegation from 29th July, 1978 to 10th August 1978. Professor Rao will also visit Tehran (Iran) on 30th June 1978 - 1st July 1978 on return from Bucharest. While the Unesco will provide economy class return air ticket and per diem for the meeting at Bucharest, the Commission will meet the expenditure on his visit to Helsinki as suggested by the Indian National Science Academy New Delhi(vide orders dated 5th June, 1978)

17. Appointment of Fr.L.Pereira, Principal, St.Xavier's College, Bombay as Consultant in the University Grants Commission.
- 

In pursuance of the decision taken by the Commission at its meeting held on 20th March, 1978 (Item No.22(iii), the Chairman UGC discussed with Fr.L.Pereira the question of terms of his appointment as Consultant in the University Grants Commission. It was agreed as follows (vide orders dated 1st June 1978):-

1. The headquarters of Fr.Pereira as Consultant will be Bombay and while working in Bombay he would not draw any amount from the Commission.
  2. His functions as Consultant would be same<sup>the</sup> as agreed to by the Commission and he would on request undertake such studies as may be assigned to him by the Chairman, University Grants Commission from time to time.
  3. While working as Consultant in Delhi, Fr.Pereira would be paid an honorarium of Rs.75/- per day and also return air-fare between Bombay and Delhi. When working in Delhi Fr.Pereira will normally be expected to spend a period of 7-10 days in Delhi.
2. The above terms have since been communicated to Fr.Pereira.



List of Selected National Lecturers for 1978-79

Science and Technology

Physics.

1. Prof. C.K.Majumdar  
Palit Professor of Physics  
Calcutta University.
2. Prof. M.R.Bhiday  
Department of Physics,  
Poona University.
3. Prof. V.Lakshminarayana  
Department of Physics  
Andhra University.

Chemistry

1. Prof. O.P. Vig.  
Department of Chemistry  
Panjab University.
2. Prof. R.C.Kapoor  
Department of Chemistry  
Jodhpur University.
3. Prof. M.M. Taqui Khan  
Department of Chemistry  
Nizam College,  
Hyderabad (Osmania University)

Bio-Chemistry

- Dr. A.N.Radhakrishna  
Department of Biochemistry  
School of Life Science  
Hyderabad University  
Hyderabad.

Biological Sciences (Botany, Zoology & Biosciences)

Botany

1. Prof. V.S. Rama Das  
Department of Botany  
Shri Venkateswara University.

Zoology

1. Prof. V.I. Sundarraj  
Department of Zoology  
Delhi University  
Delhi.

Bio-Sciences.

1. Prof. S.C. Pandya  
Department of Biosciences  
Saurashtra University.
2. Dr. John Barnabas  
Professor of Biochemistry  
Ahmednagar College,  
Ahmednagar.

Geology/Geophysics

1. Prof. K. Naha  
Department of Geology  
I.I.T. Kharagpur.

Geophysics

1. Prof. B.B.S.Singhal  
Department of Geology and Geophysics  
Roorkee University.

Mathematics and Statistics

1. Prof. M.S. Narasimhan  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research  
Bombay.
2. Prof. R.S. Kushwaha  
Department of Mathematics  
Jodhpur University  
Jodhpur.
3. Prof. G.Kalyanpur  
Indian Statistical Institute  
Calcutta.

Humanities & Social Sciences

History

1. Prof. Barun De  
Director  
Centre for studies in social Sciences  
10, Lake Terrace, Calcutta.
2. Prof. (Miss) R.Champakalakshmi  
Associate Professor  
Centre for Historical Studies  
JNU, New Delhi.

Political Science

1. Prof. K.P. Karunakaran  
Department of Political Science  
Delhi University (South Campus).
2. Prof. P.N. Masaldan  
Department of Political Science  
Lucknow University  
Lucknow.

Sociology

1. Prof. Victor S.D'Souza  
Department of sociology  
Panjab University  
Chandigarh.

Economics.

1. Prof. T.N. Krishnan  
Centre for Development studies  
Trivandrum.
2. Prof. (Mrs.) Krishna Bhardwaj  
Centre for Economic Studies and Planning  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi

Philosophy

1. Prof. Sivajivan Bhattacharya  
Department of Philosophy  
Burdwan University.

Psychology

1. Prof. S.D.Singh  
Department of Psychology  
Meerut University,  
Meerut.

Commerce.

1. Dr. Q.H. Farooquee  
Department of Commerce  
Aligarh Muslim University  
Aligarh.

Hindi

1. Prof. Bachan Singh  
Department of Hindi  
Himachal Pradesh University  
Simla.

Tamil

1. Prof. M. Sharmugam Pillai  
Department of Tamil  
Madurai University  
Madurai.

Law.

1. Prof. (Mrs.) Lotika Sarkar  
Department of Law  
Delhi University,  
Delhi;

Education

1. Prof. V.R.Taneja  
Department of Education  
Jammu University  
Jammu.

English

1. Dr. A.N. Kaul,  
Head of the Department of English  
Delhi University  
Delhi.

-----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

*Appendix II to U.G.C.*

Meeting: *Minutes?*

Dated :17th July, 1978

Item No. 3 : To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 29th May, 1978.

-----

S.No.	University/ Colleges.	Subject	Instalment	Amount
1.	<u>Agra University.</u> <u>Affiliated Colleges</u> Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Ram Avtar, lecturer in Political Sc. B.B.R. College, Sidhrawali.		3,000
-do-		Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Iala Ram Yadav, Lecturer in English BBR college, Sidharawali		3,000
	DEI Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.	Students Aid fund in the college grant for 1977-78		4,500
-do-		Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan period-purchase of equipment.IIInd		30,000
	Agra College, AGRA.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Y.CK.Gupta Department of Zoology.		1,000
	B.B.S. College, Agra.	Payment of the Salary to Shri Goyal Lecturer in Economics appointed in place of Shri P.K. Chaubay.		6,000
	Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher fellowship to S.C.Tewari, Lecturer in Botany Govt. Postgraduate college, Morena.		4,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Agra University (Contd)

Baikunthi Devi Mahavidyalaya, Agra.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan purchase of books and Journals- Additional grant.	Ist 20,000
Shri Varshanaya College, Aligarh.	Payment of the salary to Shri Braj Raj Kumar, Lecturer in Physics appointed in place of Shri Ved Prakash Gupta.	6,000
D.S.College, Aligarh,	Payment of Salary to Shri V.P. Gupta, Lecturer in Botany appointed in place of Shri S.K. Agrawal.	6,000
Shri Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya Aligarh.	Payment of salary to Smt. S. Qudeer Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Smt. Nomita Singh	6,000
Shri Varshneya College, Aligarh.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Narendra Dev Acharya Lecturer, in Sanskrit, BBR College, Sidharawali.	1,500
Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh.	Payment of Salary to staff teacher	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Payment of salary to Shri Girja Kumar Dubey, Lecturer in Mathematics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Krishna Manohar.	6,000
D.E.I. Women's Training College, Dayalbagh.	Financial Assistance to the college for the development of play fields of accessories for games and sports during Vth plan period.	7,500
Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri G.P. Gupta Lecturer in Chemistry, Bulandshahr.	1,500

Agra University  
Affiliated Colleges (contd)

Agra College, Agra.	Research Associateship in Science-payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	2,000
M.A.College, Kasganj.	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports during Vth Plan period.	5,000
S.V.College, Aligarh.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Experimental Nuclear Spectroscopy of Dr. D.P. Gupta, Head of the Depart. ment of Physics, S.V. College, Aligarh (Agra University)-Fifth Five Year Plan period.	5,000
Agra College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Physiological studies of soil stress of certain forage crops by Dr. B.D. Baijal, Agra College, Agra-Release of grant.	6,800
Agra College, Agra.	Junior Research Fellowships in Science.-payment of fellowship	4,800
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to V.S. Chauhan, Lecturer in English BBR College, Sidhrawali.	3,000
St. John's College, Agra.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	6,600
Agra College, Agra.	Senior Research Fellowships in Science.	7,000
-do-	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering.	400

Agra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Agra College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Lattice Dynamics of Metals & Alloys by Dr. J.C. Upadhyaya, Lecturer in Physics.	21,500
St. John's College, Agra.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humaities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of Fellowship to Shri S.H. Khambatta.	400
D.S.College, Aligarh.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Umesh Chander Gupta (Department of Botany)	6,000
Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh.	Payment of Salary to Shri MV Raghav Ram Lecturer in Botany appointed as an Substitute in Place of Shri Mukesh Chandra.	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Award of Teacher fellowship to Ajit Kumar Sharma, Lecturer in DAV College, Bulandshara	3,000
St. John College, Agra.	Payment of salary to Shri Prabhakar Singh, Lecturer in Physics, appointed as a substitute.	6,000
Agra College, Agra.	Award of teacher Fellowships to Ashwini Kumar Asthana, Lecturer in Chemistry, at DDS College, Kanpur.	1,500
Dayalbagh Educational Engineering College, Agra,	Research project entitled large scale power system studies- payment of grant for	24,000
DEI Womens Training College, Dayalbagh. Agra.	Development of postgraduate studies during Vth Plan period in Humanities and Social Sciences.	13,500



Agra University (Affiliated  
Colleges (Contd))

-----

Agra College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Dielectric Behaviour of Ionic.Covalent and Ferroelectric Crystals of Dr. M.½. Verma, Department of Physics Agra College, Agra,- Fifth Five Year Plan period Release of 7th instalment of grant.	12,840
Smt. Bhagwati Devi Jain Girls Degree College, Agra Cantt.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities	9,500
Agra College, Agra.	Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sc. Payment of fellowship.	4,800
BGC John's College, Agra.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Ecology of High Altitude soil Anthropods of Dr. Santokh Singh, Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology, St. John's College, Agra.	5,000
Agra College, Agra,	National Associateship Scheme Dr. H.P. Sinha.	1,400
Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Etah.	Aid fund in the colleges	2,410
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan period purchase of laboratory equipment.	4,500
DEI REI Degree College, Dayalbagh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities.	27,000
-do-	-do-	41,000

---

3,43,456

---

2. Aligarh Muslim University

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Sciences/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellow-  
Ships in Engineering & Technology  
payment of contingency grant to  
Miss Farida Begum. 1,500

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
to SS Varshnaey Lecturer in  
Chemistry, Hindu College,  
Moradabad. 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under  
the Faculty Improvement  
programme allocated to the  
Department of History-payment of  
grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science-Payment of Fellowships 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Sciences/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fello-  
ships in Engineering and Techno-  
logy-payment of Fellowship to  
Sth. Arif Mohmed Khan. 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science-payment of Fellowships 4,800

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the F.I.P. allocated  
to the Department of Mathematics  
payment of grant for the year 1978  
and 1979. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under  
the Faculty Improvement programme  
allocated to the department of  
Botany-payment of grant for  
the year 1977.78 25,000

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology-payment of  
Fellowships to Sh. Desh Bandu  
Rajesh. 4,800

Aligarh Muslim University (Contd)

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship To Shri Deshbandu Rajeeh	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of Fellowship to Shri Mohd. Amin.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of Fellowship to Sh. Hamid Abhray.	4,800
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Physics -Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Training cum production Centre at the Polytechnic of the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	1,00,000
Aligarh Muslim University- Providing additional external services in Medical college- construction of.	44,823
Development of New Teaching Materials and Aids for Physics Education at undergra- duate level	50,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Pol. Sc. payment of grant for the year 78-79-	25,000

## Aligarh University (Contd)

-----

Universigy grants commission assistance for the research project entitled synthesis and use of Pseudocontact nmr shift reagents of Dr. Maseer Ahmed, Department of Chemistry Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-Fifth Five Year Plan period-Release of 2nd instalemtn of grant	22,400
Junior Research Fellowships ins Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Miss. Tanweer F. Pilgrami.	4,700
National Associateship Scheme	900
Junior Research Fellowships in scinece-payment of fellowship.	6,000
Development of Higher Education in Engineering and Technology during yth Five Year Plan purchase of Equipments.	10,60,000
Senior Junior Research Fellow ships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Km. Madhu Rani	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engieering & Tech. payment of Felloship to Sh. Sohail Ashram.	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities inlcuding Social Sciences -payment of Fellowships	4,900
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship to Km. KL Pathak	4,800

Aligarh Muslim University (Contd)

Requirement of the University arising out of the equipment under U.S. 12 million Dollar Loan Scheme-purchase of Equipment. 50,000

Support for research programmes during the Fifth Five Year Plan period Deptt. of Physics-Release of third instalment of grant. 3,00,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship to Shri A.Q. Fazulul Wahid fro, Bangla Desh in the Department of Philosophy. 6,000

Junior Research Fellowships inscience/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship 4,800

---

17,96,923

---

3. Allahabad University

Organisation of Summer Institute in Gandhian Studies in Allahabad University. 25,000

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship 4,800

p.t.o.

Allahabad University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/RESEARCH/ Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Kinetics and Mechanism of Oxidation of Sugars by some less familiar oxidants of Dr. S.P. Mushran, Department of Chemistry, University of Allahabad Allahabad-Fifth Five year Plan period -Release of grant.	14,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship	6,000
Senior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Jadish Prasad Pachuria Lecturer in Chemistry, D.V. (PG) Degree College, orai	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Lorena Grace Liddle, Lecturer in English Eving Christian College, Allahabad.	1,500
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled Study of conduction band of metals and Semi conductors by X.ray absorp- tion spectroscopy of Dr. B.K. Agarwal,, Department of Physics, Allahabad, Uniderisity, Allahand.	6,300

University of Allahabad (Contd)

Financial Assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for under-taking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant	3,000
Senior Research Fellowships in science-Humanities/including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - payment of Fellowship to Manita Srivastava.	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - payment of Fellowship to K. Meera Dixit.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to H.C. Srivastava, Lecturer in Zoology, D.V. College, Orai.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Varghese Mahai John, Lecturer in Chemistry Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	1,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Satichanand Lecture D.V. Post-graduate College, Orai.	4,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Pramod Kumar Chaubey, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad	4,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. V.K. Goyal, lecturer in Physics, V.S. Matha College of Science, Bharwari, Allahabad.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Paul Peters, Lecturer in Zoology, Allahabad University	1,500

Allahabad University (Contd)

Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Deptt. of Botany-payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the to the Department of Botany-payment of grant for the year 78-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jawala Prasad Mishra, Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry Feros Gadhi College, Rai Barielly. 3,000

Award of Teacher fellowship R.P. Khora, Lecturer in Physics, Bwing Christian College, Allahabad. 1,500

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Satyanadra Singh Lecturer in Chemistry at Bwing Christian College, Allahabad. 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of -Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the department of payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Jr. Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including social sciences/ Research Fellowship in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship. 4,800



Allahabad University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Philosophy payment of grant for the year 1978.	25,000
Writing of University level books/monographs.	7,534
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri A.P. Ojha.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.S. Singh Lecturer in Political Science at KK Mahavidyalaya Etawah.	4,500
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79	3,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. Vrajeshwar Perma.	5,950

Affiliated Colleges

Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary to Shri R.C. Mittal, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of SHRI R.P. KHARE	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Rama Chandra Mukharjee Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri Satyendra Singh.	6,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational field during the fifth plan period purchase of books and journals	45,000
Mbti Lal Nehru Medical College. Allahabad.	Travel grant to Prof. D.B.Chandra, Director, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology to attend XXIIIrd International Conference.	3,000

Allahabad University (Contd)

Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad.	Students Aid fund in the college-grant for 1977-78.	10,000
C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary to Shri Virendra Bhargava, Lecturer in Botany appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.N.Srivastava.	6,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Samuel John.	6,000
V.S.Mehta College of Science, Barwari, Allahabad.	Payment of Salary of substitute to Shri Chandra Mohan.	6,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Samuel John.	6,000
C.M.P. College Allahabad.	Payment of salary to Shri Vir Bhargava, Lecturer in Botany, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.N. Srivastava.	6,000
RBS College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary of Substitute in place of Tacher fellow Shri Ashok kumar Agarwal (Department of Mathematics)	6,000
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Payment of salary of the Km. Vinita Sen Lecturer in Zoology to be appointed in place of Shri P.Paul.	6,000
Dayanand Girls College, Kanpur.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Smt. Kamla Suman.	6,000

: 15 :

Allahabad University  
(Affiliated Colleges (Contd))

-----  
Ewing Christian College,  
Allahabad. Payment of Salary to  
Shri Lalit Colvin  
Teodore Lecturer in  
Chemistry appointed as a  
substitute. 6,000

-do- Payment of salary to Km. Madhu  
Mukherji, Lecturer in English  
appointed in place of Smt. Lorena  
Grace Liddle. 6,000

---

4,06,184

---

4. Andhra University

Award of teacher fellowship  
to Sh. T. Harinath Babu  
Lecturer in Physics, at  
VSM College, RamChandrapuram. 3,000

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science-payment of Fellow-  
ships. 1,594

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
to Shri M.S.S. Kama Raju,  
Lecturer in Philosophy,  
Maharaja's College,  
Vijianagram. 1,358

Research Fellowships in Sc.  
Payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology-payment of  
Fellowship to Km. T. Swami 4,800

Introduction of correspondence  
courses at the Post-graduate  
level 50,000

p.t.o.

Andhra University (Contd)

-----

National Associateship Scheme-Dr. C.V. Raghavulu.	1,400
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. U.Appala Narashimurty Lecturer in Telgu at Maharaja's College, Vijayanagaram.	3,000
Support for research programme during the V Plan period-Department of Nuclear Physics.	1,00,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. VVB.Ram Rao Lecturer in English MR.College, Visinagaram.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. S.Sreeramulu, Lecturer in English AMAL College, Anakapalle.	1,000
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	1,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Psychology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	4,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C.Venkateswaran Rao, Lecturer in Commerce, Peddapuram.	561

Andhra University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Devi, Lecturer in English Government College, Kakinda.	1,500
Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	8,000
Organisation of Seminar on Challenge of Poverty and Social Work.	11,668
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shr. IK J. Babu Lecturer in Political Science at VP College, Nidadavole	3,000
Construction of 1st floor over new botany building during Fourth Plan period.	30,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities-enhancement in fellowship value from Rs.400 to Rs. 500 /- per month-approval and sanction- regarding.	1,141
Research Fellowship in Humanities including Sciences/ Payment of Fellowships.	4,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship	6,000
Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology-payment of contingency grant.	1,000
Vth Plan -construction of building for the department of Human Genetics (additional space for Bio-Sciences) Release of grant.	50,000
Vth Five Year Plan-Development of Higher Education Research-Filling up of gaps of Library Building Release of grant.	20,000

D.t.o.

Andhra University (Contd)

-----

Award of Teacher fellowship to  
Shri PG Krishna Murty,  
Lecturer in English  
Andhra AK Machilipatnam. 3,000

Award of Teacher fellowship  
Shri MPR Radhkrishana Rao  
Lecturer in Zoology at M.R.  
College, Viniaragrama. 4,500

Research Fellowships in Engg.  
and Technology-payment of  
Fellowship 6,000

-do- 6,000

-do- 6,000

-do- 6,000

Junior Research Fellowship  
in Science/payment of fellowship 5,034

Research Fellowships in Engg.  
and Tech. -payment of Fellowship 6,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Shri K.Krishnamurthy, Lecturer  
in History, S.V.P.Govt. Degree  
College, Nidadavole. 1,250

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Shri K.P. Panthalony, Lecturer  
in English at Visvodaya College,  
Venkategiri Town. 3,000

Award to Teacher fellowship to  
S.Indira Devi, Lecturer in  
Geography, Andhra University  
College of Science and Tech.  
Waltair. 117

Fellowship in Engineering &  
Technology-payment of  
Fellowship - Research work 6,000

Construction of building  
for the department of Geography  
release of grant. 50,000

Andhra University (Contd)

.....

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K:Venkateswara Rao, Lecturer in statistics, DNP.College, Bhimavaram.	1,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities-enhancement in Fellowship value from Rs. 400 to Rs. 500 per month approval and sanction -reg -	5,502
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Bionomics of Helmainth parasitiss of fresh water fishes pandean and panchax and P.Melatigama by Dr. Madhavi, Department of Zoology.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowship in Engg. and Technology- Shri P.R. Madhavan	-
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled -Water Balance Studies in upper sarada River Basin By P rof. V.P. Subramanyam and Dr. V.V.J.Sharma, Department of Geophysics, Andhra University release of grants	18,000
Assistance for Golden Jubilee Celebrations of Andhra University during Vth Plan period-purchase of sophisticated scientific. equipment-release of on account grant-regarding	6,00,000

p.t.o.

Andhra University (Contd)

- . - . - . - . - . - . - . - . -

Research Fellowship Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km. T.V. Lakshmi Prasad.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering Technology- payment of contingency grant	1,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of grant	1,500
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant	6,767
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of contingency grant	1,500
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of fellow- ships and contingency grant	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Philosophy-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. -Payment of Fellowship.	3,303
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social sciences- payment of Fellowship	4,800

p.t.o.



Andhra University (Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Sh. C. Vijaya Kumar.	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of fellowship	4,800
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. P.S.Murthy Lecturer in Chemistry at S.R.V.S. J.B.M.R. Peddapuram	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to B.Ratna Joseph, Lecturer in English, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Vth Plan development proposals of Andhra University Engineering and Technology-regarding.	5,00,000
National Service Scheme-continuation of the N.S.S. Cells during 1978-79- payment of grant for the	20,000
Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-Payment of fellowship	6,000
Research Fellowships in engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	3,393
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C. Madanmohan, Rao, Lecturer in English at M. R.College, Vizianagaram.	3,000

Andhra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

YRS & YRN College, Chirala.	Establishment of Health Centre - 4th Plan Scheme- release of grant for the.	16,956
A.N. Rao. College, Distt. Krishna.	Development of Postgraduate Education during the Vth Plan period- release of 3rd and final instalment towards the purchase of Books & Journals regarding.	8,000
Dr. V.S.K. Government College, Vishakhapatnam.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers	9,000
SVR Govt. Degree College, West Godavari, A.P.	Payment of salary to the staff	6,000
SRVBJB Maharanee College, Peddapuram, East Godavari. A.P.	-do-	1,524
GSFS College, ONGala (A.P)	Payment of Salary of Substitute appointed in place of Shri RSRSarma	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Maharaja's College, 'izianagram	Payment of Salary to staff	6,000
Government College, Cuddapah.	Payment of salary to substitute	6,000
VKR College, Biddavaram, Krishna Distt. Andhra Pradesh	-do-	6,000

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
Andhra University

-----

Jawahar Bharati Kayoli Andhra Pradesh.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri D. Subrahmanyam Reddy appointed as lecturer in History in place of Shri O:Lekshminarayan.	6,000
A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle. Andhra Pradesh.	Book Bank Relase of final instalment	3,750
KTR Women's College, Gudivade.	-do-	2,500
Smt. K.R.College, for Women, Rajahmundry.	-do-	3,250
R.V.V.N. College, Amaravati.	Students aid fund	1,963
Sri Yerramilli Narayanamurthy College, Narsapur.	-do-	2,332
V.R.S.& YRN College, Chirala.	Payment of the Salary of the substitute appointed in place of Shri N.Nageswara Rao.	6,000
Pedanandipadu College of Arts and Science, Pedanandipadu.	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of under-graduate Educational facilities.	40,000
Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Acetylcholine (ACH) activity in human Placenta in healthy and diseased states by Dr. P.B. Sastry Andhra Medical College.	24,400

Andhra University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalle.	Financial Assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Sciences -payment of first instalment.	3,000
C.R.College, Chilakaluripet Guntur.	Release of grant for books	15,000
A.S.Govt. College for Women, Kakinada Andhra Pradesh.	payment of salary of substitute	6,000
A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalli.	-do-	6,000
A.J.K. Machilipatnam.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed to be appointed in place of Shri. P.G. Krishna Murty, Lecturer in Engineering.	6,000
M.B.College, Vizianagaram.	-do-	6,000
A.S. Govt. College for Women, Kakinada.	Fifth Plan Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities	10,000
Sri Subbaraya & Narayana College, Narasaraopet Guntur.	Improvement of hostel facilities under students welfare.	25,000
VRS & YRN College, Chirala Prakasam.	Book Bank	1,625

Andhra University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Government College, Cuddapah.	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Smt. P.Sanjeevamma, Lecturer in Telgu.	6,000
S.V.R.M. College, Nagaram. Repalle Tq. Guntur.	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	40,000
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.	Vth Plan development proposals release of fifth instalment towards the construction of Science. Labs for Physics and Botany.	20,000
Sri CRR College, Eluru Andhra Pradesh.	Construction of Library building payment of grant for	1,20,000
A.N.Rao College, Gudivada Krishna	Financial Assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	5,000
Govt. College, Srikakulam	Payment of salary of substitute to be appointed in place of Shri N.A. Sarma	6,000
Government College, Srikakulam	Development/Improvement of undergraduate-educational Facilities during the Vth Plan-approval for the Books and Journals-regarding	13,124
The Pedanandipatu College, of Arts and Sciences, Pedanadipadu Guntur.	Vth Plan Development proposals construction of 2 Lab. and 1 Lec. Hall	50,000

Andhra Pradesh University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Govt. Degree College, Nidadavoli.	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri KK Krishnamurthy lecturer in History.	6,000
Sri L.S.N.M. Government College, Palskol.	Development of Play fields and purchase of accessories of games and sports during the Vth Plan period-release of 2nd and final instalment- regarding	2,500
SRVBS :JBMaha Ranee College, Peddapuram.	Development of play fields and purchase of games and sports during Vth Plan period-release of 2nd instalment - regarding.	7,500
P.G.Centre Anantapur.	Assistance towards Seven fellowships approved by the Commission- regarding.	40,000
VRS College, Prakasam.	Vth Plan development proposals-Faculty Improvement Programme- release of grant regarding.	15,000
C.S.B. Sarma College, Ongole	Vth Plan Development proposals release of first instalment towards the construction of teaching Accommodation	30,000
L.N. Rao College, Gudivada	Development of Post-graduate Course during the Vth Plan period; release of 3rd and final instalment towards the purchase of lab. equipment regarding.	8,000
-do-	5th Five Year Plan -Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.payment of grant	1,00,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Andhra University (Contd)

Smt. Ganetal Sakuntlamma College, Jaggayyapet, Krishna Dt.	Grant towards the loan of books	4,000
V.S.M. College, Ramachandrapuram East Godavari.	Teacher fellowship	6,000
A.N.R.College, Gudiwada.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. SSN.Dutta.	9,000
Maharaj College, Vizianagram.	Payment of salary to Shri NV. Narasimhamurthy, lecturer in English, at MR College, Vizianagram appointed in place of Shri Rama.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Sattirata Lecturer in Philosophy appointed in place of Shri MSS Kumarulu.	6,000
B.T.College, Madwapalla.	Payment of salary to Shri K. Subramanyam, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri K. Murali Mohan.	6,000
Maharaja College, Vizianagram.	Payment of salary to Shri S.Sitaramayya Lecturer in Telgu appointed in place of Shri UA Norasimhamurty	6,000
Govt. College for Women, Andhra Pradesh	Payment of salary to the subs- titute in place of Smt. Janki Devi- Lecturer in English.	6,000
SDGS College, Mindupur.	Payment of salary to Shri C.Chammakesavulu, Lecturer in Hindi appointed in place of Shri P.Subramanyan.	6,000

Andhra University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

V.K.R.College, Buddhavaram, Krishna Distt.	Payment of salary to Shri ASSNV Prasad, Lecturer in Telugu, in place of Shri V.Jakshmana Reddy.	8,000
P.S.C. College, Mandyal	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri G.V. Kondaiiah, Assistant lecturer in Hindi.	4,000
VRS & YRN College, Chirala, Andhra Pradesh.	-do-	6,000
SDGS College, Hindpur.	Payment of Salary to Shri K. Ramakrishnappa, Lecturer in Commerce appointed in place of Shri A.S. Raja Rao.	6,000
Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	Organisation of Seminar	108.50
SKAB. College, Amalapuram.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Sh. Raju Department of Botany.	6,000
SCNR GOVT. College, Proddatur.	-do-	6,000
Sakuntalama College, Jaggayapet.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields & purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	10,000
Government College. Srikakulam.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fiels purchase of accessorices for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	5,000
		<hr/> 4,89,420.50
		<hr/> p.t.o.



Andhra Pradesh Agricultural  
University

Payment of maintenance allowance @ Rs. 400/- p.m. to Shri B.P. Reddy from People's Friendship University Moscow-Training in India.	1,093
Students Aid Fund	136
	<hr/>
	1,229

Annamalai University

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	6,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Science	4,048
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Emgg. & Tech.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Deptt. of Zoology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Research Fellowships in Science payment of fellowships	4,800
Award of Fellowship to Shri S. Ramamurthy, Lecturer in Physics, at Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram.	6,682
Utilisation of services of out- standing retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. K. Ne-llakantan	7,821
Development of Schemes under 5th Plan Period-grant for additional staff	20,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Marine Biology.	25,000

Annamalai University (Contd.)

Development Schemes under 5th Plan  
Period-grant for the Junior Research  
Fellowship for 1978-79

50,000

1,54,651

7. Avadh University

Affiliated Colleges

S.R.K. (PG) College, Faizabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of 1st instalment of grant.	2,700
P.R. Govt. College Kakinada	Vth Plan development proposals construction of Non-Resident Students Centre-	12,000
J.L.N. Memorial College, Barabanki	Students Aid Fund	3,800
B.N.K.B. Degree College, Akbarpur	Development of undergraduate educational facilities-purchase of equipment for Psychology, Geography & B.Ed.	9,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities-purchase of books and journals.	22,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities-construct ion of Women's Hostel.	50,000
B.B. Das Degree College, Faizabad	Payment of salary to Shri Deo Narain Mishra, Lecturer in Sanskrit, B.B. Das Degree College Faizabad.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri K.R. Yadava, Lecturer in English.	6,000

PTO

Avadh University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

J.N.Memorial Degree College, Barabanki	Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowships and contingency grant to Km. Vidya Misra.	7,435
--	---	-------

A.P. Singh University

1,18,935

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. Engineering College. Rewa	Financial assistance to affiliated colleges for the setting up Book Bank	10,000
Bapu Degree College, Chhatarpur	Book Bank	1,500
Govt. College Shahdol	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,500
Maharaja College Chhatarpur	Construction of Canteen Building	15,000
Moti Lal Nehru Mahavidyalaya Chhatarpur	Book Bank	4,000
-do-	-do-	4,000
Arts Degree College, Rewa	-do-	4,000
Govt. College Shahdol	-do-	10,000

53,000

Banaras Hindu University

JRF in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	1,500
--	-------

PTO

Banaras Hindu University (Contd)

Junior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of fellowship to Shri N. Pal Singh.	4,800
Grant towards Pabrication, air-conditioning and commisioning of culture room of the Deptt. of Botany under Fifth Plan Development Scheme.	25,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science	6,909
Financial assistance t o teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,250
Institution of MB.A. course- payment of library grant	20,000
Support for departmental research programme in Physics, Department of Physics, B.H.U.	5,00,000
Purchase of Books and Journals (including basic grants) for the institute of Medical Sc.	3,00,000
Payment of Recurring grant for salaries of additional staff in surgical research laboratory of Institute of Medical Sciences.	75,000
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Science	5,800
-do-	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & tech.	4,800

Banaras Hindu University ( Contd.)

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science	6,432
Research Fellowships in Engg, & Tech.	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	6,576
-do-	1,500
-do-	4,161
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,350
Extension to the Department of Chemical Engg. Building	29,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Electronic of Biological Materials' of Dr. S.N. Bhat, Department of Chemistry, BHU.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri G. Rai, Lecturer in English, S.M.O.G. College, Parala	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry.	25,000
Junior/Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Geography.	25,000
Writing of University Level Books/Monographs.	3,600

Banaras Hindu University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany.	25,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Thermometric titrations and Related Measurements in Aqueous and some Non-aqueous Media' Dr. L.N. Mukherjee Department of Chemistry.	6,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	4,800
Institute of Medical Sciences- Development during the Fifth Plan-Purchase of Furniture.	75,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Bhaduri, Lecturer in Economics, Women's College, Varanasi.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri V.K. Sharma, Lecturer in Psychology, D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	5,706
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	1,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. payment of contingency grant to Km. Rashmi Kala Agarwal.	1,500

Banaras Hindu University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri G.P. Mishra, Lecturer in Physics at Kendrapara College, Kendraparan.	3,895
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities-Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	4,800
Fellowships in Engg. and Tech.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	6,000
-do-	6,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Chemical & Pharmacological Evaluation of Psychoactive substances occurring in Indian Medicinal Plants' by Dr. Shibnath Ghosal, Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Deptt. of Pharmaceutics. BHU	22,000
Development of Area Studies Programme.	64,788
Extension of building of Faculty of Education.	-
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Deptt. of Mathematics.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- Payment of fellowship to Km. N. Naval Geria.	4,800

---

13,61,267

---

10. Bangalore University

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. M. Shadajsharaswamy.	11,00
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Photo wireless effect' by Dr. P.S.V. Setty, Bangalore Univ.	9,80
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. T. Setharama Lakshmi Lecturer in Music at A.S. Govt. College for Women, Kakinada.	1,85
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Ranganathan, Lecturer in Commerce, Visvodaya College, Venkatagiri Town.	4,500
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period	2,800
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Electron Spin Resonance of Vandidium Silver Bromide' of Dr. K.H. Channappa, & G.H. Natarajan, Department of Physics, Bangalore University.	5,600
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Psychophysiological Correlates of self-construct in the mentally disturbed' of Dr. M.S. Thimmappa of Bangalore University.	11,000
Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship	10,000
Development of play fields	2,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Murali, Lecturer in Commerce at S.T.J. College of Arts, Commerce and Science. Tirupati.	1,072



Bangalore University (Contd.)

Workshop on Teachers and Research of Animal Behaviour during 1977-78	8,868
Organisation of seminar during 1978-79	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.T. Nagraj, Asstt. Prof. University of Agril. Sciences, Bangalore.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.I. Chand Basha, Lecturer in Commerce.	6,411
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. K. Ramamurthy.	8,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. (Mrs.) Singammal.	11,000
Writing of university level books/monographs.	9,194
Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,000
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Mosquito Cytogenetics' of Dr. B.N. Chowdaiah, Department of Zoology Central College, Bangalore University.	18,200
Assistance for the research project entitled 'Studies on some aspects of behaviour correlative to information storage in grass hopper poecilocera picta' of Dr. A.R. Kasturi Bai.	2,500

Bangalore University (Contd.)

	Development of Schemes under 5th plan period-construction of Professors quarters.	50,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
St. Joseph's College Bangalore	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. R.A. Razi.	9,000
B.M.S. College of Engineering Bangalore	Students Aid Fund	4,500
Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women Coimbatore	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	-
National College Bangalore	Payment of salary to Smt. Rathuna Lecturer in Economics, appointed in place of Sri V. Sambamurthy.	6,000
		2,10,098

.1. Berhampur University

Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri S.C. Padhi, Lecturer in Chemistry, Khallikota College Berhampur.	750
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri N.N. Panigrahi, Lecturer in Physics, Khalikote College, Berhampur.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G. Mishra, Lecturer in Political Science, Govt. Evening College, Puri.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.K. Mohapatra, Lecturer in English, S.C.S. College, Puri.	4,500

Berhampur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.C. Mehpatra, Lecturer in Chemistry at Asha Science College Aska.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H. Randa, Lecturer in Chemistry, Govt. College, Phulbani.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jyotish Chandra Mohanty, Lecturer in Physics, B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.K. Misra, Lecturer in Physics, K.S.U.S. College, Bhanjanganr.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.N. Behera, Lecturer in Botany, G.M. College, Sambalpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to D.M.ohapatra, Lecturer in Chem. Hinjilicut Science College, Hinjilicut-	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri N.C. Sahu, Lecturer in Chem. at S.K.C.G. College, Parlkhemund.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Rath, Lecturer in Botany S.K.C.G. College, Parlakhemndi.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Jyotsha Beni Behare, Lecturer in Political Science, B.D. Women's College, Budeneswar.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B. Kar, Lecturer in Pol. Science, Khallikota College, Berhampur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.S. Pandey, Lecturer in Pol. Science at Bhadrak College Bhadrak.	3,000

Berhampur University (Contd.)

	UGC Assistance to the research project entitled 'An ecological approach to pollution effluents of Aska-Co-operative Sugar Mills' by Prof. H. Patnaik, Department of Botany, Berhampur University.	40,000
	Assistance for the research project entitled 'Experimental mercury toxicity of Mercury based Ayurvedic medicines and its ecological implications' submitted by Dr. B.N. Misra, Department of Botany, Berhampur University and Dr. J.M. Senapati, Professor of Psychology, M.K.C.C. College, Berhampur,	10,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.M. Sasmal, Lecturer in Chemistry, at Govt. Science College, Bhulbhani.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jogendra Mohanty, Lecturer in Political Science, DAV College Koraput.	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Khallikote College Berhampur	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme	78,980
-do-	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,000
Govt. Evening College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri M.M. Mahapatra.	6,000
S.K.C.G. College Parala	Payment of salary to the substitute to Shri Gangeshwar Rai.	6,000
Rajendra College Bolangir	Payment of Salary to substitute of Shri E. Raja Rao, Lecturer in English.	6,000

Berhampur University (Contx.)

Affiliated Colleges

Khalikote College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri K.C. Samantary.	6,000
Science College Chaterapur	Payment of salary to Shri D.P. Rath, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
Govt. Science College Phulbani	Purchase of Books & Journals and laboratory equipment during V Plan period.	1,00,000
Lingaraj Law College Berhampur	Students Aid Fund	1,294
Aska College Aska	Payment of salary of s substitute in place of Shri R.C. Mahapatro	6,000
Rajendra College Bolangir	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shro K.C. Mishra.	6,000
Govt. Evening College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Gopabandhu Desh.	6,000
K.S.U.B. College	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri P.K. Misra	6,000
Khalikote College Berhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Bhagwan Kar Lecturer in Pol. Sc.	6,000
S.K.C.G. College Parlakhemundi	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri S. Prasad Rath.	6,000
Science College Hinilicut	Payment of salary to Shri B.K. Rath Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Shri P.C. Pathi.	6,000
S.K.C.G. College Parlakhemundi	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri R.C. Sahu.	6,000
Hinilicut Science College Hinilicut	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri V.K. Biswal.	6,000

Berhampur University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Hinjilicut Science College, Hinjilicut	Payment of salary of the substitute shri U.K. Biswal appointed in place of Shri B. Mohapatra.	6,000
Bhallikote College Berhampur	Research Fellowship in Science	4,800
Govt. Science College Phulbani	Financial assistance to colleges under Students Welfare Programme for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	10,000
Khallikote College Behrampur	Payment of salary to Dr. N.C. Khandual, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Smt. Dipty Patnaik.	6,000
-do-	Assistance for the Development of Post-graduate studies during the V Plan Period.	1,34,000
-do-	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri N.N. Panigrahi	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. B.V. Alka Banerjee.	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. R.V. Alka Banerjee, Lecturer in Chemistry at Khallikote College, Berhampur.	4,500
Khallikote College Berhampur	Payment of salary to Shri S.C. Mahanta, Lecturer in Chemistry, appointed in place of Shri K.C. Semantary.	6,000

5,63,324

12 Bhagalpur University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.B. Sandwar, Lecturer in Chemistry at R.S. College, Tarapur.	3,000
--	---	-------

Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.M. Mishra, Lecturer in Zoology, Muraka College, Sultanganj.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.M. Prabhakar, Lecturer in Political Science, Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	92
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.K. Thakur, Lecturer in Chemistry, S.K.R. College, Monghyr.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.K. Rana, Lecturer in Zoology.	4,500
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Physiological and Biochemical Studies on Seed-microflora' of Dr. K.S. Nilgami Post-graduate Department of Botany, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.P. Choudhary, Lecturer in Zoology at G.D. College, Begusari.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H.K. Chand, Lecturer in Geography, Muraka College, Sultanganj.	4,500
Research Fellowships in Science	4,435
UGC Assistance for the research project.	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Krishna Swami Rangachari Lecturer in Chemistry, Deoghar College, Deoghar.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Mohan Prakash Singh 'Prakash' Lecturer in Chemistry, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500

Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Jha, Head, Department of Economics, Muraika College, Sultanganj.	1,267
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.P. Sarbagya, Lecturer in Chemistry, R.D.& D.J. College, Monghyr.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Niva Biswas, Lecturer in Zoology, S.S.L.N.T. Mahila College, Dhanbad.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,300
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri U.K. Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry, Kashi College, Khagaria.	782
Grant-in-aid towards construction Glass House for Botany Department 5th Plan Development Scheme.	30,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajendra Paajiyar, Lecturer in Hindi at H.S. College, Haweli, Kharagpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Physics, T.B.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rrabhakar Jha, Lecturer in Philosophy, Jamtara College, Jamtara.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.D. Podiar, Lecturer in Botany, Murarka College, Sultampur.	1,258
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Daradhiyar, Lecturer in Botany, Godda College, Godda.	4,500



Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Pasihuddin, Lecturer in Zoology, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri J.K. Dadhwal, Lecturer in Psychology, S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Dardhiyar, Lecturer in Botany, Godda College, Godda.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Political Science, Jamtara College, Jamtara.	8,750
Grant in-aid towards the purchase of library books and journals for Humanities and Social Sciences Department, Fifth Plan Development Scheme.	70,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shmt. Geeta Rani Sahay, Lecturer in Botany, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jawahar Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry at Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	4,547
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Roy, Lecturer in Zool. Marwari College, Bhagalpur.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Philosophy, S.K.B. College, Rarhigha.	2,387
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.B. Pandey, Lecturer in English, S.P. College, Dmka.	3,000

Bhagalpur University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Mishra, Lecturer in Hindi at Muraka College, Sultanganj.	3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Muraka College Sultanpur	Payment of salary	6,000
T.N.B. College Bhagalpur	-do-	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
B.N.N. College Berihaya	Grants to College for lab. equipment.	5,000
T.N.B. College Bhagalpur	Payment of salary of substitute to Shri Jamuna Prasad Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry.	6,000
Muraka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to Shri Uma Shankar Sharma, Lecturer in Political Science appointed in place of Shri Rahindra Kumar Jain.	6,000
Bhagalpur College of Engineering Bhagalpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship	4,500
Marwari College Bhagalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri Surendra Prasad Roy	6,000
T.N.B. College Bhagalpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.N. Rafique, Lecturer in Physics, Murakra College, Sultanpur.	4,500
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in Bengali in place of Shri B.K. Mahata .	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Biswa Nath Kesri, Lecturer in Chem.	6,000

---

2,75,838

Bhopal University

Higher Education and Research Development Schemes of the Universities for the Bth Plan Period-Construction of Central Workshop, Canteen and Study Hall Building.	25,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. M.M. Srivastava.	6,750
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology.	4,800
Recurring grant for the teaching staff-Department of Humanities during 5th Plan Period.	1,00,000
Faculty Improvement Programme Release of grant-in-aid.	50,000
Higher Education and Research Development Schemes of the Universities for the Vth Plan-Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment.	8,000
Introduction of Correspondence Courses.	60,000

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. Girls College Bhopal	Payment of salary.	6,000
M.L.B. Girls College, Bhopal	-do-	6,000

Bhopal University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

M.V. College Bhopal	Payment of salary to Shri A. Hussain, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Maulana Azad College of Tech. Bhopal	Award of Teacher Fellowship	1,500
-do-	-do-	3,000
Sofia College Bhopal	Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,700
S.S.L. Jain College Vidisha	Grants to affiliated colleges for the setting of Book Bank	4,750
Govt. Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	6,072
Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Bhopal	Assistance for the research project entitled 'Metabolic Studies on C4 Plants' by Dr. M.C. Saxena of Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya.	10,000
Sofia College Bhopal	J.R.F. in Science	1,500
		<hr/> <u>3,13,672</u>

4. Bihar University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C.K. Pandey, Lecturer in History, M.J.K. College, Balliah.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.K. Verma, Lecturer in Economics, Jantara College Jantara.	4,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.K. Banerjee, Lecturer in Zoology, N.S. College, Muzafarpur.	1,500

Bihar University ( Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Mahendra Kumar Benipuri, Lecturer in Zoology Raniyalu Singh College, Muzafarpur.	1,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.P. Singh, Lecturer in Zoology, M.S. College, Motihari.	500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajendra Prasad Sharma Lecturer in Political Science Gopeshwar College, Hathwa.	2,032
	Payment of salary.	6,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Jagdamb College Chapra	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Madhu Sudan Prasad Singh.	6,000
Muradka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri Govind Mohan Mishra.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K.D. Poddar.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute of Shri S.M. Rafique Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Marwari College Darbhanga	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri S.K. Gaur (Department of Mathematics)	6,000
T.N.B. College Tarapur	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri Bipin Bihari Sandwar.	6,000

Bihar University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

H.S. College Kharagpur	Payment of salary to Km. Mira Jalan, Lecturer in Hindi appointed in place of Shri Rajendra Panjiywar.	6,000
L.S. College Muzaffarpur	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engineering and Tech.- payment of Fellowship to Md. N.N. Barous.	4,800
M.D.D.M. College Muzaffarpur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
M.J.K. College Bettiah	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute in place of Shri C.K. Pandey.	6,000
Jantara College Jantara	Payment of salary to Shri R. Singh, Lecturer in Economics, appointed in place of Shri A.K. Verma.	6,000
Ganesh Lal Agarwal College Daltonganj	Payment of salary to Shri B.R. Sahay.	6,000
Gopeshwar College Hathwa	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri Rajendra Pd. Sharma, Lecturer in Political Science.	6,000
R.N. College Hasipur (Bihar)	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri M.N. Das, Lecturer in Botany.	6,000
R.S. College Muzaffarpur	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute in place of Shri M.K. Binipuri.	6,000

Bihar University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges:

Murarka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.K. Rana.	6,000
R.D.&D.J. College Monghyr	Payment of salary	6,000
Bhagalpur College of Engineering Bhagalpur		-
Godda College Godda	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri S.Kantha, Lecturer in the Department of Hindi.	6,000
Gopalganj College Gopalganj	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri B.K. Dass (Department of Botany)	6 000
Murarka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri H.K. Chand.	6,000
Gopalganj College Gopalganj	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri B.K. Das (Department of Botany).	6,000
Murarka Collegw Sultanganj	Payment of salary to sub- sti tute in place of Shri Shiva Niranjana, Lecturer in English.	6,000
R.D.&.D.J. College Monghyr	Payment of salary	6,000
Godda College Godda	Payment of salary to sub- stitute in place of Shri S.K. Saradhiyar, Lecturer in Botany.	6,000

Bihar University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

K.B. College Giridih.	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri S.N. Sahay.	6,000
Murarka College Sultanganj	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K.K. Jha.	6,000
Rajendra College Chapra	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri M.K. Sahay.	6,000
L.S. College Muzaffarpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Mahesh Prasad Shahi Lecturer in Chemistry, Rajendra College, Chapra.	4,500
Jantara College Jantara	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri R.P. Saharma.	6,000
R.N. College Hajipur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Surenda Prasad.	6,000
L.S. College Muzaffarpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.P. Lecturer in Chemistry,	4,500
S.K.R. College Monghyr	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.K. Thakur.	6,000
G.D. College Begusarai	Payment of salary to Shri S.C. Govil, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri G.D. Choudhary	6,000
JKoshi College Khagaria.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of grant.	3,550



Bihar University (Conts.)

Affiliated Colleges

S.P. College Dumka	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri B.B. Pandey Lecturer in English.	6,000
G.D. College Begusari	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Md. Asraul Haque, Lecturer in Botany, G.D. College, Begusarai.	6,000
Sahibganj College Sahibganj	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute in place of Shri Jawahar Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry at Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	6,000
Rajendra College Chapra	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri Anil Kumar Sinha Lecturer in Chemistry.	6,000
Kisan College Sohsari	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed in place of Shri C.P. Singh.	6,000
Koshi College Monghyr	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri U.K. Sinha.	6,000
S.P. College, Dumka	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K.B. Lal.	6,000

---

2,55,382

Bombay University

Development of Area Studies Programme.	27,133
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Shri T.S. Sri- vastava from Bankon-payment of Fellowship.	6,000

Bombay University (Contd.)

Senior/Research Fellowship in Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of Fellowship,	4.80
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Smt. Vinod Singhvi.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship.	7,200
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science-payment of grant.	8,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. G.E. Vas, Lecturer in Chemistry at St. Xavier's College, Bombay	1,625
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Prof. R.L. Kulkarni.	3,024
Assistance for establishment of research unit in Economics of Education-Department of Education.	66,900
Grant for senior Research Fellowships @ Rs. 500/- p.m. for Ph.D. (Tech.) Degree to the students admitted during 1977-78 and renewal for 1978-79.	65,354
Students' Amenities-provision of Canteens/Cafeteria in Universities.	5,400

Bombay University (Contd.)

Establishment of 9 Study Centres by the Bombay Univ.	57,141
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowships.	4,800
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. V.M. Kulkarni.	9,000
National Fellowship award to Prof. P.R. Brashmananda, Deptt. of Economics-Regarding.	17,480
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges

St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Fifth Five Year Plan-Development of post graduate educational facilities-laboratory additions and alternations.	21,000
-do-	Fifth Five Year Plan-Development of post graduate educational facilities-purchase of research/scientific equipment.	1,00,000
R.V. Gogate College of Arts, and Science and R.V. Jogalekar College of Comm. Ratnagiri	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	20,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Grants to colleges libraries for loan of books to students (Book Bank) final instalment.	3,726

Bombay University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

R.P. Gogate College of Arts and Science and R.V. Jogalekar College of Comm. Ranagiri.	Purchase of books	15,000
Ramnarain Ruia College Matunga Bombay	Purchase of library books and journals.	20,000
Ismail Yusuf College, Bombay	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	2,000
Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay	JRF in Science.	4,800
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment in respect of R.P. Sharma.	8,000
Birla College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Kalyan Distt. Thana	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	-
Ismail Yusuf College Bombay	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers	9,000
Maharashtra College of Arts and Science Bombay	-do-	2,395
Kirti M. Doongursee College Bombay	College Science Improvement Programme.	50,000
Sophia College for Women Bombay	Improvement of existing hostel facilities	30,000

Bombay University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Wilson College Bombay	Salary of a substitute in place of Shri R.D. Dabholkar Teacher Fellow.	6,000
Sardar Patel College of Engg. Bombay	Writing of University Level Books/Monographs	2,000
Haffkine Institute for Training Res. and Testing Bombay	Purchase of equipment for library.	30,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Extension of Mazzanine floor in the library-additional grant.	80,000
-do-	Purchase of Science Equip.	22,000
-do-	Mazzanine floor in library	8,000
-do-	Innovative programme (Audio-Visual Aids Centre).	25,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri O.S. Rebetto, Lecturer in So ciology, appointed in place of Dr. J. Macia S.J. as a substitute.	916
Ramnarain Ruia College Bombay	Extension of class rooms	50,000
-do-	Purchase of books & journals Development of undergraduate Educational Facilities during Fifth Five Year Plan.	50,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Purchase of books & journals	22,000
Ramnarain Ruia College Bombay	Purchase of books & journals	50,000
-do-	Extension of class rooms	50,000

Bombay University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges:

St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Purchase of Science Equip.	1,50,000
Ram Narain Ruia College Bombay	Workshop building and equipment-Development of undergraduate education during VI Five Year Plan.	30,000
St. Xaviers' College Bombay	Payment of salary to Shri Suresh Sawant, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Km. Gemma E. Vaz.	6,000
D.C. Naparei College Bombay	Purchase of books & Journals and scientific equipment.	10,000
		11,87,494

16. Burdwan University

	Grant-in-aid towards publi- cation of research work including doctoral thesis during 5th plan.	30,000
	Award of teacher fellow- ship to Shri Sukumar Sahana Lecturer in Bengali, Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya	4,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.S. Chakravarti Lecturer in Sanskrit, V.S. Mahavidyalaya, Manikpara.	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.D. Datta, Lecturer in Chemistry, Vivekanand College, Burdwan.	1,875
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.M. Chatterjee, Lecturer in Physics, B.B. College, Asansol.	4,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Mukherjee, Lecturer in Commerce, Katwa College, Katwa.	3,000

Burdwan University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Science . 4,800  
Payment of Fellowship.

Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of scientific equipment 10,000  
Fifth Plan Scheme-Research Service Centre.

Award of Teacher Fellowships 25,000  
under FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry-payment grant for the year 1978-79.

Assistance for the research project entitled 'Axially symmetric solutions and gravitational colleges' by Dr. S. Banerji, Reader in Physics, Burdwan University. 17,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri J.N. Mandal, Lecturer in Chemistry, Krishna Chandra College, Hatampur, 3,000

Affiliated Colleges

Kandiraj College  
Kandi Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri S. Sen, Lecturer in History. 6, 000

Syamsunder College  
Burdwan Establishment of Students Aid Fund in the colleges-Grant for 1977-78. 4,500

Suri Vidyasagar  
College,  
Birhum. -do- 3,520

Saldiha College  
Saldiha Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri Namai Chandra Dey. 6,000

Raghunathpur  
College,  
Raghunathpur Payment of salary of the substitute Shri G.D. Mukherjee appointed in place of Shri A.N. Das. 6,000

Burdwan University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Guskara Mahavidyalaya Guskara	Students Aid Fund	5,500
A.G. College Assansol	-do-	304
Chanderanagara College, Hooghly	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research work or learned work in Humanities, including Social Sciences.	2,500
-do-	-do-	3,000
Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya Hooghly	Students Aid Fund	6,734
Sponsored Teachers' Training College Purbulia	-do-	1,500
Vivekandan College Burdwan	Payment of salary to Shri K.K. Datta, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as substitute in place of Sh. S. Datta.	6,000

---

1,58,233

17. Bundelkhand University

Affiliated Colleges

BNV Degree College Rath	Basic grant to colleges for purchase of essential lib. books and journals and lab. equipment for improvement of instructional facilities- additional grant for equip.	10,000
Bipin Bihari College Jhansi	Payment of salary of Shri P.D. Srivastava, substitute appointed in place of Shri R.C. Jain.	6,000



Bundelkhand University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Dayanand Vedic College, Orai	Purchase of books and journals	25,000
-do-	Development of postgraduate education during the Vth Plan Period Grant for the purchase of equipment (Chem. Department).	10,000
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru College Banda	Research Fellowship in Sc.	4,800
B.N.V. Degree Coll. Rath	Book Bank	1,875
ri Agarsen Mahavidyalaya Mauranipur	-do-	750
		<hr/>
		58,425

Calcutta University

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Muldhahadhyey Lecturer in Botany, P.K.H.N. College, Howrah.	3,000
	Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-Payment of fellowship.	6,000
	-do-	2,000
	Assistance for the research project entitled 'Chemical Modification of Natural Poly- mers and Synthesis of Graft Copolymers Therefrom with the Objective of Obtaining Improved Properties' of Dr. Premamoy Ghosh, Department of Applied Chemistry, Univ. College of Technology, Cal. University-Fifth Five Year Plan Period.	15,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Reaction of heterocyclic compounds: Studies on alkaloids, oxygen and nitrogen heterocycles, their transformations and synthesis' by Dr. A. Banerji, Department of Chem. Calcutta University.	4,800
Grant-in-aid towards the construction of staff quarters-Vth Plan allocation.	5,00,000
Organisation of Seminar on Quantitative Methods for Decision making.	1,935
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of fellowship.	6,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech-payment of fellowship.	6,600
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engg. & Tech.-payment of fellowship to Mr. Mansoor Alam.	4,200
-do-	4,145
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences.	6,228
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	4,800

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech.	6,000
-do-	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency grant	7,100
Junior/Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship to Mr. Mohd. Dilwar Hussain, Deptt. of Modern Indian Languages.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Sc.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of Fellowship.	6,300
Junior Research fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. payment of fellowship.	4,800
Research fellowships in Sc.	4,800
Programme of Special Assistance to selected Departments Department of Pure Chemistry Release of on account grant.	1,88,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Pol. Sc. payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant.	1,000
Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of Electrocopier for Central and Campus lib.	20,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Commerce payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
-do- Department of Philosophy.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Mira Dey, Lecturer in Physics, Bathuna College, Calcutta.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri U.C. Lavnia, Lecturer in Botany, Hindu College, Moradabad.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Shri T.K. Banerjee, Lecturer in Political Science, B.B. College, Asansol.	3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. enhancement in fellowship value from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 600/- p.m.	764
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech.	7,200
-do-	7,200
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Investigation on synthetic drugs' by Dr. B. Pathak, Department of Applied Chemistry, Calcutta University Release of Grant.	19,600

Calcutta University (Contd.)

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Utilisation of Optical Technique for Studies on Heat Transfer of Prof. M.De & Dr. S.P. Basu, Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta Univ. Fifth Five Year Plan Period.	7,438
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	5,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. enhancement in fellowship value from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 600/- per month	430
-do-	430
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
-do- Department of Mathematics	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences-payment of fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.S. Jeardar, Lecturer in Zoology, Asutesh College Calcutta.	1,719
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Shri H.N. Agarwal.	4,800

Calcutta University (Contd.)

	Research Fellowships in Engg. and Tech.	12,000
	-do-	12,000
	-do-	1,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Ira Mitra, Lecturer in History at Raja N.L.K. College, Midnapur.	3,000
	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology.	7,200
	Award of Teacher Fellowships to Smt. Sona Sen, Lecturer in Botany, N.D. College, Howrah.	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Birla College of Science & Edu. Calcutta	Utilisation of outstanding teacher's services	2,830
Vivekananda Satavarshiki Mahavidyalaya Midnapore	Payment of salary to Smt. Subha Som.	6,000
M.R. College Mahlgdan Midnapore	Payment of salary	6,000
Charuchandra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Gopal Chandra Das (Department of Geology).	6,000
Rishi Bankim College, Kantalpara	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri A.K. Basu, Department of Geology.	6,000
Asutosh College Calcutta	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.S. Joardar.	6,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

S.B. Mahavidyalaya Midnapore	Book Bank	1,000
Presidency College Calcutta	Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
Lady Brabourna College Calcutta	Payment of salary in place of Smt. Gouri Sanyal	6,000
Rathuna College Calcutta	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri. M. Dey, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
B.B. College Asansol	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Z.K. Banerjee	6,000
J.D. College Calcutta	Students Aid Fund	1,000
Surendra Nath Evening College Calcutta	Assistance for minor research projects in Science.	2,000
Nara Sinha Dutt College Howrah	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Sona Sen.	6,000
Purash Kanpur Naridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya Howrah	Payment of salary to Shri L.C. Kanmakar	6,000
Suri Vidyasagar College Suri	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of J.P. Halidar.	6,000
Nabadwip Vidyasagar College Nadia	Students Aid Fund	875
Shibpur Dinobundhoo Institution (College) Howrah	Book Bank	6,300

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Maharaja Nanindra Chandra College Calcutta	Grants for Workshop equipment	15,000
-do-	Purchase of laboraoty/work- shop equipment.	30,000
-do-	Grants for purchase of books and journals.	20,000
Medical College Calcutta	Travel grant to Dr. I.S. Roy for attending the XXIII Inter- national congress of Optja- mology to be held in Kyto, Japan.	6,129
S.N. College Howrah	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri A.K. Mahapatra.	6,000
Maharaja Nanindra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Shri P.K. Palit.	6,000
N.V. College Nadia	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellowship Shri D.K. Das.	6,000
S.S. College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Smt. Kum Kum Sen, Lecturer in Political Science, appointed as a sub- stitute in place of Smt. Bharati Mukherjee.	6,000
Maharaja Sris College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Shri Subhabarta Das	6,000
B.N. Mahavidyalaya Bajkul	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed in place of Shri A.K. Mukhopadhya	6,000
Midnapore College Midnapore	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri B. Mahapatra, Department of Chem.	6,000



Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

P.B. College Panskura	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri A.C. Sarkar, Department of Chem.	6,000
B.N. Mahavidyalaya Midnapore	Payment of salary in place of Shri A.K. Mukhopadhyaya	6,000
Maharaja Sris Chandra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to Shri Subhabatra Das, Lecturer in Political Science appointed as a substitute in place of Shri A.K. Ghosh.	6,000
Brahmananda Koshab Chandra College Calcutta	Students Aid Fund	2,316
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya Hooghly	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri S.R. Chakravorty	6,000
P.B. College Midnapore	Payment of salary	6,000
Midnapore college Midnapore	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri B. Mahapatra, Department of Chemistry.	6,000
Maharaja Manindra Chandra College Calcutta	Payment of salary to the substitute of Teacher Fellow shri P.K. Plit.	6,000
S.M. College Jagatballavpur	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri A.K. Mahapatra	6,000
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya Nangalpara	Payment of salary to Shri S.B. Chakravorty	6,000
N.V. College Nabadwip	Payment of salary to Teacher Fellow Shri D.K. DAS.	6,000
Lady Brabourna College Calcutta	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri S. Guha, Asstt. Professor of Physics.	6,000

Calcutta University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Presidency College Calcutta	Support for research programmes during V Plan	2,65,000
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya Radhanagar	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of S. Saharna, Lecturer in Bengali	6,000
Prabhat Kumar College Midnapore	Book Bank	6,462
R.K. Mission Residential College Narendrapur	Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	3,000
		<hr/> <u>16,30,301</u> <hr/>

19. Calicut University

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Balakrishnan, Lecturer in Hindi at Govt. College, Tellicherry.	3,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment for C.I.S.L. dur- ing Vth plan period.	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment Humanities faculty Vth Plan period.	1,00,000
College Science Improvement Programme-University Leader- ship Project in Physics-Grant in aid-	1,50,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Shri P.S. Krishnan.	9,000

Calicut University (Contd.)

Faculty Improvement Programme Living allowance	2,500
Research Fellowship in Engg. & Technology-enhancement of fellowship value from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 600/- per month-	700
National Associateship Scheme Dr. V.S. Krishna Nair.	1,000
Organisation of Summer Instt. in Theatre Practice during 1978.	4,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities includ- ing Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellow- ship.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences.	4,800
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'A Reinvestigation of the Medicinal Plants in Hortus Malabaricus' of Dr. K S. Manilal, Department of Botany, Calicut University. Fifth Five Year Plan Period.	6,000
Basic Grant in respect of Malabar Christian College, Calicut-for Books and Equipment.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges

Little Flower College Guruvayoor	Construction of Animal House	10,000
Govt. Brennen College Tellicherry	Books and Journals	40,000

Calicut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Vimla College Trichur	Utilisation of services of retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Shri C.L. Antony.	2,000
M.E.S. Mampad College Mampad	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities	70,000
Sir Syed College Taliparamba	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research work or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1,500
G.K. College Kerala	Students Aid Fund	2,042
St. Joseph's College Kerala	Workshop equipment	15,000
M.S.S. College Manjari	Students' Aid Fund	2,000
N.S.S. College Kerala	Books and Journals	10,000
Vimla College Trichur	Development of play fields	10,000
Govt. College Chittur	Development of PG studies	12,000
St. Joseph's College Devgiri	Extension of library building	8,000
--do--	--do--	13,836
St. Mary's College Kerala	Students Aid Fund	1,500
Govt. Training College Tellicherry	Books and Journals	10,000

Calicut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Vimla College Trichur	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities.	50,000
N.S.S. College Ottapalam	Development of PG Studies.	40,000
N.S.S College Nemmara-Kerala	Development of play fields	2,500
St. Mary's College Sultan's Battery	Book Bank	4,000
St. Thomas College Trichur	Financial assistance to uni- versities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,250
Sir Syed College Teliparamba	Construction of Men's Hostel	34,750
Christial College Irinjalakuda	Development of play fields	2,500

---

7,49,678

---

20. Chandra Sekhar  
Azad University  
of Agriculture &  
Technology

Research Fellowships in  
Science.

4,800

---

4,800

---

21. Cochin University

Writing of University Level  
Books/Monographs.

2,000

Organisation of Summer Instt.  
in Advanced Spectroscopy and  
Molecular during 1978.

20,000

Cochin University (Contd.)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship.	4,800
Writing of University level books/monographs-	3,600
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship.	6,600
Students' Aid Fund	3,504
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals (Sc.) Vth Plan period.	1,00,000
	<hr/>
	1,40,504
	<hr/>

22. Delhi University:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri V.K. Sachdeva, Lecturer in Physics, D.S.D. Degree College, Gurgaon.	4,500
Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency and grant to Shri R.M. Mishra	6,300
Construction of Electric sub-station for Arts Faculty Building.	1,00,000
Construction of Stadium.	1,50,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of contingency grant to Km. Prem Lata.	1,500

Delhi University (Contd.)

Junior Research Fellowship in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of contingency grant to Shri C. Mohan Rao.	3,500
Purchase of equipment for Sc. Department.	3,10,000
Students Legal Service Clinic Faculty of Law, University of Delhi.	16,000
Construction of the vertical extension of the Guest House under Campus Development Scheme	30,000
Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology	4,419
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Shri P. Mohanty.	6,300
Release of grant towards fellowships in the University Departments-Vth Plan Development Schemes.	1,00,000
Construction of Central Sc. Faculty	2,75,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship.	4,080
Junior Research fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Shri Syed Jafar.	4,800

Delhi University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.S. Agarwal, Lecturer in Mathematics at N.S.S. College, Meerut.	3,000
Organisation of symposia during 1978-79	12,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-	1,500
Construction of Rattam Tata Library Building.	50,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology payment of fellowship to Smt. P. Sandilya.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. payment of fellowship to Shri U.N. Singh	4,129
National Associateship Scheme Dr. K.B. Pandeya	571
Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Lalit Bala Mathur Lecturer in Music at A.N.D.M.M. Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	4,500
National Associateship Scheme Dr. S.R. Chaudhury.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Anita Srivastava, Lecturer in Psychology, K.N. Mahavidyalaya Jaipur.	4,631



Delhi University (Cont'.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jagan Das Arora, Lecturer in Physics, Hindu College, Moradabad.	3,000
Support of Advanced Resrarch in the Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jagvir Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry at N.B. Degree College, Dadri.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Nagendra Kumar Rastogi, Lecturer in Politifal Science, L.R. Sharma College, Sahibabad.	4,500
Support for Advanced Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,000
Senior/Research Fellowship in Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,600
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	1,600
Research Fellowships in Engg. & Technology-payment of contingency grant	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to G.B. Dash, Lecturer in Oriya Government Evening College, Behrampur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Purshottam Saxena, Lecturer in Chemistry, Bareilly College, Bareilly.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under FIP allocated to the Department of Delhi University	25,000

Delhi University (Contd.)

Junior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. payment of fellowship.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Research Fellowship in Science	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech.	4,800
-do-	4,800
Junior/Research Fellowship in Science.	6,000
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled 'Phase transitions in Polytypics Crystals at High and Low Temperatures' by Dr. G.C. Trigunayat.	986
PG Scholarship to the students belonging to the Border Hill Areas-payment of grant-1977-78	100
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
Participation of Prof. R.C. Mehtotra, Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University in the XII International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Prague from Sept. 4-8-1978 and IV International symposium on Solvte, Solvert-Interaction from September 11-15-1978 at the Tech-University, Vienna.	15,000
Payment of plan grant during 1978-79	15,00,000

Delhi University (Contd.)

	Purchase of books & journals	4,00,000
	-do-	1,00,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Prof. P.C. Auluck.	10,000
	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research fellowship in Engg. & Tech.	4,800
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Zakir Hussain College (Day classes) Delhi.	Book Bank	4,884
Hans Raj College Delhi	Book Bank	2,813
Dayal Singh College, New Delhi	Students Aid Fund	8,500
Ramjas College Delhi	Development of play fields	5,000
Maulana Azad Medical College New Delhi	Travel Grants in respect of Dr. D. Kulpati, Assistant Professor in Medicine to take part in the pannel discussion on Acute Respiratory Failure at the XIII World Congress on Diseases held at Kyoto Japan from July 2-7, 78	6,000
Maitraya College New Delhi	Financial assistance for research work	3,000
Hastinapur College Motinagar	National Associateship Scheme. Dr. K.R.G. Naïr	1,000
Miranda House University of Delhi Delhi	Organisation of seminar on Popular Literature	703

Delhi University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

Hindu College Delhi	Book Bank	4,686
College of Vocational Studies New Delhi.	Writing of university books/ monographs.	5,092
Lakshmi Bai College Delhi	Students Aif Fund	4,000
Ari Aurobindo College New Delhi	Financial assistance for research work.	2,500
Sri Ram College of Commerce Delhi	--do--	3,563
Motilal Nehru College Moti Bagh New Delhi	--do--	2,700
Shyam Lal College New Delhi	--do--	1,875
Bhagat Singh College New Delhi	--do--	2,813
S.G.E.B. Khalsa College (Evening) Delhi	--do--	2,625
Dyal Singh College Delhi	--do--	2,313
Rajdhani College New Delhi	--do--	1,575
Shri Ram College of Commerce Delhi	--do--	1,650

Delhi University (  
Affiliated Colleges)Contd)

-----

Motilal Nehru College New Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	2,500
B.S.College, New Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant	5,000
R.College, Delhi.	Special repairs	20,000
SS College, Delhi.	Travel Grant in respect of Shri PD Chanda for partici- pating in the Fifth common Thermal Energy Commission Conference held at USA	9,000

---

33,71,608

---

23 Dibrugarh University

National Associateship Scheme.	458
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,000
-do-	3,000
Establishment of students aid fund in the colleges.	2,000

---

13,258

---

24. Gauhati University

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Sujit Choudhary, Lecturer in History Rabindra Sadan Girls College, Karimganj.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Ranjit Rahul Chaudhry Lecturer in Education Sc. College, Kohima (Nagaland)	3,000
Financial assistance to teacher in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	1,463
Organisation of Summer Institute in Geography Trends in Geography during 1978.	7,875
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Prash Chandra Goswami Lecturer in Zoology, Darrang College, Tejpur.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Parmal Chandra Kar, Lecturer in Economics Tura Government College, Tura.	1,604
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. C.C. Medhi, Lecturer in Education at Diphu Government College, Diphu.	1,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
-----	
Chaduar College, Assam.	Financial assistance to under Rs. 5 lakhs - purchase of Books and journals. 15,000

Gauhati University

Affiliated College (Contd)

BB College, Gauhati.	Payment of salary to Smt. Gayatri Devi, Lecturer in Zoology, B. Barocah College, Gauhati appointed in place of Mrs. Rekha Devi, Teacher Fellow.	6,000
Lumding College, Lumding.	Establishment of students Adi fund in the colleges grant for 77-78	15,000
Pragjyotish College, Gauhati. Assam.	Purchase of laboratory eqpt.	10,000
Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati.	Lib. Building	20,000
Tezpur College, Tezpur.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanitis including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
D.GC Dimpu.	Payment of Salary to the substitute in place of Shri G.C. Medhi, Lecturer in Education	6,000
College of arts and commerce, Imphal.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.Derondra Singh Lecturer in Philosophy.	6,000
Barpeta Road, Howly College, P.O. Howly, Kamrup Assam.	Grant in add for the Lib. Buldg.	8,424
Gauhati College, Gauhati.	Purchase of books & Journals	20,000

p.t.o.

Gauhati University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Gauhati College, Gauhati.	Financial assistance during Vth Plan period for development scheme- purchase of Books and Journals.	20,000
Science College, Kohima.	Payment of salary to the Substitute in place of Shri Ranjit Paul Choudhry.	6,000
Rabindra Sadan Girls College, P.O. Karimganj Assam.	-do-	6,000
Imphal College, Imphal Assam.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation.	25,000
Mangaldai College, Mangaldai. Assam.	Construction of Mens Hostel	60,000
Imphal College, Imphal, Assam.	construction of additional teaching accommodation	25,000
Darrang College, Tezpur.	Payment of salary to Smt. Diva Goswami, Lecturer in Zoology, appointed in place of Shri Paresh Chandra Goswami.	6,000
		2,77,366

25. Garhwal University

-----

Organisation of workshop during 1978-79	13,700
--	--------



Garhwal University (Contd)

-----

University Grants Commission 10,500  
 Junior Research Fellowships in  
 Science-allocation of Junior  
 Research Fellowships Any one  
 Given times basis- release of  
 first on account instalment  
 grant for the year 1978-79  
 implementation of the scheme-  
 regarding.

National Associateship scheme-  
 Dr. N.S. Bisht, Lecturer in  
 Botany SRT constituent 1,000  
 college, Tehri Distt. Garhwal.

University Grants Commission-  
 Junior Research Fellowships in  
 Humanities including Social  
 Sciences- allocation of Junior  
 Research Fellowships any one given  
 time basis- release of first  
 on account fellowships grant for  
 the year 1978-79 implementation  
 of the scheme. 7,000

Affiliated Colleges

-----

Government Development of undergraduate  
 College, education during the vth Plan  
 Kotdwar. period- purchase of books  
 and journals 35,000

-do- Development of undergraduate  
 education during the vth Plan  
 period purchase of equipment 50,000

SCSR College, Payment of salary to Shri Dinesh  
 Dehradun. Singh lecturer in mathematics  
 appointed as a substitute in  
 place of Shri R.L. Kumar. 6,000

SRT College, Financial assistance to teacher  
 Tehri. in the Universities and colleges  
 for undertaking research or  
 learned wrk in Humanities  
 including Social Sciences,  
 payment of first instalment. 2,813

Affiliated colleges Garhwal University

D.S.S. College, Dehradun.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. T. Singh.	9,000
SRT Constituent College, Tehri Garhwal. U.P.	National Associateship Scheme	1,000
Government Post Graduate College, Kotdwara, Garhwal	-do- Dr. S.K. Gupta	1,000
DBS College, Dehradun.	Payment of salary to Shri D.P. J Joshi, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Shri G.K. Gupta.	6,000
BC College, Sringeri.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instal- ment of grant.	3,000
DAV PG College, Dehradun.	Financial assistance to teachers in the University and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences- Payment of first instalment of work.	6,000
MKP College, Dehradun.	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800

---

1,56,813

---

26. Gorakhpur University

Utilisation of services of retired teachers-	8,072
---	-------

p.t.o.

Gorakhpur University\_(Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of fellowship	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Sciences humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship-	4,800
Establishment of Study Centre sanction of grant	40,000
Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sciences Research Fellowships in Engineering Technolgh- payment of Fellowship Shri Quazi Jamal Hassan.	4,800
Senior/Research Fellowships in Scinece/Humaniteis including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology payment of Fellowship to Sh. Janardan.	4,800
Award of teacher fellowship to Sh. HN Mingh Lecturer in History, Shri MBD Degree College, Bhurkura, Ghazipur.(U.P.)	1,500
Payment of Salary to Shri Rajendra Bahadur during fifth plan period.	42,000
Additional grant for book bank.	7,500
Grant for construction of canteen building under students amenities during fifth plan period.	50,000

p.t.o.

Gorakhpur University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Sant Vinoba Degree College, Deoria.	Grant for construction of 5 Class rooms and 3 laboratories-Development of undergraduate education during fifth plan period.	60,000
Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant	6,000
SMM Town College, Ballia.	Financial assistance to teacher in the Universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences- payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
Budha Vidyapith Degree College, Naugarh, Basti.	Constr. of Canteen Building	42,869
S.M.M.T.College, Ballia.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant	2,500
G.D. Mahila College, Pratapganj.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Manju Srivastava Lecturer in Sanskrit.	6,000
Shri MR.D.Degree College, Bhurkura.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri HN Singh.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Gorakhpur University.

DN.D.College, Gorakhpur.	Grant for purchase of books and journals-Development of undergraduate education during the Fifth Plan period.	35,000
SMM Town Degree College, Ballia.	Development of postgraduate education during Vth plan period- Grant for purchase of books and Journals	40,000
U.P.College, Varanasi.	Payment of salary to Shri Shyam Pati, Lecturer in Physics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S. Singh.	6,000
National Degree College, Barhalganj Gorakhpur.	const. of Additional Class room	85,000
T.D.College, Jaunpur.	Payment of Salary to the Substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Hari Mander Singh, Lecturer in Mathematics.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Mand Lal Singh Department of Maths.	6,000
Satish Chandra College, Ballia.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Ghnraj Prasad (Department of Maths).	6,000
U.P.College, Varanasi.	Payment of salaires to the substitute to be appointed in place of teacher fellows proceeded on academic leave.	24,000
SSS Vidyapith Degree College, Deo rangar, Gazipur.	Grant for construction of Men Students Hostel	1,20,000

p.t.o.

Gorakhpur University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

St. A.College, Gorakhpur.	Grant for meeting the expenditure towards salary of eight substitute appointed as the Teacher fellowships from 1.7. 1977 to 30.6.1978) under the scheme of Development of undergraduate education during the Fifth Plan period.	30,000
MMM Degree College, Bhatpar Rani, Deoria.	Grant for purchase of equipment-Development of undergraduate education during the Vth Plan period.	60,000
M.G.GMS Maha- vidyalaya, Makundpur.	Payment of salary to Shri Krishan Behari Diwedi, Lecturer in Economics appointed in place of Shri Ram Shankar Rai.	11,000
G.S.Degree College, Samodhpur Jaunpur.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Mohinder pratap Singh.	6,000
Mahatma Gandhi Degree College, Gorakhpur.	Payment of salary to Dr. Mrs. Banadana Narain, Lecturer in Zoology, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Ajai Kumar.	6,000
Satish Chandra College,	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri S.S. Gangwal	6,000
DAV Degree College,	Payment of salary to Shri Karan Deo Veer lecturer in Mathematics appointed in place of Shri Ramayanji Srivastava.	2,457
U.P.College, Varanasi.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellows Shri Hans Deep Singh	6,000
-do-	Sh. Ram Charya Tripathi.	6,000

Gorakhpur University

Affiliated colleges (Contd)

-----

MM Toon Degree College Balia. Payment of salary of Substitute 6,000

Shree Baldeo Degree College, Varanasi. -do- 6,000

KB College Postgraduate Mirzapur. -do- 6,000

-do- Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Sh. Abid ali. 6,000

U.P. College, Varanasi. Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Dinan Nath Singh Department of Physics. 6,000

MM Town Degree College, Ballia. -do- 6,000

Shri Baldeo Degree College, Varanasi. -do- Sh. Bhav Nath 6,000

KB Post Graduate College, Mirzapur. -do- Sh. Uhandra Rai 6,000

U.P. College Varanasi. -do- Sh. Rudra Pal 6,000

-do- Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellowshp Sh. Naj deep Singh 6,000

-do- Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Sh. R.Tripathi Varanasi College 6,000

---

8,26,896

---

p.t.o.

27: G.B.Pant  
University of Agriculture &  
Technology.

Writing of university  
level books/monographs. 3,600

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Sciences-payment of fellow-  
ships and contingency grant 6,600

---

\*0,200

---

28. Gujarat University

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities  
including Social Sciences/  
Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology-  
payment of Fellowship to  
Shri Swarna Chatopadhyya. 8,600

Writing of university level  
books/mono. 600

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering and Technology-  
payment of fellowships. 4,800

Organisation of Seminar  
during 1978-79 2,637

Financial assistance to teachers  
in the Universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned work in Humanities  
including Social Sciences-  
payment of first instalment of  
grant. 2,250

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the Faculty Improvement  
Programme allocated to the  
Department of Botany- payment  
of grant 25,000



Gujarat University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the department of Education- payment of grant for the year 1978-79 25,000

Construction of an extension of Mathematics Department Building- Vth Plan proposals. 1,00,000

Construction of an extension of Physics Department Building- Vth Plan proposals 50,000

Purchase of furniture for Mens' Hostel for 96 students 2,600

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Zoology- payment of grant for the year 1978-79 25,000

Affiliated colleges  
-----

L.D.A.College, Ahmedabad. Improvement of Under-graduate facilities during Vh Plan period (Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme Remedial Courses and Faculty Improvement Programme and Purchase of Books and Journals Etc. 1,45,000

Vivekanand College of Arts Ahmedabad. Improvement of undergraduate facilities 10,000

Navjivan Arts and Commerce College, Pahod, Gujarat. extension of men's hostel 50,000

p.t.o.

<u>Affiliated College</u> (Contd) Gujarat Univ.		
Arts College, Ahmedabad.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme-payment of grant for	86,000
Sir L.A. Shah Law College, Ellia Bridge, Ahmedabad.	Books to students	3,000
Sehh P.C. Kapadia Arts College, Bodeli. Gujarat.	-do-	1,500
-do-	Grant to affiliated colleges for loan of books to students Book-Bank regarding	3,250
Sheth Motilal Nayalehri Science College & Shr & Smt. PC Ramchand Kotwala Arts College, Patan.	Payment of salary to staff	3,942
L.D. Arts College, Navrangpur, Ahmedabad.	College Humanities and Social Sciences.	97,400
Smt. H.C. Patel (Kandari Arts and Commerce College, Miyagam Karjan, Distt. Baroda. Gujarat.	purchase of books & Journals	10,000
Sheth IH Science College, Mansa Distt. Mehanand North Gujarat.	-do-	1,500
IV Patel College, of Commerce, Nadiad Distt. Kaira Gujarat.	-do-	3,000

Affiliated Colleges. (Contd)  
Gujarat University

Smt. H.C. Patel (Kandari) Arts and Commerce College, Miyagan-Karnjan, Distt. Baroda. Gujarat.	Construction of Tube well	15,000
---	---------------------------	--------

Y.S.Arts and Collge, Devagabaria.	Financial assistance to Colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	6,000
---	--	-------

---

6,82,079

---

29. Guru Nanak Dev University

Award of Teacher fellowship to S.D. Gujaranj Lecturer in History, MM M Degree College, Patiala.	750
--	-----

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.S. Sharma, a lecturer in English, Baring Union Christian College, Batala.	4,491.
---	--------

Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowships	4,900
--	-------

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improve- ment programme allocated to the Department of Chemistry -payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
---	--------

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jagdish Mittar	1,500
---	-------

p.t.o.

Guru Nank Dev University

(Contd)

Affiliated colleges

Randhir Government College, Kapurthala. Punjab	Students aid fund	4,500
Layalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.	Construction of teachers Hostel	65,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period- purchase of Books and Journals.	40,000
-do-	Development of Teachers Training College during the Fifth Plan period Purchase of Books and Journals.	20,000
U.C.Colleg Batala.	Payment of salary to K. Supreet Bhinder, Lect. in English appointed in place of Shri Chanshiam Sharma.	6,000
Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.	Canteen Building.	25,000
RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Batala Panjab.	Purchase of Lab. Equipt.	15,000
D.College, Jullundur.	Financial assistance to college for the development of Play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	7,000
G.College, Gurdaspur.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Jagdish Mittar.	6,000

---

2,25,141

29. Haryana Agricultural University  
Hissar.

Organisation of Seminar	12,100
Writing of university level books/monographs	2,000
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships Jun in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
	<hr/>
	23,700
	<hr/>

30. Himachal Pradesh University  
-----

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/ Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of fellowship	4,800
Organisation of Summer Instt. in Physics for College Teachers	8,125
Utilisation of services of retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of BN Pandit.	9,000
Unassigned grant 1976-77 regarding	843.60
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	2,383
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	2,400

Himachal University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science-Payment of  
Fellowships 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities. 4,800

-do- 4,800

-do- -do- 4,800

-do- 4,800

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
under the Faculty improvement  
programme allocated to the  
Department of Chemistry  
payment of grant for the  
year. 1978-79- 25,000.

Development of undergraduate  
educational facilities during  
the Fifth Plan period  
purchase of library books and  
journals. 10,000

Affiliated colleges

-----

M.Ram Singh Book Bank 1,500  
Memorial Public  
College,  
Dehri,  
Rehan,  
Kangra.

---

88,051.60

---

31. Hyderabad University

-----

Purchase of books and journals 7,00,000

p.t.o.

Hyderabad University (Contd)

-----

Unassigned grant for 1977-78	15,000
Purchase of scientific equipment.	Final. 11,36,984.35

18,51,984.35

32. Indore University

Summer Institute in Education for College teacher 1978.	5,000
---	-------

Grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment during the Vth five year plan period for Central instrumentation.	4,00,000
--	----------

Purchase of furniture for the life Science building IV plan scheme	35,600
--	--------

National Associateship Scheme-Dr. D.S. Kasana, Lecturer in Physics.	1,000
---	-------

Release of grant for the purchase of scientific equipment for Central Workshop	1,50,000
--	----------

Financial Assistance for Junior Research Fellowships under Vth Plan Scheme	1,00,000
--	----------

Affiliated Colleges

-----

Government Sc. College, Bhopal.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
---------------------------------	----------------------------	-------

Holkar Sc. College, Indore.	-do-	6,000
-----------------------------	------	-------

p.t.o.

Indore University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Govt. Degree College, Mhow.	Payment of Salary to substitute in place of Smt. Pushpa Srivastava lecturer in English.	6,000
Science College of Holkar, Indore.	Research Fellowship	6,000
Govt. Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	SRF in Sc.	4,800
-do-	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of Fellowship and Contingency grant to Km Mahra.	1,500
Government Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	-do-	4,800
Indore C. College Indore.	Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant.	2,331
PNB Gujarati arts Commerce & Law College, Indore.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers	9,000
Indore Christian College, Indore.	Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology- Payment of Fellowships to Smt. C:Nalini.	4,800



Affiliated colleges (Indore University) (Contd)

<p>-----</p>		
G.G.PG College, Indore.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
Government Arts Commerce College, Indore.	Teacher fellowship	4,500
-do-	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Bedri Prasad Vimal, Lecturer in Hindi Govt. Degree College, Rajsant.	1,500
Indore Christian College, Indore.	-do-	1,500
G.S. Institute of Technology, and Science, Indore.	-do-	3,000
Government Degree College, Mhow.	Construction of Teachers Hostel	47,500
Government Degree College, MHOW.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Sciences -payment of first instalment of grant.	2,250
Indore School of Social Work, Indore.	Improvement of NSS programme	1,75,000
Govt. Degree College, MHOW.	Improvement of under-graduate facilities	IIIrd 50,000
		p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Indore University (Contd)

-----

Government Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	SRF in Sc/Humanities	4,800
---	----------------------	-------

---

10,35,881

---

33. Jabalpur University

-----

Award of Full time LLM Course-1977-78	3,000
Financial assistance for University Grants Commission unit for 1977-78	12,000
Setting up of a University I.C.	25,000
Establishment of a Centre for continuing education	15,000
Research Associateship/Humanities including Social sciences payment of contingency grant.	2,000
Research Fellowship in Humanities including social Science/payment of fellowship	4,800
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. MH Ansari	1,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to S.L. Duvey lecturer in Chemistry at Government Post- Graduate College, Damoh.	2,346
Award of teacher fellowship	1,500

Affiliated colleges

-----

Govt. Engg. College, Jabalpur.	Fellowships in Engg. -payment of fellowship	6,000
-----------------------------------	--	-------

Jabalpur University (Contd)

-----  
Affiliated colleges

Government Engineering College, Jabalpur.	RF in Engg & Tech	2,000
State Institute of science Education Jabalpur.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
Government Science College, Jabalpur.	Salary of a substitute in place of Shri M G. Pateria, teacher fellow.	6,000
Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	utilisation of services of two retired teacher	5,250
Commerce College, Jabalpur.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth plan period.	6,450
MA Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme payment of grant for.	74,900

---

1,73,746

---

34. Jadavpur University

-----

University Grants Commission  
Assistance for the research  
project entitled Theoretical  
aspects of statistical and  
quantum mechanics both  
equilibrium and non-equilibrium.  
in the study of the liquid  
state.

22,000

## Jadavpur University (contd)

-.-.-.-.-

Basic grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment Vth Five year plan.	20,000
Research Scheme Fluid Fluid contractors for liquid-liquid extraction etc. under Prof. R.N. Mukherjee, Chemistry Engg. Department-payment of grant for	5,000
Research Scheme Development of a process for Kanamycin production under Prof. S.K. Majumdar, Department of Food Technology & Bio-Chemical Engineering-payment of grant for.	5,000
Writing of University Level Books Monographs	3,600
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Science/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-Payment of Fellowships to Km. Pratima Dey.	400
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science /Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant	1,750
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	6,000
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowships	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Sh. Rabindra Nath Tradar, Lecturer in Chemistry, BB College, Assansol.	3,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research work	16,800

Jadavpur University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Geology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79 6,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Physics-payment of grant for the year 1978-79 6,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Mathematics-apayment of grant for the year 1978-79. 6,000

Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Philosophy -payment of the grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Research Scheme on Design Optimization and fabrication on New Modified Gear Nobs etc. payment of grant for 3,000

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. K.P. Goswami. 9,000

Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship 6,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sunanda Guha , Assistant Professor of Physics Lady Brabore college, Calcutta. 1,500

---

1,52,130

---

p.t.o.

35. Jawaharlal Nehru University

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor Research projects in Science-payment of grant	2,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science-payment of grant.	4,000
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship	11,353
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship	11,508
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sc. payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences- Payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Associateship in Sc. Payment of Fellowship and contingency grant	12,459

p.t.o.

Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

-----

Research Fellowships in Humanities including S-ocial Sciences/ Payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social sciences-payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of Fellowships	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sciences including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sc/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and technology payment of fellowships and contingency grant.	3,461
Junior Research Fellowships in humanities including Social Sciences-payment of contingency grant.	1,500

p.t.o.

Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology - payment of contingency grant to Shri Shahid Parveen	1,500
Research Associateship Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of contingency grant to Ehasnul Haq.	2,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship	1,600
Junior Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sc. Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of contingency grant	1,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Sc. Humanities including Social Sc. Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology-payment of Fellowship	500
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of contingency grant.	2,912
Junior Research Fellowships Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Research Fellowships in science payment of Fellowship	4,800
-do-	4,800



Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship	4,800
- do -	4,800
- do -	4,800
- do -	12,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shr. IN Mohapatra, K College, Orissa.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Ram Gopal Singh, Decturer in Sociølogy at Govt. MLB College, Gwalior.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships to Sh. Anraul Haque, Lecturer in Botany at GD College, Begusarai, LN Mithila University.	3,000
Providing furniture for the new hostel for 125 girls students inSecton XIII of JNU Campus	75,000
Writing of University level books/monographs	2,000
Construction of the hostel for 200 girls students in Jawahar Lal Nehru University Campus	5,00,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Effect of light and Hormones on the control of Enzyme synthesis in higher plants by Prof. Sipra Guha Mukherjee, School of Life Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi- release of grant.	25,000

## Jawaharlal Nehru University (Contd)

.....

Construction of Chemistry and Physics Block for the Centre of Post-graduate studies, Imphal.	5,00,000
--	----------

National Associateship Scheme Dr. G.C. Pandey	1,200
--	-------

University grants commission assistance for the research project entitled Transport Network commodity flow and regional structure of the Indian Economy by Prof. Moonis Raza.	40,000
---	--------

Financial assistance to post-doctoral Fellow for participation to International conference abroad. Dr. Rais Akhtar.	15,606
---	--------

---

13,28,799

---

36. Jammu University

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowships	600
--	-----

organisation of Seminar during 1978-79	9,000
--	-------

Award of teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of -payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
--	--------

Award of teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Mathematics-payment of grant for the year 1978-79-	25,000
--	--------

: :  
 Jammu University (Contd)  
 -.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the faculty improvement programme allocated to the Deptt. of physics -payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Collges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social Science-payment of first instalment of grant	3,000
Payment of salary to staff employed as substitute to be appointed in place of ghri S.C. Sharma, Department of History.	6,000
	68,600

37. Jiwaji University  
 -.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Senior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Socisal Sciences/Research in Eng. neering and Technology.	4,800
Grant for the purchase of library books and journals during the Vth five year plan period (Humnnities & Social Sc. and Sc. Department)	4,70,000

Jiwaji University (Contd)

-----

workshop on Ancient Indian Sculptural Studies-		8,000
Award of Fellowship		3,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities inclding Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship		4,800
Payment of salary to Shri Ram Sharman Singh, Bhadurāa, lecturer in sociology appointed in place of Shri R.G.Singh.		10,588
payment of salary to staff		2,879
Affiliated colleges		
-----		
AIB Arts and Commerce, College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000
Government College, Shivapuri.	-do-	6,000
Islma Raja Girls College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000
Government Post-graduate College, Bhind	-do-	6,000
Kamla Raja Girls Degree College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000
Government Science College, Gwalior.	-do-	6,000

Jiwaji University (Contd)

Maharaja Mansingh College, Gwalior.	Payment of salary of Shri B.P. Bansal, Lecturer in Sociology appointed in place of Smt. Lakshmi Tomar.	6,000
MLB Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.	payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri G.P. Mishra.	6,000
Government Post Graduate College, Bhopal.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
-do-	Payment of Salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri C. Shukla.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Madhav Instt. of Technology and Science- Gwalior.	Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri N.L. Bansal Lecturer in Chemistry at Government College, Bampura.	4,500
MLB Arts College, Gwalior	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.C. Sharma, Lecturer in Political Sc. at Govt.	3,000

---

5,91,967

---

38. Jodhpur University

-----

Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Mohan Lal Gupta, Lecturer in Mathematics, V.V.College, Shamli.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Arvind Kumar Lecturer in Botany Government College, Kotah.	3,000

p.t.o.

Jodhpur University

Award of Teacher fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science- payment of Fellowship	4,258
Writing of university level books monographs	2,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. Allocated to the Department of zoology payment of geant for the year 1978-79	25,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled Flora of Mount about by Dr. MM Bhandari, Department of Botany, Jodhpur university, Release of grant	10,800
	73,058

39. Kalyani University

Senior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of Fellowships	2,600
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the department of Zoology-payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty improvement programme allocated to the department of Botany- payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science.-payment of fellowship	4,800

Kalyani University (Contd)

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Sh. S.K. Barik, Lecturer  
in Zoology, A.C. College,  
Jalpaiguri 3,000

Development of Play field &  
purchase of accessories for  
games and sports 1,250

---

61,650

---

40. Kakatiya University

Regional Engineering  
College,  
Warangal. Students Aid fund in the  
colleges- grant for 1978-79 6,500

-do- Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology  
payment of Fellowships 6,000

-do- Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology  
payment of Fellowship 6,000.

Lal Badhur College,  
Warangal. 5th Plan improvement of  
undergraduate educational  
facilities-release of grant  
for the 75,000

---

93,500

---

41. Kanpur University

KK College,  
Etawah. Students Aid fund in the  
colleges.

Vijay Mandir Mahavidyalaya,  
Farrukhabad. -do- 666

Bhagwan Din Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya  
Lakhimpur Kheri. -do- 1,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Kanpur University (Contd)

-----

RMP Degree College, Sitapur.	Students Aid fund in the colleges.	1,114
Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kidwai Nagr, Kanpur.	-do-	2,600
Dayanand Girls College, Kanpur.	Students aid fund in the colleges.	2,250
-do-	-do-	2,750
Durga Narain Degree College, Patehpura	-do-	3,600
DSN College, Unnao.	-do-	6,500
Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities.	15,000
Gandhi College, Baroli.	Basic grant for the development of PG Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences, purchase of library books journals and Scientific equipment for P.G. Departments Vth Plan.	12,000
Y.D. College, Lakhimpur Kheri.	construction of class room	1,649
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teacher payment of grant in respect of Dr. J. Verma.	9,000
Halim Muslim Degree College, Kanpur.	Establishment of book bank	2,813



Kanpur University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges.

Karamkshetra College, Etawah.	Establishment of Book Bank	18,750
PPB College, Kanpur.	-do-	18,750
Kulbhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabad.	-do-	5,625
Acharya Narendra Deo Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Harshnagar, Kanpur.	National Seminar on Accelerating Rural Development.	5,000
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Award of Teacher Fellowship Shri A.B.K. Department of Sociology.	1,250
Ganjdundwara College, Ganjadundwara.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. KK Bhahal, lecturer in Botany.	3,000
Har Court Butlar Technological Institute Kanpur.	-do-	1,500
C.C.College, Kanpur.	Development of Postgraduate studies during Vth Plan Grnt for the purchase of Books and Journals for Science Department.	40,000
NB Institute, Kanpur.	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology, Payment of fellowships and contingency grant.	6,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges,  
Kanpur University (Contd)

-----

HB Technology and Institute, Kanpur.	Research Fellowships in engineering-payment of Fellowship	6,000
VSSD College, Kanpur.	Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of contingency grant.	1,500
-do-	Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
Feroge Gandhi College, Rabareilly.	Expansion of sc. education	1,50,000
M.B. Technological Institute, Kanpur.	payment of grant in respect of retired teacher	2,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri P.K. Srivastava, lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri Jawala Prasad Mishra.	25,000
Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru College, Banda.	payment of salary to the staff	6,000
Maharaj College, Arrah.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Gulab Singh (Department of Maths)	6,000
Janta College, Bakewar Etawah.	Payment of salary to Shri Seo Dayal Pandey, lecturer in Zoology, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri R.K.Sharma.	6,000

affiliated Colleges  
Muzaffarpur University

-----

Roze Gandhi College, Bareilly.	Payment of the salary to the substitute appointed in place of Shri Mahesh Awashi.	6,000
D.College, Muzaffarpur.	Payment of Salary to Smt. Asha Rani Rai, Lecturer in Sanskrit appointed as substitute in place of Kumari K. Mishra.	6,000
Yanand Vedic College, Gorakhpur.	Payment of Salary to Shri Sher Ali, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute in place of Shri JP Patu.	25,000
Yanand Vedic College, Gorakhpur.	Payment of salary to Kumari Shashi Katyul, lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri H.C. Srivastava,	25,000
Shri Ram College, Muzaffarpur.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri KK Behal.	6,000
College, Gorakhpur.	Payment of Salary to Shri S. Kumar Srivastava, Lecturer in Chemistry, D.V.College, Gorakhpur.	6,000
Degree college, Muzaffarpur.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Lakendra Singh Chauhan.	6,000
V.College, Gorakhpur;	Payment of salary to Kumari Uttam Shri Lecturer in Hindi appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Brijesh Kumar	6,000
G.College, Bareilly.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Virendra Pratap Singh Lecturer in Botany.	6,000

p.t.o.

Kanpur University (Affiliated  
Colleges, (Contd))

-----

V.S.M.College, of Sc. Allahabad.	Payment of Salary to staff	6,000
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Payment of salary to shri Mukul Mishra Lecturer in Physics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.M. Bajpai.	6,000
G.College, Ganjdundwara.	Payment of salary to Shri Kundan Lal Gupta, Lecturer in Ph sics appointed as substitute in place of Shri Shanti Swarup Gupta.	6,000
P.G. College, Rae- Bareilly.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Virendra Pratap Singh (Lecturer in Botany)	6,000
P.G.College, Rae Bareilli.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Prashasua Mitra, Lecturer in the Department of Sanskrit.	6,000
D.V.College, Orai.	Payment of salary to Shri Ratan Kuwar, Lecturer in Physics appointed in place of Shri YK Kulshreshtha	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri R. Ranjan Shukula, Lecturer in Physics appointed in place of Shri Suresh Kumar Srivastava.	6,000
KK Mahavidyalaya, Etawah.	Payment of salary to the substitute, Lecturer in Political Science appointed in place of Shri R.S. Singh.	6,000

Affiliated College,  
Kanpur University. (Contd)

-----

A.N.D. Mahapaliaka Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Harshnagar Kanpur.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
D.V.College, Oral	Payment of salary to k. Vijai Iaxmi Lecturer in Education appointed as a sunstitute inplace of Shri S. Anand.	6,000
DBS College, Kanpur.	Payment of salary to Shri A.K. Asthana substitute appointed	6,000
-do-	Payment of Salary to the substitute in place of Shri Uday Prakash Verma.	6,000
A.N.D. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	Development of undergraduate education durinv Vth Plan	10,000
J.M. Ajitmal Etawah.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Vth plan construction of 4 additional class room	4,000
A.C.D.College, Unnao.	Improvement of undergraduate educational during Vth Plan purchase of books and Journals	15,000
SNG.D.College, Unnao.	Improvement of undergraduate education during Vth Plan purchase of equipment.	6,000
PPN College, Kanpur.	Development of undergraduate education during the Vth Plan -puchase of books and journals	20,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during the vth Plan -purchase of equipment.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Kanpur University (Contd).

-----

Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Payment of salary to staff appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.Anand.	6,000
		<hr/>
		6,19,617
		<hr/>

42. Karnatak University

-----

National Fellowship award to Dr. MK Mailk Professor of English-Regarding.	31,424
Setting of MB.A. Course during Vth Plan period payment of grant for faculty development.	3,000
University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled the Theoretical investigation on stopping power of protons by Dr. C.V.Seth.	5,000
Development scheme under 5th Plan period-Schemewithin plan allocation.	50,000
Development Scheme under Vth Plan period Unassigned GRANT for University Grants Commission unit for 1977-78.	18,000
Award of Teacher fellowship Shri OB Sajjan, Lecturer in Mathematics, S.B.College of Science, Chalgarg.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany-payment of grant for the year 1977-79.	25,000

p.t.o.

## Karnatak University (contd)

Junior Research Fellowships . . in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- Payment of Fellowships Shri A.V. Patil.	4,800
Organisation of Summer Institute in Jurisprudence etc. for college teachers 1978.	14,700
Organisation of Summer Instt . in Linguistics for College/ University Teacher 1978.	57,200
Award of Teacher Fellowship Shri S.B. Tigalur Lecturer in Chemistry S.B. KB College, Basava Kalyan.	3,000
Development Scheme under vth Plan Period-Additonal Basic grant for purchase of Scientific Equipmet to colleges	9,37,500
Utilisation of services of Outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Pr. CM Despande	11,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-apayment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Sc. payment of fellowship-	4,800
Senior/Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineerg and Technology-payment of Fellow- ships.	4,800
	p.t.o.

Karnatak University (Contd)

-----

	Financial Assistance to Colleges for the development of play fields purchase of accessories for games and sports in college during the vth Plan period.	2,500
	Improvement of under-graduate educational facilities.	15,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Government College, Gulbarga.	College Sc. Improvement programme	80,000
-do-	Students aid fund to college for the year 1977-78	4,500
Sri Saranabasa- veshwar College of Science, Gulbarga. Karnataka.	payment of salary to staff	6,000
S.S. Khuba Basuveshwar College of Arts & Science, Basava Kalyan Karnatak.	Payment of salary to Shri Mallikarjun Setty, Lecturer in Chemistry in place of Shri S.B. Tigalur.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Sri Pooranaprajna College, Udipi, South Kamara.	-do-	6,000
S.S.College of Sc. Gulbarga.	-do-	6,000
S.J.V.P.College, Haribar. Karnatak.	-do-	6,000
		p.t.o.



Kashi Vidyapith (Contd.)

-----

Award of Teacher fellowship  
to Shrimati Manju Srivastava,  
lecturer in Sanskrit GD Mahila,  
Ballia (Pratapgarh). 3,000

Purchase of Vehicle for Social  
Work Department during 5th  
Plan period 15,000

Junior research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including Social  
Sciences/Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology-  
Payment of contingency grant  
to Smt. S. Dhapola. 1,500

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social sciences/Research Fellow-  
ships in Engineering and Tech.  
payment of fellowship and  
contingency grant to Km Vidyadhar  
Dwivedi. 6,728

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Humanities including Social  
Sciences-payment of Fellowship 600

Financial Assistance to teachers  
in the Universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned work in Humanities in-  
cluding Social Sciences-payment  
of first instalment of grant 5,000

---

4,64,528

---

44. Kashmir University

-----

Organisation of All India  
Symposium on Helmin. 4,000

p. t. o.

## Jammu University (Contd)

Construction of Animal House during Fifth Plan period (Zoology Deptt.)	3,000
Construction of Fern House Botany Deptt. during Fifth Plan period.	20,000
Construction of Physics and Mathematics Block during Fifth Plan period.	1,50,000
Purchase of Books and Journals during Fifth Plan period.	5,10,000
Organisation of Summer Institute in Objective Test construction in relation with examination reform in Kashmir	4,725
Organisation of a workshop on Examination reform	9,000
24th Annual conference of Association of International college of Surgeons from 29th September to 1st October, 1978.	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Huma Bhat, Lecturer in Education, Government College, College for Women, Srinagar.	1,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Abdul Hamid Zargar, Lecture in Education, A.S.College, Srinagar.	1,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Km. Lalita Dhar, Lecturer in Education, Government College of Education Srinagar.	1,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship Sh. H.Bhat.	1,500

p.t.o.

Kashmir University (Contd)  
 Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Government College for Women, Srinagar.	Students aid fund	6,500
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period purchase of Lab. Equipment	517
Amar Singh College, Srinagar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period construction of workshoo	10,000
Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar.	Travel grant to Dr. B.K. Dembi for attending the 4th Annual Congress of the Equignaphical society of India held at Madras.	777
The Islamia College of Science and Commerce, Srinagar, Kashmir.	Development of undergraduate education	28,071
Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar.	-do-	75,000
G.D.College, Sopore.	Development of under-graduate education during Fifth Plan period-purchase of books and Journals	30,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate education during 5th Plan period-purchase of equipment.	30,000
Gandhi Memorial College, Srinagar.	Grant towards the loan of books	7,500

p.t.o.

: :

Affiliated College,  
Kashmir University (Contd)  
.....

B.M.College Srinagar.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in humanities including Social Scieences- Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
A.S.College, Srinagar.	Payment of salary of the substitute appointed to be appointed ..	6,000
Government College for Women, New a Kadal, Srinagar.	-do-	6,000
Islamia College of Science and Commerce, Srinagar.	-do-	6,000
A.S.College, Srinagar.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed	6,000
Government College of Education, Srinagar.	-do-	6,000
A.S.College, Srinagar,	Payment of salary to the substitute appointed in place of S hri Abdul Hamid Zargar.	6,000
		<hr/>
		9,39,090

45. University of Kerala

Construction of residential quarters for teachers- Vth Plan period-outside the Fifth Plan allocation.	1,15,000
	p.t.o.

University of Kerala (Contd)

-----

Construction of students hotel for 50 women-release of grant for the Vth Plan.	2,00,000
Junior research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social sciences/Research Fellow- ships in Engg. and Technology- payment of Fellowship to Smt. Indra Manuel.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships kn Sciences/Humanities including Social sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology Payment of contingency grant to Smt. Indra Manual.	1,500
Senior Research Fellowships in Science- Payment of Fellowship	6,300
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of Fellowship	4,800
Senior Junior Research Fellowships in Science Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of contingency grant to Shri P.T. Sacaria.	1,500
Procurement of Computer by Kerala University-payment of grant for the Staff.	50,000

p,t.o

Kerala University (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
Construction of Animal House and Rettery for the department of Zoology- Fifth Plan.	1,00,000
5th Five year plan - purchase of Books and Journals- Payment of grant	60,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Ernakulam)	Release of grant for Books and journals	50,000
N.S.S. Hindu College, Changnacherry.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired	
University College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Shri KN Banial.	9,000
N.S. S.Hindu College, Changnacherry.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Prof. R.K. nair	6,363
U.College, Trivendrum.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Sh. V.A. Nair.	9,000
M.G.College, Trivandrum	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired Teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. Rs. Mony.	9,000

p.t.o.

Kerala University  
Affiliated colleges (Contd)

-----

St. B. College, Chenganacherry.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Prof. K.V. Ramachandra Pai.	8,000
University College, Trivandrum;	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Prof. C. Jeoudeson	6,000
M.A.College, Kothamangalam College P.O. Kerala.	-do-	9,000
Bharat Mata College, Trikkakara Kerala	FA for the development of play fields	2,500
St. Alberts College, Earnakulam Kerala.	Development of studies in Humanities	30,000
Medical College, Trivandrum.	Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
SH College, Thevara.	Development of PG Studies in Fifth Plan period - construction of Library building for the department of M.S.W. - release of grant - regarding	25,000
SN College, Quilon.	Construction of Lecture theatre and class-rooms release of the final instalment of the grant. regarding.	5,000
-do-	Construction of additonal lecture theatre rlease of final instalment- regarding.	5,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
Kerala University

-----

S.N.College, Kerala.	Fifth Plan-Improvement of Hostel facilities under student Welfare Programme - release of grant. regarding.	2,500
-do.	Rs. 5.00 lakhs Scheme- release of grant for Books/ journals and equipment-5th Plan.	1,00,000
St.T.College, Kozhencherry.	Financial assistance to the college for the development of Fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	2,500
S.H.College, Thevara.	Development of PG.Studies in Fifth Plan period- release of grant.	50,000
Union Christian College, Alwaye Kerala.	-do-	35,000
Bishop Moore College, Mavelikara, Kerala.	Construction of Mens Hostel. Release of the final instalment of grant	3,250
S.N. College, Quilon	Construction of Additional Teaching accommodation.	2,95,000
-do-	Fifth Plan-undergraduate Development schemes- construction of lecture theatres- teaching accomod- ation.	50,000
Shree Narayana College, Chempazhanthi, Kerala.	Physics laboratory-building	50,000



Affiliated Colleges,  
Kerala University (Contd.)

-----

V.T.M.N.S.S. College, Dhanuvachapuram Kerala.	construction of workshops shed.	28,000
MES M.College, Mampad.	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - construction of Lecture Hall - Vth Plan -release of final instalment.	16,667
S.H.College, Kerala.	National Service scheme - payment of grant for the year 1978-79- regarding.	25,000
Government Brennen College, Telicherry Kerala.	Payment of salary of the staff.	6,000
Union Christian College, Alwys (Kerala)	Students aid fund in colleges	8,140
University College, Trivandrum.	-do-	8,716
VIMNSS College, Kerala.	-do-	3,084
Sacred Heart College, Thevara, Kerala.	-do-	3,840
Christian College, Changannur Kerala.	-do-	9,000
Medical College, Trivandrum Kerala.	-do-	1,901

Affiliated Colleges,  
Kerala University (Contd)

-----

University College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Professor C.J.	6,000
---------------------------------------	--	-------

---

14,41,561

---

46: Kurukshetra University

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled "Light- Initiated Reactions: Studies on some optically Active Compounds" of Dr. R.P. Gandhi, Department of Chemistry, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- Fifth Five Year Plan period- Release of 3rd instalment of grant.	4,800
---	-------

Award of teacher fellowship Shri Syam Kishore Singh, Maimam, Lecturer in Zoology at DM College, Imphal.	3,000
---	-------

Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. B.K. Vashist Lecturer ub Economics at Meerut University, Meerut.	3,000
--	-------

Salaries of staff appointed in Humanities and Social Sciences Department during Fifth Plan period.	1,00,000
---	----------

Salaries of staff appointed in Humanities and Social Sciences-Departments during Fifth Plan period.	1,00,000
--	----------

p.t.o.

Kurukshetra University (Contd)

-----

University Grants Commission Assistance for the research project entitled "Calculation of the Regional Travel time for the Indian Region of Dr. M.L. Ganga, Department of Mathematics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- Fifth Plan period.	5,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Economics-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Vijendra Kumar Jian, Lecturer in Botany, CRA College, Sonapat.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Mohan Lal Gupta, Lecturer in Botany, Dayanand College, Hissar.	3,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowships to Sh. Prem Singh.	6,000
Research Fellowships in Science payment of Fellowships	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship and contingency grant to Shri OM Praksash Sharma.	4,000
-do-	1,500

Kurukshetra University (Contd)

-----

Residential Accommodation  
to Faculty Members. 3,00,000

Affiliated Colleges

-----

Dayal Singh College,  
Karnal,  
Haryana. payment of salary to  
staff. 894.71

Regional Engineering  
College,  
Kurukshetra. Financial Assistance to  
Teachers in the Universities  
and colleges for under-  
taking minor research  
projects in Scivce-payment  
of grant 5,000

C.R.K. College,  
Jind. Payment of salary to Shri  
Rajinder Singh, Tomar,  
Lecturer in Economics  
appointed as a substitute in  
place of Shri Khazan Singh  
Sangwan. 3,033

K.M. College  
Narwana  
Haryana Financial Assistance to  
college for the development  
of play-fields and purchase  
of accessories for games  
and sports in colleges  
during the Vth Plan period 14,000

Regional Engg.  
College,  
Kurukshetra. Payment of fellowship 6,000

Government College,  
Jind.  
Haryana. construction of Cantēen 25,000

G.College,  
Mohindergarh. Financial assistance to  
college for the development  
of play fields and purchase  
of accessories for games  
and sports in colleges  
during the Vth Plan period. 7,185

<u>Kurukshetra Univ. Contd. Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Govt. College, M.Garh.	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields and prurchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	9,580
-do-	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessoreis for games and sports in colleges during the Vth Plan period.	7,500
B.N. Chakravorty Government College, Bhiwani, Haryana.	FA to teachers in the Univ.	1,875
Govt. College, Narnaul.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research project or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-payment of first instalment of grant.	2,000
-do-	Students aid fund in the Colleges- grant for 1977-78.	4,500
National College, Sirsa.	-do-	3,500
Nehru Memoraial College, Hansi, Haryana.	-do-	1,266
Sanatan Dharm College, Ambala Cantt.	-do-	5,500
Government College, Hissar. Haryana.	payment of ssalary to the staff	6,000

Kurukshetra University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)  
 -.-.-.-.-

Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru Government College, Faridabad. Haryana.	Payment of salary to staff appointed as a substitute.	6,000
BBB College, Gurgaon.	Payment of Salary to Shri Marendra Pal Singh, Lecturer in Sanskrit appointed as lecturer in place of Shri Marendra Dev Acharya.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Om Vir Singh, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Shri V.S. Chauhan.	6,000
D.S.D. College, Gurgaon.	payment of salary to substitutè in place of Shri V.K. Sachdeva, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Government College, Gurgaon.	Salary of Staff	6,000
BBB College, Sidhawali	Payment of salary to Shri Piyresh Mitra Lecturer in English, appointed in place of Shri L.R. Yadav.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Mrs. Prabha Lecturer in Political Science appointed as a substitute in place of Shri. R.A. Yadav, Teacher fellow.	6,000
Daya Nand College, Hissar.	Payment of salary to Shri Harminder Singh, Lecturer in Physics appointed as substitutè in place of Sh Sushil Kumar Arora.	6,000
Dayanand College, Hissar.	-do-	6,000

: 140 :

Affiliated College,  
Kurukshetra University

-----

G.Ram Arya College, Sonapat, Haryana.	Payment of salary to Staff	6,000
Sehan Lal College of Education Ambala City.	Setting up of Book Bank	7,500
Indira Gandhi National College, Ladwa, Dhanora, Distt. Kurukshetra.	Book Bank	6,000
-do-	-do-	5,625
Vaish College, shiwani Haryana.	-do-	5,625
Guru Nanak Girls College, Sontpura Yamunanagar, Haryana.	-do-	1,033
-do-	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities, during the Fifth Plan period Womens hostel construction of	20,471
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period purchase of Books and Journals.	45,000
Government College, Mohindergarh.	-do-	15,000
Guru Nanak Dev Girls College, Santpur.	-do-	7,300

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Kurukshetra University (Contd)

-----

Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamunanagar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period.	7,300
Arya Girls College, Ambala Catt.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period- construction of Library building.	30,000
Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Yamunanagar Haryana.	Purchase of Books and Journals	30,000
Dayanand College, Hissar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of Laboratory Equipment for all Science Departments.	25,000
IB College, Panipat.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period- purchase of Books and Journals	30,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of Laboratory equipment.	30,000
Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana.	-do-	11,000
DAV College, Ambala.	Development of undergraduate educational during Fifth Plan per period- Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	30,000



: 142 :

Affiliated Colleges  
Kurukshetra University

Hindu College, Sonepat.	Development of under-graduate educational facilities during the Fifth plan period-purchase of Books and Journals.	10,000
Sanatan Dharam College, Palwal (Haryana).	Improvement of existing hostel facilities.	3,600
Government College, Narnaul.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities during the fifth Plan period-purchase of books and Journals.	25,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of Laboratory equipment.	45,000
		<hr/> 11,18,59 <hr/>

47. Kumaon University.

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of fellowships and contingency grant to Km Renu Agrawal.	5,400
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology, payment of contingency grant.	1,500

p.t.o.

Kumaon University (Contd)

-----

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding retired teachers-  
payment of grant in  
respect of Dr. S.D. Upadhyaa 9,000

---

15,900

---

48. Lucknow University

Organisation of Seminar  
on Chemistry. 10,103

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
to Km. Kahama Misra, Lecturer  
in Sanskrit, JDVM Degree  
College, Kanpur. 3,000

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities-enhancement  
in Fellowship value from  
Rs. 400 to Rs. 500 per month  
approval and sanction  
regarding. 1,500

Senior Research Fellowships in  
Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences-Payment of  
Fellowships. 6,000

Senior/Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities including  
Social Sciences/Research Fellowships  
in Engineering and Technology-  
payment of Fellowship- 400

Junior Research Fellowships in  
Science- payment of Fellowship. 400

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science/Humanities  
including Social Sciences/Research  
Fellowships in Engineering  
and Technology- Payment of  
Fellowships to Shri S.Rastogi. 400

: 144 :

Lucknow University (Contd)

-----

Grant for the purchase of equipment for various teaching Departments in the Lucknow University during 5th Plan period - regarding. 5,00,000

Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri Mohd. Shall, lecturer in persian, A.S. College, Srinagar. 1,483

Research Felloshisps in Humanities including social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology, payment of Fellowship 4,800

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Km Pushpa Rani. 4,800

Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of Fellowship 600

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sceinces/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri K. Mukherjee. 4,800

Senior Junior Research Fellowship in Science/Humanities and including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship Shri Md. Ismail. 4,600

-do- 1,500

p.t.o.

Lucknow University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Economics, Payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Botany- Department of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the faculty improvement programme allocated to the Department of Mathematics-payment of Grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Political Science-payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Zoology- payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. B.N. Puri.	2,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers-payment of grant in respect of Dr. BN Puri	7,000
Award of Teacher fellowships to Km Sashi Bala Nigam, Lecturer in Sanskrit, A.N.D. Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	3,000
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. BEP Joya Singh, lecturer in Botany, Madras C.College, Madras.	3,000

Lucknow University (Contd)

Affiliated Colleges.

Khun Khun Ji Girls' Degree College, Chowk, Lucknow.	Aid Fund in the colleges	2,000
Shia Degree College, Lucknow (U.P.)	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri S.Fazal Mujtabe, Department of Zoology.	6,000
Shri Jai Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	18,000
Shri Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to the staff	24,000
BSVV Degree college, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to Shri RN Pandey, Lecturer in Chemistry, appointed in place of Shri V.K. Shukla.	6,000
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to staff Ila Sath, Lecturer in Geography, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri R.S. Dixit.	9,225
Sri Jai Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	Payment of salary to Shri Harish Verma, Lecturer in Botany, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri P.S. Chander.	6,000
		7,55,611

49. Madras University

Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering and Technology, enhancement in fellowship	761
---	-----

p.to.

Madras University (Contd)

-----

Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences, Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology, Payment of Fellowship to Shri K.S. Bhat.	4,800
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period- Junior Research Fellowship for Humanities department.	30,000
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period, Junior Research Fellowship for Science-Department.	75,000
Development Schemes under Vth Plan period - construction of Sceince Block.	2,00,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- salary of additional staff appointed at Post-graduate Centre Coimbatore.	1,00,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- Salary of additional Staff appointed post -graduate Centre Triuchirapalli.	60,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- Salary of additional staff appointed in Humanities department.	2,50,000
Development Schemes under 5th Plan period- Salary of additional staff appointed in Science Department.	1,50,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Statistics-payment of grant.	25,000

Madras University (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to the Department of Statistics- payment of grant for the Year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Philosophy- payment of grant for the Year 1978-79 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Political Science- Payment of grant for the year 1978-79 25,000

Development Schemes under Vth Plan period- construction of a Science block at Post-graduate Centre Tiruchirapalli 1,50,000

Research Associateship in Science- Extension in Associateship tenure- payment of Associateship to Dr. V. Srinivasan. 14,400

International Symposium on Biomolecular Structure Conformation, Function and Evolution. 22,084

Award of Postgraduate Scholarships to the students admitted to MTP course during 1974-75 and 1975-76. 18,141

Vth Plan Development proposals of A.C.College of Technology, and School of Architecture and Planning, Madras University, sanction of Research Fellowships in the Department of Chemical Engineering and Textiles Technology. 35,000

D.t.o.

Madras University (Contd)

-----

Organisation of Summer  
Institute in Symbolic Logic for  
College Teachers- 1978 at Vivekananda  
College, Madras. 35,000

Junior Research Fellowship  
in Science/Humanities- enhancement  
in Fellowship value from Rs. 400  
to Rs. 500 p.m. approval and  
sanction regarding. 1,712

Junior Research Fellowships  
in Science-Payment of Fellowships 6,000

13th Annual Convention of the  
Indian Dietetic Association  
from 13th to 15th May, 1978 5,000

Financial assistance to teachers  
in the Universities and  
colleges for undertaking research  
or learned work in Humanities  
including Social Sciences-  
payment of first instalment of  
grant. 3,230

College Science Improvement  
Programme- University Leadership  
Project in Chemistry- Madras  
University- Grant inaid. 4,00,000

IV Conference of the Indian  
Society of Gandhian Studies. 5,000

Development Schemes under  
IVth Plan period-Construction of  
Hostel building for post-  
graduate Centre, Tirchirapalli. 50.

Award of Postgraduate  
Scholarships to the Students  
of M.T.P. Course admitted  
during 1977-78 +,000

Utilisation of services of  
outstanding regired Teachers-  
payment of grant in respect  
of Dr. S.K. Nayar. 9,000



Madras University (Contd)

-----

	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Mr. Mohana M.Kokan.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. M.G Chakrapani Naidu.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Professor T.V. Desikachary.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of prof K.Srinivasan.	9,000
	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers- payment of grant in respect of Dr. TMP.Nahadovan.	9,000
	Travel grant to Dr. E.G.R.Solmen for attending international conference abroad.	4,432
Affiliated Colleges		
-----		
P.S.C. College of Technology, Coimbatore.	National System Conference	5,000
Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Madras.	Award of Teacher Fellowship	4,500
Vivekananda College, Madras.	-do-	3,000
L.College, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges.	3,500

Madras University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

M.C.College, Tamil Nadu.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	4,000
Madras Medical College, Madras.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. MG Varadarajan.	717.65
P.S.C. College, Tamil Nadu.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in humanities including Social Science-Payment of first instalment of grant .	4,500
S.N.College Salor.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Scin ces-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
K.College, Tamil Nadu.	Financial assistan e to teachers in the Universities . and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including social scinences -payment of first instalemtn of grant.	5,500
S.V.College, Coimbatore.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including . social sciences-payment of first instalment of grant.	2,540

: 152 :

Affiliated Colleges, Madras University

P.S.C. College, Coimbatore.	Financial assistance to teachers in the University and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Science-Payment of first instalment of grant.	4,750
Nehru Memorial College, Puthanspatti, TiruchyDistt.	Restruction of courses at first degree level	24,000
S.M.M.T. College, Coimbatore.	Junior/Senior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-Payment of Fellowship and contingency grant.	1,500
College of Engg. Madras.	Research Fello ships in Engineering & Techno. payment of fellowship	6,000
P.S.C. College of Arts and Sc. Coimbatore.	-do-	1,500
College of Engg. Bombay.	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Tech. Payment of fellowship.	4,000
MM College, Madras.	Travel grant to Dr. J.G. Kannappan for attending International Conference arbroad.	5,789
Govt. Arts College, Dhanmapur.	Construction of Hostel building	1,00,000
RS.G. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore.	Organisation of seminar	5,000

p.t.o.

Madras University (Contd) Affiliated Colleges.

-----

AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi Thanjavur, Tamilnadu	Utilisation of services of retired teachers	9,000
E.College, Madras.	Development of Post-graduate studies during Vth Plan	5,000
S.M.College, Madras.	Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology- payment of Fellowship	4,800
S.A.Home Sc. Colleg,	Improvement of Under-graduate Educational facilities during 5th Plan period -Construction of Workshop shed.	3,000
Government Thi.College,	Improvement of under - Graduate educational facilities-purchase of workshop equipment.	20,000
St.J.College, Tiruchirapalli.	Improvement of under- graduate facilities during the 5th Plan period	20,000
Madras Law College, Madras.	-do-	5,000
C.G.Arts College, Tirupur.	Improvement of under- graduate facilities during 5th Plan period- Construction of hostel building.	1,00,000
A.College, Vellore.	Improvement of under- graduate educational faci- lities during the 5th Plan period-construction of hostel building.	75,000
-do-	Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during the 5th Plan period	45,000

/p. t. o.

Madras University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Development of educational facilities.	-
Vellaler College for Women, Eode.	-do-	40,000
C.K. Naidu College for Women Cudalore.	Establishment of Book Bank	7,500
KK Govt. Arts College, Tiruvendrum.	-do-	678
Rajah Sarfoji Government College, Thanjavur.	-do-	1,875
Sri Savan College, Devakottai.	Payment of salary to Shri S. Viswanathan, Lecturer in Physics, appointed as a substitute in place of Shri VRM Viswanathan.	6,000
M.C.College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri C. Livingstone, Lecture in Botany appointed Place of Shri DIP Jeya Singh.	6,000
A.V.V.M.Sri, Pushpam College, Poondi (Thanjavur. T.N.	Payment of Salary to Jayapurana- Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri R. Chandrasekaran.	6,000
Government Arts College, Salem.	Payment of salary to staff	6,000
Poriyar E.V.R. Government College. Tirchirapalli.	-do-	6,000

Madras University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

P.E.V.D.Govt. College, Trichirapalli.	Payment of salary of staff.	6,000
R.S.Govt. College, Thanjavur.	-do-	6,000
S.T.College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri T.M. Kumaran, Lecturer in History appointed in Place of Shri A.L. Shetty.	6,000
V.College, Madras.	Payment of salary to Shri JRS Vasan Ramanan, Lecturer in Sanskriti appointed in place of Shri S.Ramanathan	6,000
K.K.College, Velure.	Payment of salary to Km. T.Chandra lecturer in zoology appointed in place of Shri N. Jaganathan.	12,904
B.H. College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-C.Sakaran.	14,442
Vellabar College for Women, Eorde. Tamil Nadu.	-do- Shri B.R. Papa	6,000
Sethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Aid fund to colleges	7,500
		<hr/>
		21,94,055.65
		<hr/>

50. Madurai University

-----

Construction of Gymnasium building	5,000
Development Schemes under Vth plan Faculty Improvement programme regarding.	50,000

p.t.o.

Madurai University (Contd)

-----

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
Writing of university level books/monographs	5,729
Organisation of summer Institute in Gandhiji's Non-violence for college Teachers	5,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship	4,800
Organisation of workshop during 1978-79	5,205
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled investigation on the evaluation of accurate electron density distribution in crystalline solid solution and other systems under the supervision of Dr. S.K. Mohanalal - release of grant.	42,500
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Mathematics - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher fellowships under the Faculty improvement allocation made to the Department of physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 78-79	25,000

Madurai University (Contd)

-----

Development of - - - scheme  
under Vth Plan period-  
construction of planetarium  
regarding. 40,000

Development Schemes under Vth  
Plan period-Construction of  
Animal Shed wet lab etc. 50,000

Awar of Teacher fellowship  
to Sh. R. Thulsidas Lecturer in  
Physics GVN College,  
Kovilpati. 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Sh. Liakath Ali Khan lecturer  
in Bio Chemistry Dr. Zakir  
Hussain College, 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship to  
Shri J.Muthukrishnan, lecturer  
in Zoology at Arulaigh Palani  
Andavar Arts College. 1,500

Award of Teacher fellowship  
B.R. Papa. Lecturer in  
English at Vellabar College,  
for women, Erode. 3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Sourashtra College,  
Madurai. Book and journals during Vth Plan 25,000

G. Venkateswamy Naidu College,  
Kovilpatti. -do- 30,000

V.V. Vanniaperamal Construction of additonal  
College for Teaching accomodation 8,000  
Women,  
Viruchanagar.

A.College, Madurai. Purchase of Books and Lab. eqpt. 1,00,000

p.t.o.



158 :

Affiliated Colleges,  
Madurai University. (Contd)

-----

Sri P.College, Tirukelveli.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Vth Plan period purchase of books and equipment.	10,000
W.V.S.S.D. Teachers College, Kanyakumari.	Teachers Training Colleges Improvement of	15,000
-do-	Development of Improvement of Teachers Training College Fifth Plan period.	15,000
Government College for Women, Madurai.	Educational facilities	
G.VN College, Kovilpath,	Payment of salary to Shri K.Sundaraj, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.Salvaraj.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Ramswawamy, Lectuter in Physics, appointed in place of Teacher Fellow, Sh. R. Thusidass.	6,000
Patima College Madurai.	Payment of salary to Km. S. Lalitha, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Km. S. Susila.	6,000
Madura College, Madurai.	Payment of salary to substitute appointed in place of Shri R.S. Ranga Rajan.	6,000
Dr. Zakir Hussain College, Ilyangudi.	Payment of salary to Shri K. Shahul Hameed, Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry appointed in place of Shri Ligkhat Ali Khan.	6,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Madurai University (contd)

-----

S.P. College, Alwarkurichi.	Payment of Salary to Shri P. Chandra Santha Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri Pechimuthi.	6,042
Sri Paramakalyani College, Tirunelveli. Alwarkurichi.	Establishment of students aid fund	1,000
Vivekananda College, Agasteeswaran Kanyakumari.	Students aid fund to Colleges for the year 1976-77	1,354
Fatima College, Madurai.	Students aid fund to colleges	4,500
Saurashtra College, Madurai.	-do-	3,500
Raja Dor Memorial College, Sivaganga.	-do-	3,600
Sree Menakshi Government College, Women, Madurai.	-do-	3,420
Siva Bhanu Kshitriya College, Aruppukottai.	Grants towards the loan of Books - setting up of Books	7,500
VOC. Teachers College Taticorin	-do-	1,500

---

6,84,150

---

51. Magadh University

	Junior Research Fellowships in Engineering and Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology-payment of Fellowship to Shri S.soni.	4,800
Junior Rese	Junior Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	1,500
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to A.P.Sinh lecturer in Botany Government College, Port Blair.	3,000
	Financial assistance during vth Plan period - construction of Biology Block	80,000
	Financial assistance during vth Plan period for lab. Equipment.	1,00,000
	Construction of students hostel- release of grant for.	15,000
	National Associateship Scheme-Professor C.N. Daftuar.	100
	Financial assistance during vth Plan period for construction of Student Hostel ground and 1st Floor.	23,000
<u>Affiliated colleges.</u>		
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri Mahesh Singh Lecturer in Philosophy.	6,000
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	Construction of student Hostel-release of grant	15,000

Magadh University (Contd)  
 Affiliated Colleges.

-----

Gaya College, Bodh-Gaya.	National Associateship Scheme-Professor C.N. Daftuar.	1,000
-----------------------------	--	-------

---

2,49,400

---

52. Mahatma Phule Krishi  
 Vidyapeeth,

-----

Payment of mainteance allowance  
 at the rate of Rs. 400/- p.m.

Shri Patil Jayantrao from  
 Peoples Friendship University,  
 Moscow-Training in India.

1,251.61

---

1,251.61

---

53. M.S. University of  
 Baroda, Baroda.

-----

Post-graduate Scholarship in  
 Sanskrit- Shri Oza Yogesh  
 Bhanushankar-78-79

3,000

Purchase of equipment for  
 the Centre for Degree  
 Course in Pharmacy.

50,000

Purchase of Computer-time  
 M.S.S University of Baroda,  
 Release of on account grant  
 regarding.

50,000

Purchase of Furniture for  
 the centre for Degree  
 Course in Pharmacy.

50,000

Allocation of Rs. 7.00 lakhs under  
 the Head Misc. Approval of  
 scheme for

4,02,080

p.t.o.

M.S. University of Baroda  
Baroda (Contd)

-----

National Associateship Scheme-Dr. T.R.Joshi.	430
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Professor D.S. Digha.	6,072
Summer Institute in English Language Teaching for College/University teachers-1977.	5,476
Organisation of Seminar during 78-79	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Economics payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Publication of Critical Edition of Vishnu-Purna	40,000
Publication of Gaekwad Oriental Series.	20,000
Establishment of Students Aid fund in the Universities- 1977-78 release of grant for	19,570
Programme of Special Assistance to Selected department department of Bio-chemistry- release of on account grant on ad-hoc. basis- regarding.	3,020
Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences-Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000

---

6,87,648

---

54. Marathwada University:

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship.	6,278
Senior/Research Fellowships in in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Tech. payment of fellowship.	6,929
Junior/Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
-do-	7,100
Allocation of Unassigned grant for 1977-78.	18,000
Senior/Research Fellowships in Science-payment of fellowship	6,278
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.B. Sankaye, Lecturer in Zoology, Mahatama Gandhi Mahavidyalaya, Amedpur.	4,500
Writing of University level books/monographs.	209
-do-	3,600
Submission of statement of a/cs for the Summer Institute in English, 1977.	30,000

leges

Master Deenanath Mangeshkar Mahavidyalaya Aurad-Shahajani	Purchase of library books and journals.	10,000
S.M.B. Mahavidyalaya Latur	Purchase of scientific equipment	1,00,000
Manik Chand Pande Law College Aurangabad.	Construction of Boy's Hostel	20,000

Marathwada University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya Latur	Purchase of workshop equipment	20,000
--do--	--do--	25,000
Vasantrao Naik Mahavidyalaya Aurangabad	Purchase of library books	15,000
S.K. Mahavidyalaya Assa.	Purchase of books & journals	25,000
Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya Latur	Construction of Science laboratory	9,000
Rajarshi Maha- vidyalaya Latur	Extension of Science Laboratory	-
Vasantrao Naik Mahavidyalaya Aurangabad	Book Bank	2,850
A.N. College of Science, Arts & Commerce Warora	Payment of salary to Shri S.R. Kshivsagar, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Sri K.K. Reddy	6,000
Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji College Omregga	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri S.R. Ingale.	6,000
Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya Latur	Payment of salary of Shri G.A. Ghar, Lecturer in Sociology appointed in place of Shri R.B. Kolhe.	10,290
Mahatma Gandhi Mahavidyalaya Amedpur	Payment of salary to Shri E.G. Dhorde, Lecturer in Zoology, M.G. Mahavidyalaya, Amedpur.	6,000

---



---

4A. : Mithila University:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.S. Jha, Lecturer in Pol. Science, Omla College, Gumla. 4,500

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology-payment of fellowship to Smt. Neeta Jha. 4,800

Affiliated Colleges

Purnea College Books and Journals 15,000  
Purnea

-do- Laboratory equipment 20,000

C.M. Science Construction of students Hostel 50,000  
College  
Darbhanga

-do- Financial assistance during V plan for workshop shed and equipment 40,000

---

1,34,300

---

55. Maharishi Dayanand University

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences. 3,000

Affiliated Colleges

All Indian Jat Purchase of Books & Journals 20,000  
Heroes Memorial  
College  
Rohtak

Yaish College Purchase of furniture for Canteen 4,000  
Rohtak

---

27,000

---



56. Meerut University:

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. K.D. Agarwal.	9,000
M.Phil. scholarships during IVth Plan (Science Division)	15,000
Higher Education & Research Development schemes of the University for Fifth Plan Period Construction of Science Block.	70,000
Junior/Research Fellowships in Science.	4,800
Ist All India Botanical Conference	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G.K. Gupta, Lecturer in Physics at D.B.S. College, Dehradun.	2,177
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.S. Dhal, Lecturer in Physics, D.P. College, Anoopshahr.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under FIP allocated to the Department of Mathematics	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.C. Saxena, Lecturer in Sociology, Government College, Rajgarh.	887
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Tripal Singh, Lecturer in Physics, J.V. College, Baraut.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Nawab Singh, Lecturer in Physics at J.V. College, Baraut.	3,895
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajendra Sharma, Lecturer in Economics at Vaish College, Shamli.	3,721

Meerut University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Des Raj, Lecturer in Physics at K.D. College, Simbholi Ghaziabad.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Agarwal, Lecturer in Botany, D.S. College, Aligarh.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.P. Singh, Lecturer in Physics, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under FIP allocated to the Department of Botany.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges

J.V. Jain (P.G.) College Saharanpur	Junior Research Fellowship in Sc.	4,800
Meerut College Meerut	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	9,000
-do-	-do-	9,000
D.A.V. College Muzaffarnagar	Development of play fields	7,500
Meerut College Meerut	-do-	6,584
S.K.K. Jain Degree College Muzaffarnagar	Construction of canteen	20,000
J.V. Jain College Sharanpur	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers.	2,000
Meerut College Meerut	Construction of Teachers Hostel	40,000
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Sarita Goel, Lecturer in History, R.G. College, Meerut	1,500

Meerut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

M.R.E.C. College Khurja	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.C. Gupta, Lecturer in History, D.A.V. College, Bulandshahr.	3,000
Multani Mal Modi College Modinagar	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.M. Khandelwal, Lecturer in Commerce, Ramlal Anand College, New Delhi.	4,500
M.R.E.C. College Khurja	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Shama Agarwal, Lecturer in economics, C.H. College, Moradabad	3,014
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.P. Tiwari, Lecturer in Chemistry at D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr.	3,000
Vidyawati Mukundlal Girls College Ghaziabad.	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.R. Singh, Lecturer in Hindi, R.S.S. Degree College, Pilikhuwa.	4,500
N.R.E.C. College Khurja	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Shama Agarwal, Lecturer in Economics, G.H. College, Moradabad	4,514
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.P. Sharma, Lecturer in Economics, D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr.	3,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.N. Pandit, Lecturer in Economics at D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr	3,000
M.M.H. College Ghaziabad	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B.R. Aneja, Lecturer in English, at S.D. College, Palwal.	3,000
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri I.C. Jain, Lecturer in Geography.	3,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

M.M. College Modinagar	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.K. Gupta, Lecturer in Commerce, S.D. College, Muza ffarnagar.	4,500
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Harish Chander, Lecturer in Chemistry at A.S. Degree College, Mawana.	4,500
Meerut College Meerut	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Raka Agarwal, Lecturer in Drawing and Painting at L.L.M. Mahavidyalaya, Meerut.	1,500
-do-	Award of Teacher Fellowship t Shri Y.P. Chandra Dangay, Lecturer in Law, J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.	3,000
Mihir Bhaj Degree College Dadri	Payment of salary to Bishan Chand	6,000
Maharaja Singh College Saharanpur	Payment of salary	6,000
Lajpat Rai Coll. Sahibabad	Payment of salary to the sub- stitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri N.K. Rastogi.	6,000
R.G. College Meerut	Payment of salary to Km. Sarita Singhal, Lecturer in History appointed in place of Smt. Sarita Goel.	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	Payment of salary to Shri H.K. Bhatia, Lecturer in Zoology appointed as a substitute in place of Shri S.P. Kurl.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Dr. S.K. Kaisjik, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri R.C. Narang.	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

D.A.V. (P.G.) College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri S. Deepak, Lecturer in Chemistry	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Sri Iran Nawab, Lecturer in History.	6,000
Janta Vedic College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri K.P. Singh, Lecturer in Maths.	6,000
D.N. College Gulaoti	Payment of salary to Shri Mange Lal, Lecturer in	6,000
D.J. College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri Nathi Singh, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri R.K. Mahretra, Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
D.A.V. (Post- Graduate) College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri Yogesh Singh.	6,000
J.V. College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri M.G. Varhsay.	6,000
Vimil College Shamli	Payment of salary to Shri Anil Kumar, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
D.A.V. College Muzaffarnagar	Payment of salary to Shri Chhatar Singh, Lecturer in Physics.	6 000
Rana Shikaha Shivar Degree College Pilikhua	Payment of salary to Smt. Rama Rani Singh, Lecturer in Hindi.	6,000
D.A.V. College Muzaffarnagar	Payment of salary to Shri Uma Kant	6,000
D.A.V. (P.G.) College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri Rajesh Dixit.	6,000
Kisan Degree Coll. Simbholi	Payment of salary to Shri Rajindra Prasad.	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges:

Meerut College Meerut	Payment of salary to Shri Rajpal- Singh	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	Payment of salary to Shri Pradeep Mehta	6,000
Meerut College Meerut	Payment of salary to Shri Mahesh Prakash.	6,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	Payment of salary to Shri I.C. Jain.	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	Payment of salary to Shri Subhash Sharma.	6,000
Digambar Jain College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri A.K. Shukla.	6,000
I.P. Degree College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Smt. Uma Deamol	6,000
I.P. Degree College Bulandshahr	Payment of salary to Shri K.P. Bhagrawa.	6,000
M.M.M. College Modinagar	-do- Shri V.S. Jain.	6,000
Meerut College Meerut	-do- Shri Madan Kumar Saxena	6,000
K.L.M. Maha- vidyalaya Meerut	-do- Kumari Suman Lata Agarwal	6,000
D.A.V (P)G College Bulandshahr	-do- Shri Yogendra Kumar Batra	6,000
Raghunath Girls (PG) College Meerut	-do- Smt. Anjula Rani Gupta,	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

N.A.S. College Meerut	Payment of salary to Shri Kirhsn Gopal Verma	6,000
D.A.V. College Meerut	-do- Km. Madhulika Sharma	6,000
D.A.V. (PG) College Bulandshahr	-do- Km. Savita Madan	6,045
Digambar Jain College Baraut	-do- Shri A.K. Dablich	6,000
Vaish College Shamli	-do- Shri Mohan Lal Gupta	6,000
Cocgar Mahavidyalaya Rampur Manhyaran	-do- Shri Rakesh Chand Srivastava	6,000
Kisan Degree College Simbholi	-do- Shri J.P. Srivastava	6,000
D.N. College Meerut	-do- Smt. Chitra Agarwal	6,000
S.D. College Muzaffarnagar	-do- Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta	6,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	-do- R.K. Jain	6,000
M.M.H. College Ghaziabad	-do- Shri Man Pal Singh	6,000
Meerut College Meerut	-do- Kumari Asha Mohini	6,000
-do-	-do- Dr. Tej Narain Trivedi	6,000
A.S. Degree College Mawana	-do- Shri Mohendra Pratap	6,000
J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	-do- Shri Viney Parkash	6,000

Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

J.V. College Baraut	Payment of salary to Shri Jaipal Singh Lecturer in Physics.	6,000
Lajpat Rai College Sahibabad	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-Purchase of laboratory equipment	7,500
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-Purchase of books & Journals.	12,000
Krishak Degree College, Mawana	Improvement of undergraduate facilities.	-
J.S.D College Sikandrabad	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-Purchase of lab. equipment.	7,500
J.S.D. College Sikandrabad	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan period-purchase of books & journals.	20,000
-do-	Grant for purchase of sc. equipment	35,000
Meerut College Meerut	Grant for purchase of equip. development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan period.	35,000
R.S.S. Degree College Pilkhuwa	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth plan period-purchase of equipment.	18,000
-do-	Development of educational facilities during Vth Plan Period-purchase of lib. books & journals.	20,000



Meerut University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

J.V. Jain College Saharanpur	Basic grant for the develop- ment of postgraduate studies for purchase of library books & journals for P.G. Deptt. during Vth Five Year Plan.	3,000
-do-	Basic grant for the develop- ment of postgraduate studies purchase of equipment of PG Departments-during Vth Five Year Plan.	7,000
S.S.V. College Hapur	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during IVth Five Year Plan-Constructor of building	2,000
Meerut College Meerut	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences and Science during Vth Plan Period- purchase of equipment.	60,000
-do-	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences-purchase of books and journals.	80,000
S.S.V.P.G. College Hapur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in in Humanities including Social Sciences.	2,000
D.J. College Baraut	-do-	3,000
I.M.D. College for Women Meerut	-do-	3,000
S.D. College Muzaffarnagar	-do-	3,000

Meerut University (Contd.)

Affiliated Colleges

S.D. College Ghaziabad	Book Bank	2,344
J.D. College Patla	-do-	750
B.S.M. College Roorkee	-do-	1,406
J.V.College Baraut	-do-	7,031
		9,49,468

57. Mysore University

Unassigned grant for th year 1977-78 other than the UGC Unit.	25,530
Payment of recurring grant towards staff sanctioned under the Scheme of increase in intake for post-graduate courses in Science subject.	16,786
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Development of schemes under 5th plan period-purchase of books and journals for various PG departments.	5,50,000
Senior/Research Fellowship in Science	6,486

: 176:

Mysore University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.B. Parameawarappa Lecturer in Sociology at A.V. Kamalamma College, Devangers		3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.M. Soppanna, Lecturer in Hindi, S.B. College of Arts, Gulbarga.		3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H.A. Madhyastha Lecturer in Zoology.		3,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of fellowship in respect of Prof. B.R. Sharma		11,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Shri S.V.P. Bhatta.		2,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
St. Aloysius College Mangalore	Faculty Improvement Programme	1,500
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Arts and Commerce College Birur	Students Aid Fund	2,000
The National Instt. of Engineering Mysore	-do-	3,003
S.J.College of Engineering Mysore	-do-	2,750
		<hr/>
		6,55,055
		<hr/>

58. Nagarjuna University:

	Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	Award of teacher fellowship to Shri K. Subbarao, Lecturer in Mathematics at V.R.S. and Y.R.N. College, Chirala.	3,000
V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, Chirala.		
M.M. Kalasala, Vijayawada.	Proposals for the development/ Improvement of Undergraduate Educational facilities in affiliated colleges during Fifth Plan period - Construction of workshop shed - approval for the - regarding.	33,500
J.K.C. College, Guntur.	Fifth Plan - Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of first instalment towards the purchase of books and journals and laboratory equipment - regarding.	1,00,000
Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	Development/Improvement of Under- graduate Educational facilities during the Fifth Plan - Approval of the Commission for the additional allocation under additional Rs.3.00 lakhs scheme (under Rs.8.00 lakhs scheme) - regarding.	2,87,250
Kakaraparti : Bhavanarayana, Kothapet, Vijayawada.	Development/Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan - Approval of additional allocation for the - regarding.	1,08,333
Kakaraparti Bhavanarayana College, Kothapet.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - release of final instalment - regarding.	20,000
J.K.C. College, Guntur.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - Allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	17,500

Nagarjuna university (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Andhra Loyola College, Vizayawada.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	17,500
V.S.R. College, Tenali, Guntur.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	20,000
J.M.J. College for Women, Tenali.	Basic grants to colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment for improvement of instructional facilities - allocation of additional grant for the - regarding.	5,000
A.L. Collge of Education, Guntur.	Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,500

---

6,21,383

---

59. Nagpur University:

National Associateship Scheme - Dr. A.P. Joshi.	1,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri B.G. Tamaskar.	6,338-71
Purchase of library books and journals for the development of teachers education in the-University College of Education, Nagpur.	10,000
Construction of a hall for Bio-Chemistry laboratory on the 1st floor of the Bio-Chemistry Department building - 3rd Five Year Plan scheme.	2,500

p.t.o.

Nagpur University (contd.):

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	500
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship to Shri M.I. Quddasi.	400
Junior Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship.	500
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	7,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Junior Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship.	400
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Km. A.L. Sambrey.	400

Nagpur University (contd.):

Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	600
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	400
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship.	5,000
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.K. Reddy, Lecturer in English at Anand Niketan College of Science, Arts and Commerce, Warora.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.B. Aglawe, Lecturer in Physics, D.B.S. College, Condia.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A. Ahmed Siddiqui, Lecturer in English, Government Arts & Science College, Durg.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry, Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	35,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	39,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	45,000
Senior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	400

Nagpur University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Institute of Science, Nagpur	Senior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	400
AN College of Science, Warora.	Restructuring of courses.	9,000
M.S.S. Instt. of Social Work, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals under Rs. 1.5 lakhs scheme.	5,000
MSS Institute of Social Work, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the appointment of Lecturer - Shri I. Ghani.	10,000
Punjabhai Patel College of Commerce, Gondia.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of library building under Rs. 1.5 lakhs scheme.	25,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	3,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the Audio-visual aids and teaching material.	5,000
Dhote Bahdhu Science College, Gondia	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of Principal's Banglow and staff quarters.	50,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	25,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment.	15,000
Seth HM College of Arts & Commerce, Tumsar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	5,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment.	5,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of staff quarters and Principal's Bangalow.	50,000
Smt. Binsani Mahila College, Nagpur	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment for Psychology under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme.	20,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment for Home Science under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme.	20,000



Nagpur University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

G.S. College of Commerce, Baroda.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. N.N. Shah.	6,750
Laxmi Narain Instt. of Technology,	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. P.S. Mane.	2,250
NMD College of Arts & Commerce, Gondia.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	3,000
C.P. & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme.	40,000
-do-	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme.	15,000
Arts & Commerce College, Wai.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of books and journals.	25,000
CP & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	6,000
Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri B.T. Awati.	6,000
N.M.B. College of Arts & Commerce, Gondia.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	6,000
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Vasanta R. Naidu.	6,000
Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ichalkuranji.	Financial assistance to colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during the Fifth Plan period.	6,000

Nagpur University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

N.M.B. Maha- vidyalaya of Arts & Commerce Gondia.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	6,000
Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellow Shri M.R. Awade.	6,000
S.R.S. College Nagpur.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of teacher fellow Shri D.S. Sobde.	6,000
Sindhi Maha- vidyalaya, Nagpur.	Payment of salary of Shri K.S.M. Rao, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri A.M. Gawada.	6,000
GS College of Commerce & Economics, Nagpur.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the establishment of book bank release of final instalment of 1st allocation.	4,750
Jankidevi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha	Grants to affiliated colleges for the expansion of book bank scheme - Final instalment of the 2nd allocation.	1,625
Dharampeth Arts & Commerce & MP Deo Memorial College, Nagpur	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during the Fifth Plan period (Rs.5 lakhs scheme) - Purchase of books and journals, laboratory equipment, F.I.P. and equipment for workshop.	4,51,750

---

10,26,503.71

---

60. North Bengal University:

National Associateship Scheme - Dr. S. Mukherjee.	1,500
Grant-in-aid - purchase of equipment for the Health Centre at North Bengal University during Fifth Plan period.	1,00,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Pranab Kumar Samajdar, Lecturer in Political Science, Dinhata College, Dinhata.	3,000

North Bengal University (contd.):

Award of Teacher fellowship to Smt. Gayatri Bhattacharya, Lecturer in Bengali, Raiganj College, Raiganj.	3,000
Grant-in-aid for the establishment of Health Centre - Appointment of staff.	23,403-50
Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri M.M. Mukhopadhyay, Lecturer in Chemistry, at Alipurduar College, Alipurduar.	4,362-90
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Organot-in Coordination Compounds - Preparation Physico Chemical and Biocidal Properties" Dr. A.K. Ghosh, Department of Chemistry, North Bengal University - Release of grant.	15,200
Award of Teacher fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Organot-in Coordination Compounds - Preparation Physico Chemical and Biocidal Properties" Dr. A.K. Ghosh, Department of Chemistry, North Bengal University - Release of grant.	15,200
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>	
Cooch Behar College, Cooch Behar.	Establishment of students aid fund in the colleges - Grant for 1977-78. 970
Balurghat College, Balurghat.	Financial assistance under Fifth Plan Programme of Rs.5.00 lakhs - Construction of additional teaching accommodation (i.e. three class rooms). 40,000

North Bengal University (contd.):

Loreto College, Darjeeling.	Financial assistance under faculty improvement programme during Fifth Five Year Plan.	4,000
Siliguri College, Siliguri.	Payment of the salary to Smt. Manta Banerjee, Lecturer in Philosophy/ appointed in place of Shri Nilay Ray.	6,000
Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri.	Payment of the salary of the substituted Shri Biney Krishna Saha appointed in place of Shri G.P. Sinha.	6,000
Dinhata College PO Dinhat, Cooch Behar.	Payment of salary to Shri Ashok Kumar Bhaduri, Lecturer in Political Science appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Pranab Kumar Samajdar.	6,000
Raiganj College Raiganj.	Payment of salary to Smt. Binapani Bhattacharya, Lecturer in Bengali, appointed in place of Smt. Gayatri Bhattacharya.	6,000
Alipurduar College, Alipurduar.	Payment of salary of Shri B. Chakraborty, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed in place of Shri M.M. Mukhopadhyay.	6,000

---

2,90,636.40

---

61. North-Eastern Hill University:

Payment of maintenance grant to North-Eastern Hill University for the year 1978-79.	10,00,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Shri Debanish Bhattacharya.	4,000
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800

p.t.o.

North-Eastern Hill University (contd.):

Junior Research Fellowships in Science/ Humanities including Social Sciences/ Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Ajai Kumar, Lecturer in Zoology, M.G. Degree College, Gorakhpur.	1,500
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Tura Govt. College, PO Tura, Meghalaya. Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Primal Chandra Kar, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
	10,25,900

62. Osmania University:

University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Study of Metropolitan Systems in India and the preparation of a Socio-economic Atlas of Indian cities" by Professor S. Manzoor Alam, Department of Geography, Osmania University - Release of grant.	1,02,400
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipments for the Science Departments during Fifth Plan - 2nd priority allocation.	2,00,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Professor A. Hafeez.	11,000
College Science Improvement Programme - University Leadership Project in Physics- Grant-in-aid.	1,50,000
	p.t.o.

Osmania University (contd.):

Award of Teacher fellowship to Shri K. Subramanyan, Lecturer in History at Government College for Women, Karimnagar.	750
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri M. Rangiah, Lecturer in Hindi, Government College, Adilabad.	4,500
Organisation of Special Advanced Level short-term Institute in Chemistry during 1978.	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Telugu - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Commerce - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800

Osmania University (contd.):

	Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
	5th Annual Conference of the Indian Public Administration Association from 14th to 16th June, 1978.	3,000
	Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	5,465
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Sant Lal Pandey, Lecturer in Physics, Bareilly College.	1,500
BSR & J Arts & Science College.	Restructuring of courses at first degree level.	40,000
Nizam College, Hyderabad.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. P.C. Puranik.	11,000
College of Social Work, Hyderabad.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	10,000
Nizam College, Hyderabad.	Writing of University Level books/monographs.	2,000
Girraj Govt. Arts College, Nizamabad.	Development/Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan - approval for the -	3,15,999
RBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad.	Fifth Plan period - Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - release of grant.	50,000
-do-	Development/Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities during Fifth Plan.	1,53,414
Anwarul-Uloom College, New Mallepally, Hyderabad.	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - Payment of grant.	28,000

Osmania University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges.

RBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad.	Fifth Plan period - Improvement of undergraduate educational facilities - Payment of grant.	83,000
SR & BGNR Govt. Arts & Science College, Khammam.	Fifth Plan - Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of grant for the construction of workshop.	15,000
--do--	Fifth Plan - Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of grant for the -	10,000
College of Arts & Science, Kamareddy, Nizambad.	Fifth Plan Improvement of under- graduate educational facilities - release of grant for the construction of library building.	1,00,000
Government College Adilabad.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri M. Rangiah, Lecturer in Hindi.	6,000
Amrat Kapadia Navjivan Women's College, Hyderabad.	Setting up of book bank - sanction of grant - regarding.	2,000
DR BRR Govt. College, Jadeherla.	Book Bank - release of 2nd and final instalment.	3,245
Women's College, Hyderabad.	Book bank - release of 2nd and final instalment.	3,750
Govt. Comprehen- sive College of Education, Hyderabad.	Book - Bank - Release of 2nd & final instalment.	2,500
KRR Arts & Science College, Kodad.	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - Grant for 1977-78.	1,500
Sardar Patel College, Secunderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - Grant for 1977-78.	4,500
KBVRR Women's College, Hyderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in College - Grant for 1977-78.	3,216

---

13,57,539

---



63. Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. Bhavanti Mohanti, Lecturer in Botany, M.P.C. College, Baripada.	3,000
--	-------

---

3,000

---

64. Panjab University:

Support for research programmes during Fifth Plan - Department of Geography, Panjab University - Release of grants.	2,00,000
--	----------

University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Palaeozoic stratigraphy of Kashmir and Ladakh with special reference to permian-Triassic Boundary" by Dr. V.J. Gupta, Department of Geology, Panjab University, Chandigarh - Release of grant.	15,000
---	--------

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Shri R.S. Sharma.	9,000
---	-------

Programme of special assistance to selected departments - Department of Botany - Release of 'on account' grant for 1977-78 and 1978-79.	1,72,000
--	----------

University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Geological Petrological and Geochemical investigations of various granites and migmatic bodies and associated rocks of economic minerals of lower Himalayas of Kumaon".	21,200
--	--------

Panjab University (contd.):

Publication of News letters (1839-42).	25,000
Development of Postgraduate courses in Engineering & Technology during the Fourth Plan - Release of grant for staff and maintenance and library books.	2,44,924-36
Centre of Advanced Study in Geology Panjab University - Release of non- recurring grant for the year 1978-79 for purchase of bus.	1,50,000
Seminar on National Adult Education Programme.	10,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Smt. S. Kler Sukla.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship to Sh. Manjit Singh.	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800
University Grants Commission assistance for the research project entitled "Stratigraphy and Palaeo- ecology of the Permo-Triassic Sections of the Zawanu and the Khrew and of the gauchars of Garhwal" by Professor B.S. Tewari, Department of Geology, Panjab University.	5,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.L.P. allocated to the Department of Economics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

p.t.o.

Panjab University (contd.):

	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Commerce - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of English - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Mathematics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.D. Sharma, Lecturer in Hindi.	425
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Pitambar Dutt Sharma, Lecturer in Hindi, Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Daroli Kalan.	4,500
	Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri A.C. Deveshwar.	2,491-94
DAV College, Jullundur.		
Government College, Ropar.	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre under the scheme of Rs.3 lakhs during the Fourth Plan period.	53,015
A.S. College, Khanna, Ludhiana.	Payment of salary to Shri S.L. Agrawal, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Shri D.R. Jalota.	6,000
Government College, Chandigarh.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed in place of Smt. Chander Prabha Rajput.	6,000

Panjab University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges

Government College, Muktsar.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri Ujjagar Singh Sandhu (Deptt. of Economics).	6,000
Govt. College for Men, Chandigarh.	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Shri Kawal Raj (Department of Economics).	6,000
Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed in leave vacancy of Mrs. Panoo Kumari (Department of Economics).	6,000
Govt. College, Port Blair.	Payment of substitute's salary appointed in place of Shri A.P.P. Sinha, Lecturer in Botany.	6,000
DAV College, Chandigarh.	Payment to salary to Shri Nar Dev Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Y.R. Bhardwaj.	7,034-63
Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana.	Payment of salary to Smt. Surinder Kalsi, Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Miss Balbir Bajaj.	6,684-24
Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.	Payment of salary to Shri Vikram Chadda, Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Baldev Kumar Teacher Fellow.	2,359-47
Govt. College, Muktsar.	Payment of salary to Shri Bal Krishan Lecturer in Economics appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Ujjagar Singh.	5,848-90
Govt. College, Chandigarh.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - construction of canteen.	35,000
DAV College, Chandigarh.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of Home Science equipment.	4,500

Panjab University (contd.)  
Affiliated Colleges:

D.A.V. College, Abohar.	Development of Undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - purchase of laboratory equipment.	4,000
J.S. D.A.V. College, Dasuya, Hoshiarpur.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - construction of Non-Resident Students Centre.	8,000
Arya College, Ludhiana.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - purchase of laboratory equipment.	25,000
Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Model Town, Ludhiana.	Development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	2,500
Arya College, Ludhiana.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - purchase of books and journals.	25,000
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of laboratory equipment.	20,000
-do-	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of books and journals.	8,000
Gopichand Arya Mahila College, Abohar.	Setting up of Book Bank.	950
S. G. G. S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur, Hoshiarpur.	-do-	2,813
Gopichand Arya Mahila College, Abohar.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	7,500

Panjab University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Guru Nanak College, Ferozepur Cantt.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	12,250
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	Development of Play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	2,500
Master T.S. Memorial College for Women, Ludhiana.	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	7,500

---

12,80,196.54

---

65. Patna University:

Support for research programmes during Fifth Plan - Department of Geology, Patna University - Release of grant.	2,00,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. G. S. Mohanty.	11,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship to Km. Indra Ghosh.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Km. Pratima Sarkar.	4,800

p.t.o.

Patna University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Chandreshwar Prasad Singh, Chemistry Department, Kisan College, Sohasarai.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Yogendra Jha.	5,209-68
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Bishwa Nath Kesri, Lecturer in Chemistry, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Anil Kumar Sinha, Lecturer in Chemistry, Rajendra College, Chapra.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.P. Sahai, Lecturer in Chemistry, TNB College, Bhagalpur.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Rajindra Kumar Sinha, Lecturer in Political Science, Murarka College, Sultanganj.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics, Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Geology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP - allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Deptt. of Mathematics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000

p.t.o.

Patna University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Hindi - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Senior/Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship. 34,800

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Professor S.P. Ghosh. 9,000

Affiliated Colleges: Finan

B.N. College, Patna. Financial assistance during Fifth Plan - Laboratory equipment. 50,000

B.N. College, Patna. Financial assistance during Fifth Plan for books and journals. 50,000

A.N. College, Patna. Financial assistance during Fifth Plan period for Development Scheme - Construction of student hostel. 17,000

Magadh Mahila College, Patna. Payment of salary to substitute in place of Smt. Usha Devi, Lecturer in Economics. 6,000

A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna. Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Binod Ranjan Sahay, Lecturer in Psychology, G.L.A. College, Daltonganj. 3,000



Patna University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Thakur Prasad Singh College, Patna.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri B.B. Lall, Lecturer in Economics.	6,000
Science College, Patna.	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Satyandra Kumar Sinha (Department of Physics).	6,000

---

5,69,109.68

---

66. Poona University:

Organisation of the Summer Institute in History for college teachers - 1978 at Poona University.	27,275
University Grants Commission assis- tance for the research project entitled "Studies on proteins during development and evolution with particular reference to reptiles" submitted by Dr. S.C. Goel, Poona University - Release of grants.	30,000
Organisation of Seminar on "Influence of Shri Aurobindo on Modern Hindi Poetry".	1,087-75
Organisation of Summer Institute in Chemistry for the College Teachers of Maharashtra - 1977.	25,000
Grant-in-aid for the addition and alterations to the existing depart- ments of Mathematics at the Poona University Fifth Five Year Plan.	25,000.
Establishment of a Computer Centre at the University of Poona.	10,00,000

p.t.o.

Poona University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.N. Havagiappa, Lecturer in Chemistry, S.S. College, Gulbarga.	3,000
Development of Area Studies Programme - Fifth Plan.	75,000
Assistance to Deccan College for completion of the Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.	1,01,500-88
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of Fellowship to Miss Lata C. Bhishikar.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	7,151-61
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Economics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Sociology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	15,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	10,000

p.t.o.

Poona University (contd.):

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Political Science - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Allocation of unassigned grant for 1976-77 and 1977-78 - Fifth Five Year Plan period.	25,645
Summer Institute-cum-Workshop in Economics for Postgraduate College Teachers.	35,000
Organisation of workshop during 1978-79.	19,750
Award of Scholarship for full-time LL.M. course during 1976-77.	3,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. A.R. Kamat.	9,000
SSVPS's Arts & MFMA Commerce College, Dhulia.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Professor G.N. Tarleker.	11,000
Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Law College Road, Poona.	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Payment of grant in respect of Dr. V.P. Bhide.	9,000
SSGM Science & Gautam Arts & Sanjiviani Commerce College, Kopargaon, Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during Fifth Plan period.	1,15,000

Poona University (contd.):  
Affiliated Colleges.

Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	College Science Improvement Programme Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in- aid - Follow-up action.	20,000
-do-	Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79.	18,000
Dhote Bandhu Science College, Gondia.	Payment of salary to Shri R.P. Tiwari, Lecturer in Physics, appointed in place of Shri K.B. Aglawe.	6,000
SSVPS Science College, Dhullia.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri P.M. Vyawahre.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri A.V. Arjunwadkar.	6,000
P.E.S. Modern College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Shivajinagar, Poona.	Payment of salary of Shri N.C. Dudhale, Lecturer in Zoology appointed substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri S.M. Katdare.	6,000
M.J. College of Arts & Science, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri V.B. Shah.	6,000
Karva Institute of Social Service.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellowship - Smt. Sumitra S. Bhave.	6,992-10
SSPGS Science College Dhullia.	Payment of salary of Substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri R.C. Agrawal.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri M.D. Chaugale.	6,000
SSVPS Science College, Dhullia.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri M.P. Jambhale.	6,000

Poona University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

SPDM Arts, SBB & SHD Commerce and SMA Science College, Shirpur, Dhulia.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri S.S. Mandre.	6,000
KRT Arts & BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nasik.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri C.R. Patil.	6,000
Pratap College, Analner, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri S.M. Vasadkar.	6,000
St. Hira's College for Girls, Poona.	Payment of salary of Smt. Ramma Prasad, Lecturer in Sociology appointed substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Mrs. R.N. Rao.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Teacher Fellow Smt. Asha Khopkar.	6,000
Sri Parcharambbra College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri P.S. Ghainas.	6,000
Pasraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri G.R. Nimbalkar.	6,000
Taluja Ram Chatwar Chand College, Baramati, Poona.	Payment of salary of Shri BN Kulkarni Lecturer in Botany, appointed substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri D.K. Magdam.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri P.V. Oak.	6,000
S.P. College, Poona.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Teacher Fellow Smt. Uttara S. Shastree.	6,000
Pratap College, Amalner, Jalgaon.	Payment of salary of Dr. PK Kasodakar, appointed substitute in place of teacher fellow Shri P.D. Bhawe.	6,000

Poona University (contd.):  
Affiliated Colleges

New Arts, Commerce & Science College, Ahmednagar.	Payment of the salary of Shri R.S. Bhambri appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri S.B. Nimse.	3,000
HPT Arts & SRVK Science College, Nasik.	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri J.J. Pol.	6,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri S.M. Chitale.	6,000
Abasahed Garware College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of Shri Bhushan R. Mahajan appointed in place of Shri A.D. Matu.	10,000
Fergusson College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri B.M. Mane.	6,000
S.P. College, Poona.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri M.M. Awachat.	6,000
H.P.T. Arts & Y.R.K. Science College, Nasik.	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri R.P. Deshpande.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow - Shri A.R. Pathak.	6,000
M.J. College, Jalgaon.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	4,000
Gajmal Tulshiram Patil College, Dhulia.	Development of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	80,000
S.S.V.P. Science College, Dhulia.	Development of Undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	95,000

p.t.o.

Poona University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Gajmal Tulshiram Patil College, Nandurbar, Dhulia.	Development of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	80,000
Pratap College, Amalner, Jalgaon.	Development of undergraduate college during Fifth Plan period - construction of library building.	80,000
Law College, Poona.	Improvement of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - (Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme) - Purchase of books and journals.	1,00,000
S.S.V.P. Science College, Dhulia.	Development of undergraduate colleges during Fifth Plan period - Purchase of library books and journals and laboratory equipment.	95,000
Law College, Poona.	Improvement of undergraduate facilities during Fifth Plan period (Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme) - construction of Principal's residence.	57,350
New Arts, Commerce & Science College, Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Fifth Plan period.	1,500
S.S.V.P.S. Science College, Dhulia.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges grant for 1977-78.	2,000
N.D.M.V.P. Samaj's Arts & Commerce College, Nandgaon.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the establishment of book-bank.	1,500
B.N. Arts, Commerce & B.N. Sarda Science College, Ahmednagar.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the book-bank.	3,000

---

24,64,352.34

---

67. Panjabi University:

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Sushil Kumar Arora, Lecturer in Physics, Daya Nand College, Hissar.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Economics - Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Unassigned Grant (UGC Unit) 1977-78 Regarding.	12,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Mrs. Sanjogita Handa, Lecturer in Political Science, Khalsa College, Patiala.	294-38
Organisation of Summer Institute in Design on Newspaper and Magazine for college teachers - 1978.	18,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	6,483-33
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant to Smt. K.K. Gill.	6,814-29
Senior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800

Affiliated Colleges:

Nehru Memorial College, Mansa, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate education during Fifth Plan period - Books and Journals.	40,000
		p.t.o.



Punjabi University (contd.):

Affiliated Colleges:

Rajindra Government College, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - Purchase of books and journals.	10,000
D.A.V. College, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - Non-Resident Students Centre.	5,000
D.A.V. College, Bhatinda.	Development of undergraduate educational facilities during the Fifth Plan period - Purchase of laboratory equipment.	5,000
M.M. Modi Degree College, Patiala.	Payment of salary to Shri Ashwani Agrawal, Lecturer in History appointed in place of Shri S.D. Gujrani.	2,742
Nehru Memorial College, Mansa, Bhatinda.	Setting up of book bank.	950
Rajindra Government College, Bhatinda.	Setting up of book bank.	3,679-48
Patel Memorial National College, Rajpura.	Setting up of book bank.	2,813
		1,71,576.48

68. Punjab Agricultural University:

Establishment of Students Aid Fund in universities.	25,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - Payment of fellowship.	4,800

Rajasthan University Contd.

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Science Payment of Fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	7,203
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Mrs. Bhagwati Rao	5,667
Junior Research Fellowship in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of History - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of TF under the FIP allocated to the Department of Philosophy - grant for 1978-79	25,000
-do- for the Department of Botany	25,000
-do- For the Department of Physics	25,000
-do- For the Department of Commerce	25,000
-do- For the Department of Zoology	25,000
Award of full time LL.M. Scholarship ~ 1977-78.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. S.K. Agarwal	500

69. Rajasthan University

Organisation of Symposia during 1978-79	10,000-
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of Fellowship.	4,800
-do--	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities - enhancement of fellowship in value from Rs.400/- to Rs.600/- per month - approval and sanction.	1,667-78
V Plan Development Schemes - Construction of Building for School of Commerce.	20,000
V Plan Development Schemes - Construction of a Building for Physics Department.	30,000
University Leadership Programme -1,00,000 Department of Political Sciences.	
Writing of University Level Books monographs by Indian authors	3,600
Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs	6,000
-do--	3,445-20
Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr.K.N. Bakaya.	8,879-10
Liason and dialogue between Philosophy teachers of the Rajasthan University and the Pandits of Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur	2,000-
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities - Miss Olive Peacock	3,000

Rajasthan University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri H.V. Trivedi of Govt. College, Sirohi.	3,000
	--do- to Shri S.K. Singh of ARSD College, Delhi	4,615
	--do- to Sh.R.S. Kaushik of Govt. Shakambhar College, Sambhar Lake Jheel	3,000
	--do- to Smt. S.Sharma of B.V. College of Arts & Science, Banasthali	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Government College, Nayaaur	Purchase of laboratory equipments during 1970-71 - balance grant thereof	4,499
Dungar College Rikaner	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. N.P. Bhargava, of Bangur College, Pali	1,016
Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur	--do- to S.D. Sharma of Meerut College	4,500
--do-	--do- to Desh Bandhu Gupta of Meerut College, Meerut	
Gandhi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya, Gulabpura	Release of grants towards the III purchase of books & journals	10,000
Kanaria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	For the construction of library building during 5th Plan	7,200
Rajasthan Vidya-peeth Vijay Singh Pathik Saramjeevi College, Ajmer	For purchase of library books during 5th Plan under Rs.5 lakhs scheme	15,000
S.D. Government College, Beawar	Construction of Library Building - 5th	50,000
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	Book Grant to the affiliated college	1,375
B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthalai	Construction of staff quarters	40,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

Agrawal College, Jaipur (Raj.)	Towards the construction of Additional Teaching Accommodation - 5th Plan	20,000
Shri M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara	Construction of workshop shed	40,000
Govt. College, Kishangarh	Purchase of lab. equipments	15,000
Govt. College Shahpura	Improvement of UG facilities purchase of books & Journals	10,000
Govt. College Kishangarh	Books & Journals	20,000
Dayanand College Ajmer	Towards construction of Library	20,000
-do-	Towards construction of Geography laboratories	5,000
-do--	Towards the construction of canteen - 5th Plan	5,000
-do-	Towards the construction of Animal House	25,000
M.S.T. College, Bharatpur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science.	4,700
Government College, Shahpura	-do-	2,500
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme	25,389
Seth G.L. Bihani S.D.(PG) College, Sriganganagar	-do- Department of Commerce	10,000
Adarsh Degree College, Ajmer	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - Grant to Shri N.N.Bhembhshi	2,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

K.S. College, Soraiholla Bihar	Financial assistance for laboratory equipment		20,000
Adarsh Degree College, Ajmer	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers Grant to Sh.N.M. Bhambhari		6,096
Bunga College Bikaner	-do- Grant to Dr. M.K. Singh		11,000
Government College, Ajmer	S.A.F. in Colleges for 1976-77 and 1977-78		10,325
Swami Ram Singh Medical College & Controller of Attached Hospitals Jaipur	S.A.F. in colleges - 1977-78		3,036
Government College, Jaisalmer	Towards the establishment of Book Bank	II	1,500
Government College, Bundi	-do-	Final	3,250
Govt. College, Pratapgarh	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed in place of Sh. S.C. Sharma		5,000
Government College, Rajgarh	-do- to Shri B.C. Saxena		6,000
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur	-do- to Miss Beena Nagia		6,000
Govt. College, Sambhar Lake	Payment of salary to Sh.S.Mohamed		6,000
Govt. College, Kotah	-do- to Shri Satish Kumar Gupta		6,000
Benasthali Vidyapeeth Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Benasthali	-do to Shri R.N. Swami		6,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

Regional College of Education, Ajmer	Payment of salary to Sh. S.K. Paradhar	11,000
-do-	-do-	11,039
Bangur College, Palia	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri N.P. Bhargave	6,000
Seth G.B. Pedar College, Navalgarh	-do. to Shri R.C. Sharma	6,000
Govt. College, Sirahi	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri H.V. Trivedi	6,000
Govt. College, Nagpur	-do- in place of Shri B.R. Deekia	6,000
Govt. College, Barner	-do- in place of Sh. Laxmi Chand	6,000
Govt. College, Ajmer	Financial assistance to college for the development of play fields & purchase of accessories for games & sports in colleges - 5th Plan	5,000
S.D. Government College, Beawar	-do-	5,000
Seth R.L. Saharia Government College, Kaladera	-do-	5,500
Govt. College, Kota	Financial assistance to Final teachers for research/learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences -	5,000 500
Govt. P.G. College, Sri Gangagar	-do-	3,000
Govt. College, Kota	-do-	1,500
Govt. College, Ajmer	-do-	3,750

Affiliated Colleges  
Rajasthan University (Contd.)

R.L.S.Govt. College, Jaipur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences	1,500
S.D. Govt. College, Beswar	-do- 1st	2,250
-do-	-do-	1,875
Govt. College, Bundin	Improvement of UG educational facilities	1,29,750
Seth G.L. Bhani S.D.(PG) College, Sriganga Nagar	Improvement of PG educational facilities	20,000
Maharishi Dayanand Sriganganagar	Improvement of UG educational facilities	2,87,320
C.L. Bhani S.D. PG College Sriganganagar	-do-	72,000
		14,18,247.02

10. Rajindra Agricultural University

	Research Fellowships in Science - apyment of fellowship	4,800
	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - payment of contingency grant.	1,500
Rabindra Bharati 6/4 Dwarkanath Calcutta	Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers. - Dr.G.N. Goswami	6,870

p.t.o.



: 214 :

Rajindra Agricultural University (Contd)

Junior Research Fellowships in Science. 4,500

---

19,170

---

71. Ranchi University

Research Fellowships in Science 4,800

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences. 4,800

Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities including Social Sciences 7,100

Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers Grant to Dr.S. Pathak 1,377

--do--  
Dr. B.P. Gyani 9,100

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.J. Mishra, Gumla College, Gumla 4,916

--do--  
to Sh.K.B. College, Bermo 1,358

--do--  
to H.S. Pandey of B.S. College, Ishardaga 4,500

Award of Teacher TF to P.K. Rania 4,500

--do--  
to Smt. Anita Gupta 4,500

--do-- to R.N.P. Singh 4,500

--do-- to K.L.Bahadur Singh of R.D.&D.J. College, Mongyr. 4,500

p.t.o.

Ranchi University

Award of of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Suresh Kumari of Sindri College 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Anthropology 25,000

Affiliated Colleges

Rangarh College, Rangarh Cantt. Bihar Financial assistance for Books & Journals 2nd 70,000

-do- Laboratory Equipment 2nd 25,000

-do- Construction of Addl. teaching accommodation 1st 50,000

R.S. More College, Gbindpur Purchase of Books & Journals 2nd 20,000

Rangarh College, Rangarh, Cantt. Construction of lecture hall IVth 30,000

-do- Construction of Non-Resident Student centre Final 5,000

Janshedpur Women's College, Bistupur Books & Journals 2nd 30,000

K.S. College, Saraikella -do- 1st 15,000

Tata College, Chaibasa, Bihar Construction of College Canteen 30,000

Baldeo Sahu Mahavidyalaya, Lohardaga Establishment of S.A.F. 1977-78 1,500

B.S. College, Lohardaga Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri H.S. Pandey 6,000

Gunla College, Gunla -do- in place of Shri Jagannath Mishra 6,000

-do- -do- in place of Shri S.S. Jha 6,000

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Ranchi University (Contd.)

Sindri College, Sindri	Payment of salary to Shri R.C. Prasad in place of Smt. Suresh Kumari	6,000
S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya Dhanbad	--do- in place of Kumar Jagdish Kaur Dadhwal	6,000
Sindri College, Sindri	--do- in place of R.N. Pandey	6,000
Jamshedpur Cooperative College, Jamshedpur	--do- in place of Shri Naresh Kumar Singh	6,000
Sindhri College, Sindhri	--do- in place of Shri M.K. Mohan	6,000
P.K.R.M. College, Dhanbad	--do- in place of Shri Yogendra Jha	6,000
S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad	--do- in place of Kalya Biswas	6,000
S.S. College, Lohargage	--do- in place of Shri Ram Singh	6,000
Deoghar Deoghar	--do- in place of Shri Babuan Singh	6,000
		4,32,459

72. Ravi Shankar University

Construction of Science Block at Ravi Shankar Univ.	1,65,258
Publication of research work including doctoral theses - 1977-78	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Kri. Hamlata Mohabey of Digvijai College	4,500

p.t .o.

Ravi Shankar University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to SH.A.N. Pandey of B.R.D. Post Graduate College, Deoria	4,500
	-do- to Shri G.L. Akhilesh of N.E.S. Jashpur College, Jashpurnagar	4,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	Grants to	
Mahasamund Mahavidyalaya, Mahasamund Dist. Raipur	Grants to affiliated colleges for the Establishment of Book Bank	1,500
Govt. Girls Degree College, Raipur	For the purchase of laboratory equipment. - 4th Plan	3,889
	2nd & final	
Govt. S.S.A. (PG) College, Shora Jawalapur	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri M.A. Khan	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Raigarh	-do- to the substitute in place of Sh.D.Kumar	6,000
N.E.S. Jashpur Degree College, Jashpurnagar	-do- in place of Shri G.L. Akhilesh	10,357
Govt. Degree College, Jagdalpur Distt. Bastar	Development of PG Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences/ Science subjects - Department of Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics and Hindi - for purchase of library books and journals	60,000
Govt. College of Science, Raipur	Development of Postgraduate Studies in Humanities and Social Science subjects - Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Maths - sanction of grant for the purchase of library books and laboratory equipment.	1,00,000

---

3,76,504

---

73. Roorkee University

Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of fellowships.	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Lokendra Singh Chauhan, Lecturer in Chemistry, K.K. Degree College, Etawah	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Janaki Prasad Arya, Lecturer in Mathematics	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Om Prakash, Lecturer in Chemistry, Maharaj Singh College, Sharanpur	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jai Mal Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry, Cochar Mahavidyalaya, Rampur Manhyaran	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.K. Sharma, Lecturer in Physics at N.A.S. College, Meerut	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Satya Pal, Lecturer in Chemistry, Coch ar Mahavidyalaya, Rampur Manhyaran	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Mathematics - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Geology - payment of grant for the year 1978-79	25,000

p.t.o.

Roorkee University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 1978-79. 25,000

Writing of University level books/monographs. 3,600

Programme of Special Assistance to your selected department of Physics - Release of 'on account' grant for the year 1978-79. 75,000

Programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments - Department of Geology and Geophysics - Release of 'on account' grant - regarding. 45,000

Development of P.G. Course in Engineering and Technical Education - Payment of grant for. 3,50,000

Writing of University level books/monographs 2,000

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Development of Integrated well logging equipment for shallow borcholes" by Prof.V.L.S. Bhimasankaram, Centre of Exploration Geophysics, Osmania University. 3,600

---

6,11,000

---

74. Rohilkhand University  
Affiliated College.

S.M. College, Chandausi . . . . . Development of undergraduate educational facilities during Vth Plan period - purchase of books & journals. 6,500

Government Raza College Rampur . . . . . Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science - payment of grant. 3,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Rohilkhand University (Contd.)

Government College, Sambhar Lake	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st	1,500
Hindu College, Moradabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st	2,250
N.M.S.N. Das (PG) College, Budawan	Additional grant for Book Bank.		5,625
-do-	Establishment of Book Bank		2,708
Hindu College Moradabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences -	1st	1,500
Vardhamna College, Bijnor	Establishment of Book Bank		3,750
R.P. Degree College, Nirganj (Bareilly)	Students Aid Fund in the College - Grant for 1977-78		1,500
Hindu College, Moradabad	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st	1,688
-do-	Payment of salary of the substitute appointed in place of Shri U.C. Lavania		6,000
-do-	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences -	1st	1,125
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Ram Narayan, Lecturer in Chemistry in place of Sh.S.S. Varshey		6,000

Rohilkhand University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Bareilly College Bareilly	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.K. Sahni (Department of Zoology)	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Umesh Chandra Pandey	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow Shri S.P. Singh, Department of Botany	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Umesh Chandra Pandey	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri Rananjai Singh, Lecturer in Chemistry appointed as a substitute in place of Shri Purshottam Singh Saran.	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.P. Virmal	6,000
Hindu College Moradabad	Financial assistance to the college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports during Vth Plan period.	5,000
		84,146

75. Sambalpur University

Collection of manuscripts in the department of History - 5th Plan period.	1,000
Research Fellowships in Science payment of fellowship.	4,800

p.t.o.



Sambalpur University (Contd.)

Fellowships in Engineering - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	6,507
National Associateship Scheme - Dr. M. Parida	2,033
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr. Sripati Pani	11,000
Development of Undergraduate Course in Electronics and communication Engineering University College of Engineering, Burla, Sambalpur	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B. Patel Lecturer in Chemistry at Larambha College, Narambha	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. S. S. Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry at Government College, Sundergarh.	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Charn Chandra Mishra, Lecturer in Zoology, M.P.C. College, Baripade	4,500
Grant-in-aid towards the construc- tion of teaching blocks for the Departments of Sociology and Anthropology and Home Science.	1,00,000
Organisation of All India Advanced Level Summer Institute in Physics for College Teachers - 1978.	5,000

Affiliated Colleges

Laxminarayan College, Jharsuguda Orissa	Purchase of books & journals under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.	1,000
---	--	-------

Affiliated Colleges  
Sambalpur University (Contd.)

Government College, Sundergarh	Improvement of existing hostel facilities	4,000
Regional Engineering College, Rourkela	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. B.P. Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry, Godavaris Mahavidyalaya, Bampur	4,500 .
-do-	Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Deepak Kumar Bam, Lecturer in Maths, D.A.V. College, Koraput	3,000 .
Univ.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 1,875 .
-do-	Financial Assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 1,875
G.M. College, Sambalpur	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 1,500
G.M. College Sambalpur	Payment of the salary of the substitute appointed/to be appointed in place of Shri Sharat Chandra Dash	6,000
Women's College, Sambalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt. Nihar Manjari Misra	6,000
Govt. College, Sundergarh	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri S.S. Mishra	6,000
Larambha College, Larambha	Payment of salary of the substitute in place of Sh. B. Patel.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges  
Sambalpur University (Contd.)

D.A.V. College, Koraput	Payment of salary to Shri K.P. Padhy, Lecturer in Political Science appointed in place of Shri Pogendra Mohanty	6,000
G.M. College, Sambalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute Lecturer in Sanskrit in place of Shri Sidewar Jena	6,000
D.A.V. College, Koraput	Payment of salary to Shri B.K. Patel in place of Shri Deepak Kumar Ram	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri S.P. Mohanty Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri P.S.B. Rao	12,178
G.M. College, Sambalpur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.N. Behera	6,000
M.P.C. College, Baripada	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed in place of Shri S.K. Hote.	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri B.K. Mahapatra	6,000
		<hr/>
		2,42,268
		<hr/>

76. Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship.	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship to Shri G.L. Mishra	4,800

Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya (Contd.)

	26,383
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Shri S.S. Pathak	6,411
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Shri Ramapati Shukla.	2,250

---

44,644

---

77. Sardar Patel University

Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	45,000
Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	12,641
Construction of the extension of Central Workshop during the Vth Plan.	30,000
Award of Fellowships sanctioned for the year 1977-78	70,000
Release of grant for construction of Animal House Building during the 5th Plan period.	50,000
Release of grant for the construction of existing building of Mathematics & Statistics for Commerce Department - Fifth Five Year Plan Period	15,000
Grant for the purchase of Library books & Journals during the Vth five year plan period	3,00,000
Release of grant for the purchase of scientific equipment during Vth five year plan period.	6,00,000

Sardar Patel University (Contd.)

Release of grant for the purchase of Scientific Equipment during the Fifth Five Year Plan period.	6,00,000
Allocation of U.G.C. Unit (Unassigned Grant) for 1977-78	10,500
Release of grant for construction of new building for Maths & Statistics Department during the Fifth Five Year Plan period.	1,00,000
Release of grant for purchase of Press Equipment and Machinery during the Fifth Five Year Plan period.	15,000
-do-	15,000
Grants for the development of play fields.	1,500
Release of grant for construction of Physics Block during the fifth five year Plan period.	50,000
Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship.	4,800
Publication of learned research work including doctoral thesis.	8,000
Salary of staff for the Department of Education during the Fifth Plan.	28,248
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers in 1st the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of	2,775

Sardar Patel University (Contd.)

Financial assistance to teachers 1st 2,813  
in the universities and colleges  
for undertaking research or  
learned work in Humanities  
including Social Sciences -

---

12,86,277

---

78. Saugar University

National Associateship Scheme - 1,200  
Dr. S.C. Garg

Release of grant for the 4,00,000  
purchase of books & journals  
during Fifth Five Year Plan  
period.

Utilisation of services of 9,000  
outstanding retired teachers -  
payment of grant in respect of  
Dr. J.D. Ranade

Development of Engineering 1,25,000  
& Technology including Pharmacy  
during Vth Plan - Purchase of  
Equipment.

Research Fellowships in 5,500  
Engineering & Technology -  
payment of fellowship.

-do- 6,000

Junior Research Fellowships 4,800  
in Humanities including  
Social Sciences - payment of  
fellowship.

Research Fellowships in 1,000  
Engineering & Technology -  
payment of contingency grant.

Research Fellowships in 4,800  
Science - payment of fellowship.

Saugar University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of fellowship	6,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shrimati Sulekha Sharma Lecturer in English, Govt. Rajendra College, Bhatinda	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri A.P. Singh, Lecturer in English, Govt. P.G. College, Damoh	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Sureso Kumar Srivastava, Lecturer in Physics Deptt. D.V. College, Orai	7,766
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Yatendera Kumar Kulshrestha Lecturer in Physics, Dayanand Vedic College, Orai	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Km. N. Diwivedi Lecturer in Botany at J.N. Govt. College, Betal	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri N. Ashirwad Lecturer in Political Science at A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalli	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under FIP allocated to the Department of History - payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - for 1978-79	25,000

Saugar University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany - payment of grant for the year-1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Psychology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Commerce- for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Mathematics - for the year 1978-79	9,600

Affiliated Colleges

Govt. PG College, Shahdol	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.H.S. Srivastava Lecturer Zoology - Govt.PG College, Bhind	3,000
Govt.Narwada Mahavidyalaya, Noshangabad	Reimbursement of Students' Aid Fund for 1977-78	3,476
Guadesia College Burhampur	Payment of salary to the substitute to be appointed against leave vacancy of Shri Mohd.Furqan	6,000
Govt. College, Thabua	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Y.V. Dabir	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Bina	Payment of salary in place of Shri S.C. Sharma	6,000
Govt. Arts & Science College, Durg (MP)	Payment of salary to Km.B. Sharma in place of Shri A.A. Siddiqui	6,000



Affiliated Colleges  
Saugar University (Contd.)

Govt. College, Mandaaur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri S.V. Parasher Lecturer in English	6,000
Govt. College, Shahdol	Payment of salary of the substitute in place of Shri B.R. Gupta on academic leave.	6,000
Govt. Digvijai College, Najnand Goon	Payment of salary of substitute in place of TF Km.Harilata Mohabey	6,000
Govt. PG College, Chhindwara	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri U.C. Jain	6,000
Govt. Degree College, Bina	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri B.C. Jain	6,000
S.N. Govt. PG College, Khandwa	Payment of salary of substitute appointed in place of Shri R.C.NJain	6,000
J.H. Govt. Degree College, Betul	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Km. N. Diwivedi Lecturer in Botany	6,000

---

8,22,042

---

79. Saurashtra University

Organisation of Summer/Winter School in Differential Geometry and applications to relativity.	40,000
--	--------

Affiliated Colleges

Grant to College Libraries for 2nd loan of books to students - Book Bank	6,000	
M.S. Mahavidyalaya, Bhavnagar	Financial assistance to affiliated colleges for the Book Bank scheme during 1976-78 (second allocation)	2,500

p.t.o.

Affiliated Colleges  
Saurashtra University (Contd.)

Maharaja Mahendra Sinhji Science College, Morvi	Financial assistance for the Book Bank Scheme (Second Allocation)	2,250
Gurukul Mahila Arts College, Porbander	Financial Assistance to college for the development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports in colleges during Vth Plan period.	6,000
M.J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar	-do-	6,000
P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar	-do-	6,000
M.V. Mahila Arts & Science College, Rajkot	Construction of Extension to Final Canteen Building	19,598
Sir, P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar	Travel grant to Dr. B.H. Patel for attending international Congress of Archaeology at Exeter, England on 26th July, 1977.	6,898
		95,246

10. Shivaji University

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences -	1st	2,250
Organisation of Seminar during 1978-79		10,000
Award of TF under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - for the year 1978-79		25,000

Shivaji University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Botany - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Release of grant for the purchase of articles for Anthropological Museum during the 5th Five Year Plan period	50,000
Release of grant for the purchase of Equipment & books for Marathi Department during the 5th Plan period	50,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship.	4,800
J.R.F. in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
-do-	4,800
Scheme of Assistance for the publication of learned/research work including doctoral theses during V Plan period - grants for the year 1977-78 and 1978-79	10,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Govt. Postgraduate College, Seoni	For the construction of N.R.S.C. 20,000
Raja Ram College, Kolhapur	Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship 4,800

Affiliated Colleges  
Shivaji University (Contd.)

M. College, Nhalatan (Satara)	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of N.R.S.C. building under Rs.5 lakhs scheme	30,000
S.G.M. College, Karad	For construction of teachers hostel under Rs.5 lakhs scheme	25,000
Smt. Kasturba Walchand College Arts and Science, Sangli	Construction of Addl. teaching accommodation & lecture theatre	15,000
Navjabai Hitkarini College, Brahmपुरi	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri N.N. Khandelwal	6,000
D.S.N. Govt. Degree College, Bhajapur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri A.K. Sonakia	6,000
Science College, Karad	Payment of salary of Shri I.S. Kalmade, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri R.M. Chandake	9,069
Shantimiketan Mahavidyalaya Armali	Payment of salary of substitute appointed place of of Shri H.G. Vibhuti	6,000
Willingdon College, Sangli	Payment of salary of Shri Y.B. Mangalware Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri Y.S. Toro	9,821
The New College, Kolhapur	Grants to affiliated colleges Final for the establishment of Book Bank -	3,750
Sholapur College, Sholapur	Payment of salary of the substitute in place of Shri N.V. Shah	6,000
Devchand College Arjunnagar Via Nipani Distt. Kolhapur	Financial Assistance under Rs.5 lakhs Scheme - Purchase of Laboratory Equipment	10,000

---

3,57,890

---

81. South Gujarat University

Establishment of a Department of Education - salary of staff.	2,00,000
---	----------

Grant for the purchase of Library books and journals for the Department of Management Studies during the Vth Five Year Plan	10,000
---	--------

Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	35,000
--	--------

Construction of Women's Hostel	15,000
--------------------------------	--------

Construction of Men's Hostel - V Plan proposals	50,000
---	--------

Affiliated Colleges

Shri R.S. Mahavidyalaya, Billisora	Grants for the purchase of books under Book Bank Scheme.	1,500
------------------------------------	--	-------

S.V. Regional College of Engg. & Technology, Surat	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - payment of fellowship	6,000
--	--	-------

---

3,17,500

---

82. S.N.D.T. Women's University

Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship	4,800
--	-------

University Leadership Project by the Department of Sociology	75,000
--	--------

Establishment of Examination Reform Unit	15,000
--	--------

---

94,800

---

3. Sri Venkateswara University

Development of Undergraduate Course in Engineering & Technology - Construction of Building for the Electronics and Communication Engineering Department.	50,000
University Grants Commission 6th Assistance for the research project entitled "Investigations of some important subsidiary elements in the ores of Royalaseema and other parts of A.P." of Dr.N. Apalla Raju, Department of Chemistry, S.V. University, Tirupati - Fifth Five Year Plan Period -	6,000
Purchase of equipment for (USIC building) during 5th Plan - reg.	60,000
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - payment of grant in respect of Dr.V. Varadeshari	6,241
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Equipment during the Vth Plan period in Engineering & Technology at the University College of Engineering, Tirupati	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Library Books during the Vth Plan period in Engineering & Technology at the University College of Engineering, Tirupati	50,000
Establishment of Adult/Continuing Education Department	50,000
Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - contingency grant	1,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences - payment of fellowship.	4,800

p.t.o.

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

Research Fellowships in Science	7,064
Junior Research Fellowships in Science - payment of fellowship	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Science	4,800
Release of grant for the UGC Unit - (Unassigned Grant) for 1977-78	6,000
Release of una-assigned grant for 1977-78	13,205
Payment of bills of M.E. Students admitted during 1975-76 and 1976-77 - Expenditure incurred for the project/Seminar works.	1,655
Construction of staff quarters for additional posts - type I - 13 and type II - 8 during 5th Plan period (outside the 5th Plan allocation)	3,00,000
Basic Grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of essential library books and laboratory equipment	1,65,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Chemistry - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri G. Naryana Reddy, Lecturer in Hindi at Govt. College, Guddapah	167
Award of Teacher Fellowship under the FIP allocated to the Department of Physics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S. Sriniveeulu Reddy Lecturer in Zoology, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Rama Devi, Lecturer in Physics, Govt. College, Chittoor	3,000
-do- to Shri K. Harinarayana Lecturer in Economics at Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Subramanyam, Lecturer in Hindi, S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur	4,500
P.G. Courses in Engineering & Technology - payment of maintenance grant to IInd & Ist M.E. students admitted during 1976-77 & 1977-78	10,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri P. Balakrishna Naidu, Asstt. Lecturer in Chemistry, Govt. College, Chittoor	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri C.V. Kondaiah, Lecturer in Hindi, Government College, Nandyal	4,500
-do- to Shri A.D. Ramamoorthy, Acting Head of the Philosophy Department, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500
-do- to Sh.V. Venkatarthnam Lecturer in English at S.V. College for men, Tirupati	1,500
-do- to Shri O. Lakshminarayana Lecturer in History, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500
-do- to Sh.P. Mohana, Lecturer in Psychology at Govt. College, Cuddapah	1,024
-do to Sh.K.M.L. Narasimha Murty, Lecturer in Telugu, Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	4,500

p.t.o.



Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R. Venugopal Lecturer in Mathematics at B.T. College, Madanapalle	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. M. Venugopal Reddy, Lecturer in Zoology at Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	3,000
	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. K. Murali Mohan Lecturer in Chemistry at B.I.T. College, Madanapalle	3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
V.R. College, Nellore	Construction of Canteen during 5th Plan period	10,000
Govt. Engineering College, Anantapur	UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies on fibre Reinforced Concrete"	10,000
S.V. University PG Centre Anantapur	-do- to Sh.U.Venkatramanappa Lecturer in Eelugu, S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur	241
-do-	-do- to Sh.G.S. Vengopal, Lecturer in English, Govt. College, Anantpur	1,500
-do-	-do- to Sh.K. Narayana Reddy, Lecturer in Economics, Govt. College, Giddapah	1,129
-do-	-do- to Sh.B. Narayana Lecturer in Chemistry, S.C.N.R. Govt. College, Proddatur	4,500
-do-	-do- to Sh.A.S. Raja Rao, Lecturer in Commerce, S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur	4,500
-do-	-do- to Sh. R. Sanjevamma lecturer in Telugu, Govt. College; Giddapah	3,000
V.K.R. College, Buddhavaram	-do- to V.Lakshmana Reddy	1,008

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)

Basant Theosophical College, Madanapalle	College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme.	86,400
	Basic grant to affiliated colleges for purchase of essential library books and lab. equipment.	35,000
S.V.A. Govt. College, Kalahasti	Development/Improvement of Under-Graduate Educational Facilities during the Vth Plan - Construction of N.R.S.C. and Animal House.	70,000
S.K.R. Govt. College, Gudux, Nellore Dt. (AP)	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking minor research projects in Science	3,000
B.T. College, Madanapalle	Restructuring of courses at first degree level.	40,000
Sri Satyhya Sai Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur	College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme.	96,400
V.R. College, Nellore	Improvement of under-graduate educational facilities during 5th Plan period - construction of teaching accommodation.	1,00,000
B.T. College, Madanapalle	Students' Aid Fund in Colleges - for 1977-78	3,500
Sri Padmavathi Women's College, Tirupati	-do-	2,414
B.C.N.R. Govt. College, Proddatur	-do-	3,920
Govt. College, Chittoor	Development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	10,000
Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	Payment of salary to Shri G. Vedaparayana, Lecturer in Philosophy in place of Shri A.D. Ramamoorthy	6,000

Sri Venkateswara University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

Visvedaya College, Venkatagiri Town, Nellore	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K. Panthalongy	6,000
Govt. College, Anantpur	-do- in place of Shri G.S. Venm- gopal	6,000
Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle	-do- to Shri T. Sreenivasa Rao in place of Shri R. Venogopal	6,000
S.V. College of Music and Dance, Tirupati	Payment of salary of the substitute to be appointed against Shri V.L. Jankiram	6,000
Sri Venkateswara College for Men, Tirupati	Payment of salary to substitute to Shri V.V. Venkatarathnam	6,000
Jawahar Bharati Kavali	Payment of salary to Shri K. Anandarathnam, Lecturer in Zoology appointed in place of Shri M. Venogupal Reddy	6,000
Visvodaya College, Venkatagiri Town Nellore Distt.	Payment of salary to Shri M. Ramachandraiah, Lecturer in Commerce appointed in place of Shri M. Ranganathan	6,000
Govt. College, Chittoor	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri P. Balakrishna Naidu, Asst. Lecturer in Chemistry	6,000
Jawahar Bharati Kavali	Payment to salary to Shri B.M. Rao appointed in place of Shri K. Harnarayana	6,000
Government College, Chittoor	Payment of salary to the substitute of Smt.P. Rama Devi Lecturer in Physics	6,000
S.R.V.B.S.J.B. Maha Rane College, Peddapuram	Payment of salary to Shri K. Swamy Raju, Lecturer in Mathematics appointed in place of Shri A. Padmanabhan	6,000
Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	Payment of salary to Smt. P. Indira Devi, Lecturer in English appointed in place of Shri R. Ratna Joseph.	6,000

Sri Venkateswara University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Noble College, Machilipatnam	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri K. Rama Das.	6,000
Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	Payment of salary to Shri J. Reddy Lecturer in Commerce appointed in place of Shri N.I. Chand Basha	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary to Shri P. Krishnavenamma Lecturer in History substitute appointed in place of Shri B. Srinavasa	6,000
B.T. College, Madanapalle	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences.	1st 2,250

---

15,58,118

---

• Tamil Nadu Agricultural University

Research Fellowships in Science	11,317
Payment of maintenance allowance @ Rs.400/- p.m. to Shri R. Baskaran from People's Friendship University, Moscow - Training in India.	1,213

---

12,530

---

85. Udaipur University

Award of Teacher Fellowships under FIP allocated to the Department of Zoology - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
	p.t.o.

Udaipur University (Contd.)

	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri R.C. Khandelwal, Lecturer in Chemistry at B.N. College, Udaipur	1,500
	Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences to Shri Shiv Lal Joshi - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	6,700
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Manik Lal Verma Shranjeevi College, Udaipur	Release of grants towards the construction of Non-Resident Student Centre - 5th Plan period.	15,000
Meera Girls College, Udaipur	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students (Book Bank) Final	3,000
Lokmanaya Tilak Teachers Training College, Debok	Fifth Five Year Plan - Improvement of Undergraduate educational facilities to teachers training college.	1,00,000
B.N. College, Udaipur	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri R.C. Khandelwal Lecturer in Chemistry	6,000
-do-	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Teacher Fellow to Shri A.M. Golwakav	6,000
Bhupal Nobles College, Udaipur	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri Nizamuddin Research Fellow	6,000
		1,69,200

86. Utkal University

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Philosophy - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
--	--------

Utkal University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Geology - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Anthropology - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Chemistry - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Physics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I. allocated to the Department of Mathematics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Economics - for the year 1978-79.	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Department of Oriya - for the year 1978-79	25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Dipty Patnaik, Lecturer in Chemistry, Khallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri S. Jena, Lecturer in Sanskrit, C.N. College, Samabalpur	4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Durga Madhab Praharaj, Lecturer in Philosophy	3,000

: 244:

Utkal University (Contd.)

Award of TF to Shri B.K. Mohapatna Lecturer, M.P.C. College, Baripada	3,000
-do- to Shri S.K. Joshi, Lecturer Angul Govt. College, Angul	4,500
-do- to Shri P. Mishra, Lecturer at S.C.S. College, Puri	3,000
-do- to Sh.K.C. Samantary, Lecturer at K hallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
-do- to Sh. K.C. Mishra, Rajendra College, Belangir	4,500
-do- to Sh.S. Raja Rao of Rajendra College	4,500
-do- to Sh.B. Pati, Lecturer of D.K. College, North Dalasore	3,000
-do- to Sh.K.C. Samanatory of Khallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
-do- to Sh.J.R. Misra of S.C.S. College, Puri	3,000
-do- to Sh.P.K. Giri of Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	3,000
-do- to Sh.C. Das of S.C.S. College Puri	4,443
-do- to Sh.R.K. Sarangi of Govt. College, Angul	3,000
-do- to Sh.B.K. Dalua, Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	3,000
Implementation of schemes approved by the Commission during the 5th Plan period.	-
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies on the Pituitary gland of reptiles" by Dr. D.R. Naik,	8,700

p.t.o.

Utkal University (Contd.)

	Organisation of Summer Institute in Mathematics for College Teachers .	10,000
	Organisation of Summer Institute in Problems of prospects of Economic Development with special reference to Orissa for college teachers 1978.	5,000
	Allocation of Unassigned grant for 1st the year 1977-78 - unassigned grant (excluding UGC Unit)	11,607
	UGC assistance for the research project entitled "Arnealing and Thermal Decomposition Behaviour of Irradiated Solid Substances" of Prof. S.R. Mohanty, Head of the Dept. of Chemistry	57,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Salipur College, Salipur	Construction of Women's Hostel during V Plan	50,000
Institute of Physics, Bhubaneswar	Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Laxmidhar Mahanaa of N.C. College, Jajpur	3,000
-do-	-do- to Sh. P.C. Nayak of Angul College, Angul	3,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	-do- to Sh.S. Lanka of F.M. College, Balasore	3,000
-do-	to Sh. Manoranjan Dass of Khallikote College, Berhampur	3,000
Shailabala Women's College, Cuttack	Purchase of (a) Books & Journals and (b) Laboratory equipment under Rs.5 lakh scheme	80,000
Rairangpur College, Rairangpur	Purchase of Lab. equipment under Rs.5 lakh scheme	10,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	Utilization of services of outstanding retired teachers - grant in respect of S.J. Mishra	9,000
-do-	For development of PG studies during V Plan period.	2,47,000



Utkal University (Contd.)Affiliated Colleges

Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	For Students Welfare Programme for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	5,000
Karnjia College, Karnjia	-do-	5,000
Nayagarh College, Nayagarh	-do-	3,000
Prananath College, Khurda	-do-	5,000
Gopabandhu Science College, Athagarh	Grant for setting of Book Bank during 1976-77 (II Unit of grant),	2,000
Govt. Evening College, Balasore	Establishment of Students Aid Fund - 1977-78	1,080
S.C.S. College, Puri	Payment of substitute's salary in place of Shri D.M. Praharaj	6,000
Prananath College, Khurda	-do- in leave vacancy of Smt. Kumudipaipadhi	6,000
B.J.B. College Ehubaneswar	-do- in place of Shri J. Chandra Mohanty	6,000
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	-do- in place of Shri J.K. Nayak	6,000
Prananath College, Khurda	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Smt.K. Padhi	6,000
S.V.M. College Jagatainghpur	-do- to Shri S.C. Cochhayat in place of Shri U. Nanda	11,474
-do-	-do- to Shri C. Das	11,731
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- to Km. Pravati Mishra	6,000
Angul College Angul	-do- to the substitute in place of Sh.S.K. Joshi	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	-do- in place of Shri P.K. Giri	6,000

Utkal University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Angul College, Angul	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri P.C. Nayak	6,000
Rayagada College, Rayagada	-do- to Shri M.D. Patro	6,000
N.C. College, Jaipur	-do- in place of Shri L. Mahasana	6,000
F.M. College, Balasore	-do- in place of Smt. S. Lanka	6,000
Govt. College, Phulbani	-do- in place of Shri H. Pande	6,000
M.P.C. College, Baripada	-do- in place of Km.B. Mohanti	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	-do- in place of Shri A.K. Nanda	6,000
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- in place of Sh.P.K. Mohapatra	6,000
Govt. Evening College, Puri	-do- in place of Sh.G. Mishra	6,000
Nayagarh College, Nayagarh	-do- in place of Shri S.K. Patnaik	6,000
D.K. College, North Balasore	-do- in place of Sh.B. Pahi	6,000
Govt. Science College, Phulbani	-do- in place of Shri B.M. Sasmal	6,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	-do- in place of Smt. Arti Swain	6,000
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	-do- in place of Sh.M.S. Pandey	6,000
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- in place of Shri J.R. Misra	6,000
Ravenshaw College Cuttack	-do- in place of Sh.D. Nayak	6,000
G. Mahavidyalaya, Banpur	-do- in place of Shri B.P. Mishra	6,000

Utkal University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Kendrapara College, Kendrapara	Payment of salary to the substitute in place of Shri G.P. Mishra	6,000
Govt. College, Angul	-do- in place of Shri R.K. Sarangi	6,000
S.C.S. College, Puri	-do- in place of Shri C. Das	6,000
R.D. Women's College Bhubaneswar	-do- in place of Smt. J.R. Behera	6,000
M.P.C. College, Baripada	-do- in place of Shri C.C. Mishra	6,000
Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	-do- in place of Shri B.K. Dala	6,000
D. College, Dhenumal	-do- in place of Shri B. Rath	6,000
		9,98,035

87. Vikram University

Organisation of Symposia in 1978-79	10,000
UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Acidic, mafic and ultramafic magnetism and related mineral deposits in parts of Bastar District of Madhya Pradesh and adjoining areas. by Dr.K.K. Singh	8,300
Research Fellowships in Science - Shri R. Suman	4,800
Grant for the purchase of books & furniture for the Students Home - IV th Plan scheme	2,000
For publication of research work including doctoral theses - 1977-78	10,000

p.t.o.

Vikram University (Contd.)

Award of Teacher Fellowships under the F.I.P. allocated to the Deptt. of Chemistry - for the year 1978-79.		25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. D.K. Kumar		4,500
-do- to Shri T.P. Vyas		4,500
-do- to Shri B.R. Gupta		3,028
-do- to Shri A.K. Sonakia		4,500
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the FIP allocated to the Department of Botany - for the year 1978-79		25,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri B. Achha		4,500
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences		4,800
For purchase of books and laboratory equipment under 5 lakh scheme.		45,000
For purchase of library books 2nd & Lab. equipment under development of UG studies during 5th Plan		27,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh.D.P. Kulkarni		1,341
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Govt. Girls College, Ujjain	Financial assistance in the universities & colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences	1st 2,250
Madhav College, Ujjain	J.R.F.s in Humanities & Social Sciences to Smt. K. Bhatya	6,300

p.t.o.

:250;

Vikram University  
Affiliated Colleges

Govt. K.R. College, Dewas	For the purchase of books and equipments during 5th Plan period.	75,000
Govt. College, Rampura	Development of PG studies in Humanities & Social Sciences Departments of Economics and Chemistry	33,000
Govt. College, Dhar	Development of PG Studies in Humanities & Social Sciences/Science Subjects - Departments of Humanities & Social Sciences/Science subjects for the purchase of books & Equipment.	62,000
Govt. K.P. College, Dewas	-do-	57,000
Govt. College, Khachraud	For setting up Book Bank Scheme	1,500
Govt. College, Sandhwa	-do-	1,500
Govt. Degree College, Piparia	Payment of salary of substitute in place of Shri L. Malvia	6,000
Govt. S.S.A. College, Shiora	-do- in place of Sh.V.S.S. Venuri	6,000
Govt. College, Rampura	-do- in place of Shri N.L. Bansal	6,000
Govt. PG College Damoh	-do- in place of Shri A.P. Singh	6,000
Swami V. Mahavidyalaya, Teantihar	-do- in place of Shri S.S. Singh	6,000
Govt. College, Datia	-do- in place of Shri M.S. Chhabra	6,000
Govt. College, Dhar	-do- in place of Shri T.P. Vyas	6,000
Madhav Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain	-do- in place of Shri K.M. Rao	6,000

p.t.o.

Vikram University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd.)

Madhav Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain	Payment of salary to Shri G.S. Dubey in place of Shri K.M. Rao	6,000
Govt. College, Barwah	Payment of salary to substitute in place of Shri B.L. Achha	6,000
		4,22,819

88. Visva Bharati

Grant-in-aid - O.I. Chain link facnig at Santiniketan and Sriniketan	1,635
Award of Teacherfellowship to Shri S. Sen	4,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Srt. A. Dutta	517
-do- to Sh. Jyoti Prakar Halдар	4,500
-do- to Sh.A.D. Singh	3,000
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
UGC Assistance for the research project tneitled "Evaluation of Physiological and Biochemicalresponses of fish chronically exposed to low levels of interacting thermal and thermal pollutional stresses, with reference to Tamal Nullah and Damodar River (Durgapur, W.B.)" by Prof. Asit Baran Das, Department of Zoology, Visva Bharati.	3,600

Visva Bharati (Contd.)

UGC Assistance for the research project entitled "Studies of the insecticidal and synergistic activities of some carbazole derivatives and their degraded products by Dr. B.P. Das, Lecturer in Chemistry	7,800
Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs	2,000
Grant-in-aid - Security measures of Uttarayan & Nadan	3,784
Utilisation of services of outstanding retired teachers - grant in respect of Dr.H.B. Mukerjee	10,021

---

59,957

---

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY

1. Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.

Financial assistance to the Institute for organising the training programme for teachers of English under the Scheme of Correspondence courses	2,00,000
Construction of Staff Quarters	5,00,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
-do-	3,000
-do-	3,000

p.t.o.

Central Institute of  
English and Foreign  
Languages,  
Hyderabad (Contd)

Award of Teacher Fellowship  
DEA Jolota, Lecturer in  
English, A.S. College,  
Kharana. 1,500

Introduction of correspon-  
dence courses in Russian  
French and German at the  
post-graduate level. 1,00,000

---

8,13,500

---

2. Gujarat Vidyapith,  
Ahmedabad.

Rural campus development  
provision-additional faci-  
lities during yth Plan. 2,55,000

Development of Rural Campus  
Golden Jubilee Grant 80,000

-do- 6,500

---

3,41,500

---

3. Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore.

Payment of additional  
Dearness allowance to  
the employees of Indian  
Institute of Sc. Bangalore.  
during 1978-79 .. 45,000

Research Fellowships in  
Engineering and Technology.  
Payment of contingency grant 1,000

-do- 2,500

p.t.o.



Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore (Contd)

-----

Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship.	4,361.29
Junior Research Fellowships Payment of fellowship	4,032.26
Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology payment of Fellowship	6,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Science-Payment of Fellowship	6,000
Writing of University level books	3,600
Centre of Advanced study in Bio-Chemistry-Indian Insti- tute of Science Bangalore- Release of grants for the symposia on Advances in Chemistry, Biology and Immunology and Gonadotropins.	40,000
Organisation of Summer institute in Electrostatics 1978.	50,000
Utilisation of services of Outstanding retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Sr. J.M.Balachandra.	9,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Sh. V.I.Jankiran, Lect.	1,491
Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Chandra Shekhar Shetty Lecturer in Physics, Poornapranjna College, Udupi.	3,000

---

1,75,984.55

---

p.t.o.

3. Indian School of Mines

Award of Teacher Fellowship Shri Alok Nath Das. Lecturer in Chemistry at R.Thpur College, Ragnathpur.	4,500
Award of Teacher fellowship to Sh. Nemaï Chandra Dey	4,500
Library Books during Fifth plan	1,20,000
Purchase of Equipment during Vth Plan period.	50,000
Establishment of Students aid fund in universities 1977-78	514.50
Organisation of Summer Instt. in Material Handling for College Teacher-1978.	8,750
	<hr/>
	3,64,248.50

4. Indian Agricultural Research Institute.  
New Delhi.

Writing of university level  
books/monographs- writing of  
book titled virus Diseases of  
tropical plants under the  
supervision of Dr. S.P.Ray  
Chaudhury- Extension of the  
fellowship of Smt. D. Rajyalakshmi  
Rao for Pursuing Ph.D.Studies. 2,904.10

---

  
2,904.10  

---

5. Jamia Millia Islamia.

-----

Purchase of Library Books and Journals during Vth Plan period. 1,32,000

Payment of salary to substitute in place of Ch. Abdul Maroof Khan, Lecturer in Chemistry. 6,000

---

1,38,000

---

6. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.

-----

Purchase of Equipment for teaching Department - Vth plan. 60,000

Utilisation of services of Outstanding Retired teachers payment of grant in respect of Dr. S.D.Punekar. 9,000

Appointment of Additional Staff Salaries. 1,12,000

Salaries of Staff for D.P. Unit during the Vth Plan 1978-79 1,132

Tata Institute of Social Sciences,  
Bombay. (Contd)

-----

Salaries of Staff

12,072

---

1,94,204

---

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

1. Central Drug Research Institute.

Award of Teacher fellowship 3,000

Award of Teacher Fellowship 1,500

---

4,500

---

2. Central Leather Research Institute.  
Madras.

Writing of university level  
books

98.70

---

98.70

---

3. Central Rice Research Institute.

Award of Teacher Fellowship

4,500

-do- 3,000

-do- 1,500

-do- 3,000

-do- 1,500

-do- 1,500

---

15,000

---

4. Central Salt & Marine  
Chemical Research Institute.

-----

Award of Teacher Fellowships  
under the FIP allocated to the  
Department of Chemistry payment of  
grant for the year 1978-79. 6,000

---

6,000

---

5. Indian Institute of Technology  
New Delhi.

Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
Writing of University level books	953.81
Award of Teacher Fellowships under the Faculty Improvement programme allocated to Departtt. of Payment of grant for the year 1978-79.	250
-do- department of Mathematics.	6,000
-do- Chemistry	6,000
Writing of University level books	1,535.48
	<hr/>
	17,739.29
	<hr/>

6. Indian Institute of Technology.  
Kanpur.

Award of Teacher Fellowships	4,500
-do-	4,500
-do	4,500
	<hr/>
	13,500

: 259 :

7. IIT, Khargpur.

Writing of Univ. level books	5,400
-do-	2,000
Award of Teacher Fellowship	25,000
	<hr/> 32,400

8. IIT Madras.

Award of Teacher Fellowship	3,000
-do-	25,000
Workshop on Physics Education	11,043
	<hr/> 39,043

9. IIT Calcutta.

Award of Teacher Fellowship	1,500
Writing of university level books monographs	1,800

10. N.B.Garden

Award of Teacher Fellowship	1,400
-do--	4,500
	<hr/> 9,200

11. National Physical Laboratory

Award of teacher fellowships under the Faculty Improvement Programme allocated to the Department of Physics- payment of grant for the year 1978-79-	25,000
	<hr/> 25,000

p.t.o.

: 250 :

12. Tata Institute of Fundamental  
Research.

-----

Organisation of Winter school 16,954

---

16,954

---

Total Plan : 5,67,66,415.68

NON- PLAN

1. Aligarh Muslim University

-----

Central Universities-  
Maintenance grant for 78-79. 1,53,66,000

---

1,53,66,000

---

2. Banaras Hindu University

-----

Maintenance grant for 1978-79 1,95,82,750

---

1,95,82,750

---

3. Delhi University

Payment of maintenance grant 12,00,000

-do- 99,25,000

-do- 2,54,000

-do- 1,50,000

p.t.o.

Delhi University (Contd)  
Affiliated Colleges

-----

Hamdard College of Pharmacy, Madangir, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant	1,00,000
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi University, Delhi.	-do-	4,000
S.S.College, Delhi.	-do-	6,73,000
Central Institute of Education. Delhi.	-do-	1,17,000
Satyawati College, Delhi.	-do-	2,90,000
R.L.A.College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,53,000
D.S.College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,52,000
Hamdard College of Pharmacy.	-do-	3,650
LI College, New Delhi.	-do-	16,588
Central Institute of Education, Delhi.	-do-	4,68,000
S.R.College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	99,000
RTR College, New Delhi.	-do-	99,000

p.t.o.



Delhi University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----		
Desh Bandhu College, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 78-79	3,59,000
Lady S.R.College, New Delhi.	-do-	6,00,000
M.S.College for women, New Delhi.	-do-	5,00,000
Moti Lal Nehru College,	-do-	3,04,000
PGDAV College, Nehru Nagar, Ring Road, New Delhi.	-do-	4,12,000
D.S.College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,45,000
S.Co-Edn. College, Delhi.	-do-	2,99,000
S.L.College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	4,95,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	6,63,000
Kamla Nehru New Delhi.	-do-	5,25,000
D.S.College, Lodi Road, New Delhi.	-do-	2,32,000
St. Stephans College, Delhi.	-do-	4,73,000
PGDAV College, Nehru Nagar, New Delhi.	-do-	2,73,000

Delhi University : 263:  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

ML. N. College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1978-79.	6,73,000
S.C-Edn. Coll ge, Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000
LI Coll ge, Sikandra Road, New Delhi.	-do-	4,65,000
D.S.College, Lodi Road, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
S.P. Mukherjee College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	6,19,900
Delhi School for Social Sciences, University Road, Delhi.	-do-	6,27,000
B.Singh College, New Delhi.	-do-	6,00,000
Gargi College, Siri Fort New Delhi.	-do-	5,04,000
Rajdhani College, New Delhi.	-do-	6,00,000
Institute of Home Science, South Extension Ring Road, New Delhi.	-do-	2,35,000
Gyan Devi Salwan College, Salwan School Marg Rajindar Nagar, New Delhi.	-do-	4,67,000
S.L. College, Delhi.	-do-	1,62,000

p. t. o.

:264 :

Delhi University  
Affiliated Colleges (Contd)

-----

Shri Aurbiondo College, New Delhi.	Maintenance Grant	4,55,000
College of Vocational Studies, New Delhi.	-do-	2,00,000
Zakir Hussian College Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	3,96,000
I.P.College, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi.	-do-	7,23,000
Central Institute of Education, 33,Chhatra Marg, Delhi.	-do-	4,45,000
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	8,71,000
J.Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-dp-	5,72,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	22,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	5,72,000
<hr/>		
3. <u>Jawaharlal Nehru University.</u>		
<hr/>		
Central Universities Maintenance grant		45,50,000
<hr/>		
		45,50,000
<hr/>		

p.t.o.

: 265:

4. Visva Bharati

Central Universities-  
Maintenance grant for  
1978-79. 40,00,000

---

40,00,000

---

5. Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore

Maintenance grant of  
Indian Institute of Sc.  
Bangalore. for the  
year 1978-79.

55,70,000

---

55,70,000

---

6. Jamia Millia Islamia

Payment of Maintenance grant  
for the year 1978-79. 10,87,500

---

10,87,500

---

Total : Non Plan : 7,87,83,988.00

Total : Plan : 5,67,66,415.68

---

Grand Total: 13,55,50,403.68

---

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Name of Post   | Lower Division Clerk  |
| 2. No.of posts  | 92  |
| 3. Scale of pay   | Rs.260-6-290-EB-6-326-8-366-EB-8-390-10-400   |
| 4. Whether selection or non-selection                           | Not applicable  |
| 5. Age limit for direct recruitment                             | i) 25 years on the 1st of January of the year in which the applications are invited by the Staff Selection Commission.<br>ii) 25 years on the date on which the list of suitable candidates is sponsored by the Sub-Regional Employment Exchange or on the closing date for the receipt of application through advertisement. |
| 6. Educational and other qualifications for direct recruitment. | i) Matriculation or its equivalent examination<br>ii) Minimum speed of 30 w.p.m in typewriting.   |

Provided that a physically handicapped person who is otherwise qualified to hold a clerical post but does not possess the said qualification in typewriting may be appointed and granted exemption subject to the condition that the Medical Board attached to the special Employment Exchange for the Physically handicapped or where there is no such Board, the Civil Surgeon declares him to be permanently unfit to pass the typewriting test because of physical disability.

\* Provided further that a person appointed on the basis of Competitive examination limited to Departmental Group 'D' employees not possessing the said qualification may be appointed subject to the condition that the person so appointed will have to pass the same within a period of two years from the date of appointment failing which he shall be reverted to his substantive appointment or temporary post held by him before his appointment to the cadre of Lower Division Clerk and until that time he will not be eligible for drawing annual increments in the pay scale.

7. Whether age and qualifications prescribed for direct recruitment would apply in the case of promotees. No applicable
8. Period of Probation 2 years
9. Method of recruitment
- i) By direct recruitment 90%  
To be drawn from the Staff Selection Commission without any further written Examination/interview, failing which by direct recruitment through Employment Exchange or by advertisement, as may be decided, on the basis of written examination interview.
  - ii) By competitive examination 10% \*\*  
Limited to departmental Group 'D' employees possessing the prescribed qualifications under Column 6 with 2 years continuous regular service as a Group 'D' employee.
10. Composition of the Selection Committee, if any
- a) One Member of the Commission
  - b) Secretary, UGC
  - c) One outside expert nominated by Chairman
  - d) One Officer of the Commission nominated by the Chairman.
  - e) Divisional Head Incharge of Administration.

---

\* Applicable to fresh Group 'D' appointees after the notification of the Cadre & Recruitment Rules.

- \*\* 1. In the even of non-availability of departmental candidates, the reservation will not be carried forward but the vacancies will be filled by appointment of qualified candidates available through direct recruitment as at 9(i)
2. The qualified departmental candidates will en-block be junior to the qualified candidates available under direct recruitment as at 9(i) in a recruitment year.

....

Appendix IV to Item No.46

The recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on New Universities and University Centres at the meeting held on July 12, 1978 as accepted by the Commission.

.....

Item No.1 To consider a proposal from the Government of Himachal Pradesh for the establishment of separate University of Agricultural Science and Technology in Himachal Pradesh.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Government of Himachal Pradesh for the establishment of Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University at Palampur with a second campus at Solan.

It was noted that the establishment of the new agricultural University in Himachal Pradesh would only satisfy Rule 2(i) of rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC act for declaring it fit to receive grant from Central Government etc. The State Government will, however, satisfy the other conditions as laid down in these rules before it could be declared fit in pursuance of the Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The state Government may be advised to consult the University Grants Commission and the I.C.A.R in framing the Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University Bill before it is enacted and also for the amendment which may be necessary in the existing Act of the Himachal Pradesh University.

Arising out of the discussions it was desired that the University Grants Commission might set up a Joint Committee of the University Grants Commission & Indian Council of Agricultural Research with a view to advising it on redefining the functions and linkages between the general types of universities and the agricultural universities to develop integrated inter-disciplinary approach and Promote regional development.

Item No.3 To consider the proposal from Gujrat University for the establishment of Centres of Postgraduate Studies at (i) Patan and(ii) Bhuj.

Item No.4 To consider the proposal from Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar for the establishment of Centre of Postgraduate Studies at Jullunder.

Item No.5 To consider the proposal of Magadh University for the establishment of a Centre of Postgraduate Studies at Arrah.

Item No.6 To consider a proposal from Marathwada University, Aurangabad for the establishment of a Centre for Postgraduate Studies at Nanded.

Item No.7 To consider further the proposal from Calicut University, regarding Centre for Postgraduate Studies at Tellicherry.

The consideration of these proposals was postponed in view of the fact that there was need for rethinking to define the scope and role

...2

of university centres for postgraduate studies at various places. It was recommended that the University Grants Commission may review the whole question with the help of a sub-committee, and in the mean time Universities be informed of this.

Item No.9 To consider the report of the committee set up by the Commission to declare Kakatiya University, Warrangal, fit to receive assistance from the Central sources in terms of rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Committee that the Kakatiya University be declared fit under Section 12-A of the University Grants Commission Act, provided that the State Government/University amends the Act/Statutes of the University as suggested and also that the assistance from the Commission for the development of the Departments would be provided only after the State Government has actually created assets of Rs. 2 crores as envisaged in the Rules.

IV (Annex.)

Item No.10 To consider the report of the Committee set up by the Commission to declare Nagarjuna University, Guntur, fit to receive assistance from the Central sources in terms of rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee, that the Nagarjuna University be declared fit under Section 12-A of the UGC Act, provided that the State Government/University amends the Act/Statutes of the University as suggested in Annexure and also that the assistance from the Commission for the development of the Departments would be provided only after the State Government has actually created assets of Rs. 2 crores as envisaged in the Rules.

The State Government representatives in future for such committees may be associated with as an advisor.

It was suggested that in the case of universities set up with the concurrence of the University Grants Commission it may be examined if, such universities could be declared fit to receive assistance for specified proposals e.g Faculty Improvement Programme (Teacher Fellowship; Research Projects, Cultural Exchange Programmes and award of Fellowships only.



Annexure to Appendix IV

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO ACT AND STATUTES

A C T

(i) Section 26 of the Act provides as follows:

"The University shall not divert earmarked funds for other purposes, or revise the scales of pay of its staff or implement any scheme which involves any matching contribution from the Government or which imposes a recurring liability on the Government after the assistance from the sponsoring authority ceases, without the prior written approval of the Government.

Provided that the Finance Committee may authorise the creation and filling up of posts of teachers for a period not exceeding one year, but any such post shall not be continued or created afresh for any period beyond the said period of one year without the prior approval of the Government"

Normally, such provision does not exist in the Acts of the Universities. But keeping in view the fact that the entire expenditure of the University is met by the State Government, it may be necessary to provide for some checks for the additional expenditure that may be incurred by the university. It is however suggested that instead of providing this in the Act, the powers of the Finance Committee may be suitably enhanced to cover the points which the State Government have in view.

(ii) Section 28 provides the manner in which the Statutes could be framed. Normally, a provision is made that the Statutes approved by the Executive Council would not become effective unless it has been approved by the Chancellor. While this provision has been made that the prior approval of the Government is necessary before the Syndicate can make new statutes or any addition to the first Statutes. Since every Statute or addition to the Statutes etc. shall require the approval of the Chancellor, who may assent thereto or withhold assent therefrom or remit the same to the syndicate for reconsideration such a condition of prior approval of the Government is not necessary.

The existing provision would infringe the autonomy of the University and thus be deleted.

(iii) Section 37 of the Act provides as follows:

"The Government shall have power to make regulations regarding the classification, methods of recruitment, conditions of service, pay and allowances and discipline and conduct of the members of the teaching and non-teaching staff of the affiliated and oriental colleges".

This power should not be vested with the Government and a provision could be made that these would be provided through Statutes. Provision may be made to enable the University to frame Statutes/Ordinances to cover the points referred to in Section 37 and that further it should be so provided that this may become a condition of affiliation or grant in aid to the college.

S T A T U T E S

Statute I: This statute provides for the terms and conditions of the Vice-Chancellor, and has amongst others the following provisions:

"The Vice-Chancellor shall not be removed from his office except by an order of the Chancellors passed on the ground of misbehaviour or incapacity or after due inquiry by such person who is or has been a Judge of a High Court or the Supreme Court as may be appointed by the Chancellor, in which the Vice-Chancellor shall have an opportunity of making his representation against such removal".

This provision in the Statute may be deleted as it is derogatory to the status of the Vice-Chancellor of a University.

Section 10(1) of the Act provides that the Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes. No Statute to this effect has so far been made. The University may be advised to do so on the lines suggested in the report of the Committee on Governance of Universities.

Statute (3) provides for the appointment of a Finance Officer and his powers. Sub-clause (g) of this provides that the Finance Officer "may call for explanation for unauthorised expenditure and for other financial irregularities and suggest disciplinary action against persons at fault". This may be amended to read as follows:

"bring to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor any unauthorised expenditure or other financial irregularities and suggest appropriate action being taken against persons at fault".

Statute 4(1) provides for the constitution of the Senate. It is suggested that while constituting the Senate, provision may be made to also include the following:-

- (i) All Heads of Departments.
- (ii) All Professors who are not Heads of Departments
- (iii) Four Readers and four Lecturers by rotation according to Seniority.
- (iv) All Principals of the affiliated Colleges.
- (v) A suitable representative of the non-teaching staff.

Statute 5 The syndicate may consist of the following:

- a. Vice-Chancellor
- b. Pro-Vice-Chancellor if any
- c. Three Deans of Faculty by rotation according to Seniority.



CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Minutes of the 208th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 14th August, 1978.

.....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	..	Member
Professor R.P. Bambah	..	Member
Professor (Miss) A.J. Dastur	..	Member
Professor S.Gopal,	..	Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheena	..	Member
Professor B.M. Udgaonkar	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri J.P. Kacker and Professor S.S. Saluja regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretary

Shri S. Viswanath

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. S.C. Goel  
Dr. D.Swaminadhan  
Dr. S.P. Gupta  
Dr. T.N. Hajela  
Dr. M.L. Mehta  
Shri A.B. Gupta  
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan  
Shri L.R. Mai.

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

p.t.o.

Arising out of the minutes (Items 10 & 11), it was agreed that an annual grant of Rs. one lakh may be made available as non lapsable grant to each autonomous college initially for a period of five years.

It was pointed out that some of the universities were not following the guidelines prescribed by the UGC for various programmes e.g. M.Phil course. It was desired that the visiting Committee may look into this aspect also while considering the development proposals of the universities for the next plan.

The Chairman mentioned that he would be attending the Bureau meeting of the International Council of Historical Science at Bucharest on August 25-29, and that the Secretary will attend the Conference of Commonwealth Vice-Chancellors at Vancouver, Canada on August, 19-26, 1978.

Item No.2:(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.  
(b) To receive the items of information.  
(c) To approve the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-1\*

(b) This was noted.  
(c) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 17th July, 1978.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.4: (a) To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the year 1978-79 upto 31st July, 1978.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31.7. 1978.

---

(a) This was noted.  
(b) This was noted.

---

\* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

Item No.5: To consider the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellors Conferences held on 30th & 31st May and 3rd & 4th July, 1978.

The Commission generally noted the recommendations/suggestions made at the Vice-Chancellor's Conferences held on 30/31st May 1978 and 3/4 July 1978. The Commission while endorsing the views of the Vice-Chancellors with regards to the Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom (35 & 36) desired that the other specific recommendations may be considered by the various committees/groups concerned.

The Commission desired specific action may be initiated in respect of the following:

(6) State Governments & Development

The views of the Vice-Chancellors, particularly, with regard to the State Governments making available their share of Plan funds for development schemes accepted by the Commission in respect of universities and colleges during the Sixth Plan period and augmenting resources of institutions by way of development fees may be referred to the State Governments for their consideration.

(18) Personal/Merit Promotion Scheme

The Commission reiterated its earlier view, that in the present context of staffing pattern of university departments of teaching and research, it was essential to provide for merit/personal promotions. The Commission felt that in view of the importance of this provision, the Scheme should not be linked with the revision of scales of pay. A working group may be appointed to suggest methods for implementing the scheme.

(33) Concept of Vacation

The Commission emphasised the view that vacations are intended for teachers to engage themselves in scholarly pursuits including self-study, research work, review of courses of study, writing of books etc. and, as such, the vacations could be suitably phased according to individual needs and keeping in view the examinations schedule and other activities of the university concerned.

While discussing the observations of the Vice-Chancellors relating to functioning of the universities, the Commission was not in favour of re-naming of the existing universities after individuals and desired that the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare may be requested to bring this view to the notice of the State Governments.

Similarly the universities may be advised that in the naming of existing Chairs, care should be taken that this is done only in cases where the persons concerned have made outstanding contribution to knowledge or development of culture.

Item No.6: To consider the reports of the following comments:-

- i) Standing Committee on the New Pattern of Education.
- ii) Joint Consultative Committee on Agricultural Education.
- iii) Joint Consultative Committee on Medical Education.
- iv) Joint Consultative Committee on Teacher Education.
- v) Joint Consultative Committee on Legal Education.

(i) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee on the New Pattern of Education and desired that the guidelines as given in Appendix II may be brought to the notice of the universities for guidance and necessary action.

(ii) to (v)

The Commission accepted the recommendations on Agricultural Education, Medical Education, Teacher Education and Legal Education as given in Appendix III and desired that they may be brought to the notice of the concerned agencies e.g., Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Medical Council of India, National Council of Educational Research & Training and the Bar Council of India. These may also be circulated to the universities for guidance.

The suggestion made by the Joint Consultative Committee on Legal Education regarding introduction of a two-year degree course followed by one-year apprenticeship and test conducted by the Bar Council of India may be referred to the Government of India for consideration.

: 5 :

Item No.7: To consider the report of the Working Group on Regulation of Student Admissions and Facilities for the weaker sections of the Society.

-----

The Commission generally agreed with the recommendations made by the working group with regard to regulation of student admission and increasing facilities for weaker sections of society. As regards establishment of new colleges, the Commission agreed that no new college should normally be established during the next five years. However, in the case of identified backward areas where there was a felt need for opening of such colleges, this should be done only after a survey has been undertaken with regard to educational facilities available in each district.

The Commission reiterated its view that the universities may be requested, to take up in collaboration with the State Government, a district-wise survey of the existing institutions of higher education with regard to their location, infrastructural facilities, student enrolment and staff strength and the feeder group of schools in the district. In the absence of such a survey, it may become difficult for the Commission to consider the proposals of colleges for developmental assistance.

Item No.8 :To receive the guidelines to be issued to the universities for preparing next Plan proposals.

.....

The Commission generally endorsed the guidelines proposed to be issued to the universities for preparation of the next Plan proposals. The Commission desired that a working group may specifically look into the questions relating to (a) criteria for identification of developed/developing departments in the universities (para 8 & 9), (b) preparing separately their proposals with regard to students and staff residences (para 11) and also the ceiling of grant to be allocated for each university. The working group may also keep in view the effectiveness of the implementation of Fifth Plan proposals by the universities concerned, observance of the guidelines formulated by the Commission for various programmes and (c) impact of each of the programmes under taken by the universities.

It was also suggested that the Commission may examine (i) steps that be taken to help universities, which have not been able to utilise the assistance already

p.t.o.



agreed to, particularly those located in the backward area and (ii) whether the objectives with which different schemes had been initiated have been fulfilled.

Item No.9: To consider the recommendations made by the Jury constituted by the Commission to make selections for the Hari Om Ashram Trust Awards for the year 1975.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Jury with regard to the award for the year 1975 from the Hari Om Trust funds. The Commission desired that the Jury be requested that henceforth, if an award is to be shared, this should not be by more than two persons.

Item No.10: To consider the question of providing financial assistance to the Universities during the 6th five year plan period for the ongoing programmes of adult/continuing education.

...

The Commission desired that the universities which had instituted the Adult/Continuing Education Programme may be assisted on the present pattern upto 31st March, 1979. Programmes of Continuing Education could be incorporated in programmes of Adult Education and Extension in the light of the revised guidelines issued. The Assistance of the Commission would be on 100% basis on the merit of each proposal for a period of 3-5 years.

Item No.11: To consider the proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed for laying down qualifications for appointment to the post of Lecturers in Universities and Colleges in the Faculties of Education and Physical Education consequent upon the introduction of revised scales of pay.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee regarding prescribing minimum qualifications for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in Teacher Education in the universities and colleges as per Appendix IV. With regard to minimum qualifications suggested by the Committee for lecturers in physical Education, the Commission desired that this may be referred back to the Committee for reconsideration. The Committee may also be expanded so as to include more representatives of Physical Education.

Item No.12:To consider the report of the Sub-committee appointed by the Panel on Law in connection with the legal Services in clinics.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of of the sub-committee of the Panel on Law in connection with Legal Services Clinics and desired that the Panel on Law may be requested to suggest a few places where the experiment could be tried out in the first instance.

Item No.13:To consider the recommendations of the Panel on Law regarding (a) Minimum qualification for teaching procedural papers to LL.B. degree students in Law classes and (b) the question of optimum size of the Law class and the desirability of having a separate Law College.

....

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Panel on Law and observed as follows:-

- (a) the universities be advised that the total number of part-time teachers for teaching law should not exceed 25 per cent of the full-time law teachers;
- (b) part-time teachers may not be allowed to continue as part-time teachers for a period of more than six years; and
- (c) part-time teachers may be engaged, mainly to impart instructions in such procedural subjects as Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, Supreme Court and High Court Rules, Law of Limitation, Arbitration, Evidence, Court Fees, Stamp Duty, Pleadings and Conveyancing.

The Commission could not accept the following recommendations of the Panel:

- (a) The existing part-time law teachers who do not possess LL.M. degree may be expected to obtain this upto June 1982. In this connection, it was noted that the revised qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the posts of lecturers consequent upon the revision of scales of pay have not been made applicable to the existing teachers;

- (b) The Commission while taking note that it may be desirable to have independent law colleges felt that this may not be possible, particularly, in the case of affiliated colleges which desire to introduce courses **in** addition to other courses.

The recommendations with regard to teacher-student ratio and composition of the staff strength may be referred back to the Panel for reconsideration in the light of general norms prescribed for other subjects in Humanities and Social Sciences.

The recommendations relating to the student intake, class size etc. may be referred to the universities for their comments.

Item No.14:To consider recommendations of the Law Panel regarding University Leadership Programme and Special Assistance Programmes.

....

The Commission agreed that the Law Departments may also be brought within the purview of the scheme of ULP and CAS/DSA. The proposals may be examined in accordance with the normal procedures for such schemes.

Item No.15:To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, regarding the procedure for accepting financial assistance by educational institutions and organisations from foreign agencies.

....

The Commission generally endorsed the suggestion made by the Ministry of Education regarding acceptance of financial assistance by educational institutions from foreign agencies.

Item No.16:To consider the question of upgrading the post of Superintendent to that of a Principal, Polytechnic, Aligarh Muslim University.

....

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for upgrading the post of Superintendent to that of Principal, Polytechnic, Aligarh Muslim University and desired that the university may be requested to **indicate** the circumstances under which the university did not approach the Commission for prior concurrence.

Item No.17:To consider a proposal received from the University of Calcutta, Calcutta for naming of professorship sanctioned in the department of Philosophy under the University Leadership Programme after Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose.

.....

It was agreed that the Chairman may discuss this with the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

Item No.18:To consider the proposal of Calcutta University for construction of a building in order to set auxiliary library, reading room, assembly hall Students' Canteen, Students' Common room and Gymnasium for Asutosh Group of Colleges, Calcutta.

....

The Commission was of the view that the proposal of the Calcutta University for creation of common facilities for a group of colleges could be accepted after further discussion with the university, keeping in view that the university, because of the peculiar circumstances of Calcutta, has not been able, so far to formulate proposals for utilisation of the grants available for development of metropolitan colleges. In this particular case, the Commission agreed to an expenditure upto Rs. 6 lakhs for the Asutosh Group of colleges and desired that the Chairman may discuss the proposal with the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, with a view to its facilities being made available to a weaker group of students, before the final sanction is conveyed.

Item No.19: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Fifth Plan development proposals of Gandhigram Rural Institute.

....

The Commission desired that the recommendations of the committee may be further considered by the visiting Committee and a meeting for this purpose may be convened by the UGC. In the meanwhile, a grant of Rs. 50,000/- for Faculty Improvement Programme and another grant of Rs. 50,000/- for purposes of visiting professorships, exchange of teachers etc. may be provided to the Gandhigram Rural Institute.

Item No.20:To receive an analysis of the result of the Indian Administrative Services etc. examinations, 1975 and the Engineering Services Examination, 1976.

This was noted.

Item No.21:To consider further the question of award of studentships for M.Sc./MiSc. (Tech) Courses in Applied Sciences and Post. M.Sc. Diploma Courses in Universities.

....

consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.22:To consider the suggestion of the Audit (Accountant General Central Revenue) for ratification of the decision of the Commission by the Government of India regarding unlimited number of Telephone Calls at the residential Telephones of the Principal of Delhi Colleges receiving maintenance Grants.

....

The Commission desired that the facility of residential telephones available to Principals and Vice-Principals-incharge of evening classes may be limited strictly in accordance with the Government of India rules. However, in case of exigency of circumstances, the Vice-Chancellor may approve the additional cost, if any, after satisfying himself. In all cases, the STD facility available on the telephones should be withdrawn where not already done. This would be applicable from the quarter beginning October, 1978.

Item No.23:To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the University Grants Commission will be held in New Delhi on Wednesday, the 27th September, 1978.

Item No.24:To consider the proposal of Kashmir University for financial assistance for establishing a faculty/seminar complex at Naseembagh Campus.

.....

The Commission noted that the state Government has provided a grant of Rs. 5 lakhs to the Kashmir University for the faculty/ seminar complex and in view of this agreed to provide a grant of Rs. 5 lakhs for purchase of furniture, equipment and furnishing of rooms in the faculty complex. The Commission could not agree to provide assistance for the purchase of a Mini Bus and a recurring grant for the maintenance of the complex.

:11 :

Item No.25: To consider a proposal of the University of Hyderabad for introducing M. Phil course in Rural development under the auspices of its School of Social Sciences in collaboration with the National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Hyderabad University for introducing M.Phil course in Rural Development on an experimental basis in collaboration with the National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad. It was noted that there would not be any financial implication for the present.

Item No.26:To consider a proposal from Calcutta University for change of specialisation of additional post of Professor sanctioned by the Commission for the Department of Anthropology.

...

This was withdrawn.

Item No.27:To consider a note on the implementation of the Scheme of Visiting Professors/Visiting appointment in Universities.

....

Consideration of this item was postponed.

(R.K. CHHABRA :  
SECRETARY

SATISH CHANDRA :  
CHAIRMAN

...

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix I to U.G.C.

Meeting:

Minutes

Dated : 14th August, 1978

Item No.2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters:

(1) Development proposals of Colleges approved under Rs.5 lakhs Scheme.

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme during the Fifth Plan period:-

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC share	Date of approval
<u>Aligarh University</u>					
	D.E.I. Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.	Const. of Library building.	Approved in principle		16.6.1978
	Sri Varshneya College, Aligarh.	Teacher Fellowship to Shri P.C.Gupta			19.7.1978
<u>Kanpur University</u>					
	Juhari Devi Girls Degree College, Kanpur.	Books & Journals	Rs.60,000	Rs.45,000	16.6.1978
		Equipment	Rs.40,000	Rs.30,000	
<u>Meerut University</u>					
	Gochar Mahavidyalaya, Rampur Manhyaran (Saharanpur)	Teacher fellowship to Shri T.R.Chisti			-do-
	K.V. Degree College, Machhra (Meerut)	Teacher Fellowship to Shri D.C. Tyagi			28.6.1978

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
6.	D.J.College, Baraut	Teacher Fellowship to Shri K.C. Jain			3.7.19
7.	S.D.College, Ghaziabad.	Teacher fellowship to Shri R.S.Awana Lecturer in Political Science.			9.6.19
8.	J.V.Jain College, Saharanpur.	Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.M. Lal, Lecturer in Mathematics			6.6.19
		Lib. Building Accepted in principle			8.7.19
9.	D.J. College, Baraut	Teacher Fellowship to Sh.V.P. Malhotra			21.7.19

Gorakhpur University

10.	Lal Bahadur Shastri Samarak Degree College, Gorakhpur.	Construction of Class Room.	Rs.181,215	Rs.71,883	21.7.
-----	---	-----------------------------------	------------	-----------	-------

Berhampur University

11.	K.S.U.B. College,	Const. of Workshop.	Rs. 53,850	Rs.35,000	16.5.
12.	S.K.C.G. College, Paralakhemandi.	Books & Journals	Rs. 68,000	Rs.51,000	21.5
		Lab. Equipment	Rs.1,20,000	Rs.90,000	"
		Workshop. Bldg.	Rs. 60,000	Rs.1,00,000	"
		Workshop Eqpt.	Rs. 35,000		
		Animal House	Rs. 40,000		

Gauhati University

13.	M.C. College, Barepeta.	Books & Journals	Rs. 30,000	Rs.22,500	May,
		Lab. Equipment	Rs. 58,000	Rs.43,500	"

North Eastern Hill University

14.	Shankardev College, Shillong.	Teaching accommodation.	Rs.2,58,862	Rs.1,72,574	23 19
-----	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Ranchi University

15.	Mahila College, Chaibasa.	Const. of teaching accommodation	Rs. 4,39,711	Rs. 2,07,000	7.6.78
		Books & Journals	Rs. 50,000	Rs. 37,500	) Additional Grant.
		Equipment	Rs. 50,000	Rs. 37,500	

Utkal University

16.	Neemapara College, Neemapara.	Const. of Lib. Building.	Rs. 2,50,466	Rs. 1,25,233	18.5.78
17.	Vyasnagar College, Jaipur Road,	Const. of Boys Hostel.	Rs. 3,42,360	Rs. 2,24,225 (Revised)	16.5.78

-----  
(2) Details of proposals accepted for Improvement  
of Hostel facilities.  
-----

Berhampur University

1.	Khallikote College, Berhampur.	Hostel facilities.	Rs. 35,800	Rs. 26,850	9.2.78
2.	Govt. Sc. College, Phulbani.	"	Rs. 49,920	Rs. 37,440	21.2.78
3.	K.S.U.B. College, Bhanjanagar.	"	Rs. 21,950	Rs. 16,462.50	8.3.78

Dibrugarh

4.	J.B. College, Jorhat.	Const. of latrines.	Rs. 15,300	Rs. 11,475	8.1.78.
----	--------------------------	------------------------	------------	------------	---------

North Eastern Hill  
University

St. Edmund's College, Shillong.	Improvement of toilet and const. of water Tank.	Rs. 15,200	Rs. 11,400	7.1.78
---------------------------------------	--	------------	------------	--------

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Sambalpur University</u>					
6.	Govt. College, Sundergarh.	-	8,280	6,210	20.1.77
<u>Utkal University.</u>					
7.	Nayagarh College, Nayagarh.	Lavatory and Baths. Septic Tank WS & S.I.	14,800	11,100	9.2.78
8.	Shailabala Women's College, Cuttack.	Const. of Bath rooms and W.Cs.	23,300	17,475	27.3.78
9.	Vyasnagar College, Jaipur Rd.	Hostel facilities	22,511	16,825	3.10.77
10.	P.N. College, Khurda,	"	15,000	11,250	7.4.78

(3) The following proposals of Colleges accepted under the scheme of development of Play Fields and purchase of sports equipment during 5th Plan period.

S.No.	Name of the Colleges	Approved cost	UGC's share	Date of approval
<u>Bhagalpur University</u>				
1.	T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	17,375	7,500	28.7.77
2.	Marwari College, Bhagalpur.	15,000	7,500	"
3.	Sahibganj College, Sahibganj.	10,000	7,500	"
4.	J.R.S. College, Jamalpur.	10,000	7,500	"

1	2	3	4	5
5.	R.D.& D.J. College, Monghyr.	9,025	6,768	4.10.77
6.	KKM College, Jamui	6,400	4,800	"
7.	S.M. Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur.	9,700	7,275	"
8.	Koshi College, Khatgeria.	10,000	7,500	"
9.	S.K.R.College, Banbhigha.	10,000	7,500	17.11.77
<u>Bihar University</u>				
	L.S.College, Muzaffarpur.	14,342	7,500	30.8.77
11.	M.D.D.M. College, Muzaffarpur.	14,000	7,500	"
12.	R.N.College, Hajipur.	10,000	7,500	30.9.77
13.	B.M.D.College, Dayalpur.	10,000	7,500	1.11.77
14.	Jagdam College, Chapra.. <u>Berhampur</u>	9,900	7,425	21.3.78
15.	Khallikote College, Berhampur.	10,000	7,500	9.9.77
16.	Bikram Dev College, Jaypore.	10,000	7,500	24.11.77
17.	S.K.C.G. College, Parala- Khemundi.	10,000	7,500	15.4.78

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Berhampur University</u>				
18.	L.R. Law College, Berhampur.	10,000	7,500	15,4.78
19.	K.S.U.B. College, Bhanjanagar.	59,280	7,500	16.5.78
20.	Govt. Science College, Bhulbani.	10,000	7,500	"
<u>Burdwan University.</u>				
21.	Ramananda Centenary College, Purlia.	10,000	7,500	18,3.78
22.	Ramakrishna Sarda Vidyamaha- Pitha, Kamarpukur.	10,000	7,500	"
<u>Calcutta University</u>				
23.	Presidency College, Calcutta.	17,000	7,500	27.12.7
24.	Nabadwip Vidyasagar College,	12,000	7,500	"
25.	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur.	10,276	7,500	30.1.78
26.	Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Naihati.	9,365	7,399	"
27.	Ashutosh College, Calcutta.	10,000	7,500	"
28.	Ranaghat College, Calcutta.	17,436	7,500	27.12.
<u>Dibrugarh University</u>				
29.	D.C.B. Girls College, Jorhat.	10,000	7,500	11.9.7
30.	Digboi College, Digboi.	10,000	7,500	12.9.7

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

Gauhati University

31.	Tihu College, Tihu.	10,500	7,500	8.3.78
32.	M.C. College, Barpeta.	10,400	7,500	20.1.78
33.	Nalbari College, Nalbari.	10,000	7,500	12.9.77
34.	Gauhati College, Gauhati.	10,000	7,500	"
35.	Bongaigaon College, Bongaigaon.	10,000	7,500	17.11.77
36.	Tejpur College, Tezpur.	10,000	7,500	"
37.	J.N. College, Pasighat.	10,000	7,500	16.6.78

Mithila University

38.	C.M. Science College, Darbhanga.	10,000	7,500	11.11.77
39.	C.M. Arts College, Darbhanga.	10,000	7,500	"
40.	Saharsa College, Saharsa.	10,000	7,500	"
41.	Purnea College, Purnea.	10,000	7,500	14.3.78
42.	B.R. Bhagat College, Samastipur.	9,950	7,500	"
43.	K.S. College, Laherisari.	10,000	7,500	20.2.78

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Magadh University</u>				
44.	H.D.Jain College, Arrah.	18,900	7,500	15.12.77
45.	S.P.Sain College, Sararaun.	10,000	7,500	"
46.	S.V.P . College, Bhabua.	11,330	7,500	"
47.	A.M.College, Gaya.	10,000	7,500	9.3.78
48.	Nalanda College, Bihar Sharif.	11,000	7,500	"
49.	S.N.Sinha College, Tekari.	10,000	7,500	"
50.	S.N.Sinha College, Warsaliganj.	10,000	7,500	"
51.	A.S.College, Bikramganj.	10,000	7,500	"
<u>North Eastern Hill University</u>				
52.	Kohima Science College, Kohima.	10,000	7,500	19.12.77
53.	Edmund's College, Shillong.	10,000	7,500	7,1.78
54.	Synod College, Shillong.	8,684	6,513	March.78
<u>Patna University</u>				
55.	Patna Science College, Patna.	61,500	7,500	3.4.78
56.	Patna Womens College, Patna.	10,000	7,500	"

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Ranchi University</u>				
57.	Ranchi College, Ranchi.	10,000	7,500	26.7.77
58.	Girdih Coll ge, Girdih.	9,250	6,930	"
59.	St. Columbas Coll ge, Hazabibagh.	12,375	7,500	24.2.78
60.	Jamshedpur Workers College, Jamshedpur.	10,000	7,500	2
61.	Mahila College, Chaibasa.	10,000	7,500	28.3.78
62.	Murarka College, Sultanganj.	10,000	7,500	21.5.78
<u>Sambalpur University</u>				
63.	Jawaharlal College, Patnagarh.	10,000	7,500	25.8.77
64.	G v t. College, Bhawanipatna.	10,000	7,500	21.8.77
65.	Panchayat College, Bargarh.	10,000	7,500	26.8.77
66.	Govt. College, Rourkela.	10,000	7,500	21.8.77
67.	Sonepur College, Sonepur.	10,000	7,500	26.8.77
<u>Utkal University</u>				
68.	Karanjia College, Karanjia.	10,000	7,500	24.5.77
69.	Keonjhar College, Keonjhar.	10,000	7,500	21.5.78
70.	Nayagarh College, Nayagarh.	4,500	3,375	"

- (4) Kerala University-Assistance for construction of staff quarters-outside Vth Plan allocation.

---

In October, 1976, the University Grants Commission invited proposals from the Universities for the construction of Staff Quarters on 50:50 sharing basis to cover about 50% of the number of additional teaching posts approved in the 1st Phase by the Commission in the Fifth Plan period.

As against the additional posts of 10 professors, 28 Readers and 10 Lecturers sanctioned to the University of Kerala for the Vth Plan the proposal of the University to construct 19 type I quarters for Professors/Readers and 5 type-II quarters for Lecturers at an estimated cost of Rs. 16,29,253.00 with commission's share as Rs. 8,14,626.50 has been accepted outside the Fifth Plan allocation of the University subject to usual terms and conditions. The University has been informed accordingly vide letters No.F.13-76(DIa) dated the 20th April, 1978 and 18th June, 1978.

-----

- (5) Roorkee University-Construction of Mathematics Department Building.

----

The University Grants Commission while accepting the development schemes of the Roorkee University for fifth plan as recommended by the Visiting Committee had conveyed approval of Rs.25,000/- for building for Mathematics Department as recommended by the Visiting Committee in first priority. The University requested assistance for construction of additional rooms as recommended by the Visiting Committee in 2nd and 3rd priorities at an estimated cost of Rs. 17,300/-. The proposal has been accepted within Vth Plan Allocation.

-----



- (6) Award of Research Associateship to persons belonging to scheduled castes and Scheduled tribes-Selection of Smt. Sanghmitra Shankara for the award for working in the department of Ancient Indian History, Lucknow University.

-----

The proposal of the Lucknow University for award of a research associateship of the value of Rs. 1,000/- per month to Smt. Sanghmitra Shankara for working on 'Hindu, Buddhist and Jain images of the State Museum, Lucknow- An Iconographic Study' in the department of ancient Indian history and archaeology, Lucknow University with Dr. R.S. Avasthi, Leader, as her Supervisor has been accepted. Her name was recommended by the Selection Committee which was constituted by the Lucknow University to recommend candidates for selection as Lecturers in ancient Indian history for the non-Plan posts. The Selection Committee interviewed two candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste for the post of Lecturers. The Committee did not find them suitable for lecturers post. The Committee, however, recommended the name of Smt. Shankara for a research associateship. The Committee felt that none of the two candidates possessed a Ph.D. degree nor had any publication to their credit. The academic record of Smt. Shankara was uniformly good while that of other candidate Shri Jitendra Kumar was not so. Her performance at the interview was also better. The Committee, therefore, recommended her name for award of a research associateship. Smt. Shankara passed M.A. examination from Allahabad University in 1974 and was placed in first division (61.1%). She got second class (56.9%) in B.A., second class (53.4%) in intermediate and second class (57.2%) in the high School Examination. She has been working on the above topic in the department of ancient Indian History, Lucknow University, for her PH.D. Since 14th April, 1976.

-----

- (7) Computer Centre - Poona University

-----

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 20th June, 1977 vide Item No.19 accepted the recommendations of the Department of Electronics, Government of India regarding provision of ICL-1904S computer to University of Poona. The Commission further decided that

the amount to be contributed by the Government of Maharashtra, through the college of Engineering and the National Chemical Laboratory towards the cost of computer may be taken into account for the purposes of determining grant payable by the UGC to the University. The decision was conveyed to the Poona University and the university submitted a detailed estimate indicating total cost of computer system and its installation. The total cost was estimated at Rs. 82,03,210/- which includes Rs. 68,28,200/- for the computer system, Rs. 2,43,000/- for purchase of key punchers and verifiers. An amount of Rs. 11,32,010/- for the installation of computer including air-conditioning, separate Electric Substation etc. These estimates were referred to the Department of Electronics to assess their reasonableness. The Department of Electronics has informed that costs indicated in these estimates are reasonable.

For the computer centre of the Poona University, the Government of Maharashtra has paid Rs. 10 lakhs and National Chemical Laboratory has paid Rs. 15 lakhs. The balance amount is to be paid by the Commission. On the basis of advice of the Department of Electronics these estimates were approved vide orders dated 4th May, 1978. The Commission has so far released grant amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs for this computer Centre. The balance admissible grant would be paid on the basis of actual expenditure.

-----

(8) Allocation of grant to Punjabi University  
for purchase of Computer-time.

----

The Commission at its meeting held on 20th March, 1978 vide Item No.11 while considering the recommendation of the Committee on Development of Computer Facilities agreed that while fresh proposals for acquiring computers may take some time for processing, the universities which require funds for purchase of computer time may be given suitable assistance. In the light of the above decision the proposal received from Punjabi University, Patiala, was examined and it has been decided that pending consideration of the proposal for provision of computer for the Punjabi University, the University may be provided a grant of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. for purchase of computer time required for its research programmes during 1978-79 (orders dated 12th July, 1978.)

-----

(9) Implementation of Science Research Project- Effective date for purposes of release of grants.

-----

It was brought to the notice of the University Grants Commission that owing to procedural delays, the major research projects approved in Science subjects could not be taken up by the University/Institution for implementation with effect from the date indicated in the communication issued by the Commission approving the research projects in Science subjects. In view of this, it has been decided that the effective date for the projects may be counted with effect from the date on which the first expenditure from the grant, for any of the purposes, was incurred, within a period of maximum six months only from the date of approval of the projects. However, in those cases where no expenditure was incurred within six months from the date of approval letter, the effective date will be determined six months after the date of approval. The concerned universities/institutions have been informed to take into account the date on which such first expenditure was incurred (within six months) and then count the 3 year period and claim the grants accordingly and to indicate such effective date in the progress report. The effective date of the implementation of the project once noted would not be subject to change later.

-----

(10) Selection of teachers under the scheme of Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers.

-----

The Selection Committee at its meeting held on 26th May 1978 considered the proposals received from universities/institutions for award under the scheme of Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers and made the following recommendations :-

(1) Out of 160 proposals received for fresh awards, the committee recommended the selection of 42 teachers as listed in Annexure.I.

(2) The committee recommended the extension in the tenure of award beyond the first award in respect of the following teachers.

1. Dr. Indra Gupta  
College of Veterinary Science and  
Animal Husbandary, Mathura  
Pharmacology- two years.  
1.1.1978 to 31.12.1979.
2. Dr. P.N. Mathur (Government  
College, Ajmer).  
Zoology-two years.  
  
26.3.78 to 25.3.80

(3) The committee desired that teachers as listed in Annexure II may be requested to forward their proposals in the light of the comments of the experts.

(4) The following cases may be referred to the third expert.

1. Prof. Lila Mulherkar,  
Zoology, Poona University,  
Poona.
2. Syed Ahmed Kabir, ~~Medical Science~~,  
Madurai University.

(6) (5) The committee regretted its inability to recommend Dr. C.P. Verma under the scheme of utilisation of services of retired teachers. The procedure for granting extension beyond the first tenure of three years approved at its meeting held on 5th December, 1977 may be continued. The experts may be requested to give their opinion about the work done during the first tenure by the teacher concerned.

(7) The committee, while considering a note on the working of the scheme for utilisation of services of retired teachers made the following recommendations.

(i) The scheme of Retired Teachers may be reviewed urgently, as already decided by the Commission at its meeting held on 20th February 1978 with a view to assessing its impact on teaching and research in the universities and colleges. Teams of experts may visit the following universities having a large proportion of retired teachers, in groups as indicated below:-

Group A Aligarh, Banaras, Gauhati, Lucknow and Panjab University, Chandigarh.

Group B. :Bangalore, Kerala, Madras, Osmania and Poona universities. The teams may try to ascertain the views of the heads of departments, research scholars etc and also get the confidential opinion of the Vice-Chancellor regarding the scheme and also in regard to the individual retired teachers.

(ii ) The Committee desired that a form for obtaining the recommendations of the experts in respect of fresh proposals may be devised. Experts may be requested to give their opinion (a) the Research Project-its academic value and feasibility (b) contribution of the teacher to scholarship by way of publications, research guidance (c) whether the teacher has been active during the last three years before retirement and give recommendations under the following categories:-

1) Recommended (2) Note recommended (3) To be considered after changes in the plan of work as indicated by the expert

iii) Persons reappointed in a university or college for a period of five years after retirement may not be considered under the scheme of retired teachers.

iv) Persons with a gap of two years or more between the date of retirement from the university/college and consideration under the scheme of retired teachers may be nominated only if the teacher has been active in research during the interregnum.

v) Retired teachers who have attained the age of 65 years or above may not be considered except in the case of teachers of eminence.

vi) The tenure in regard to the present selection may be two years. The matter be reconsidered in the light of the report of expert teams as indicated in (i.) above.

-----

- (11) Junior Research Fellowship to Mrs. Sachi Srivastava- leave with Fellowship for her visit abroad- sanction of leave with fellowship- regarding.

-----

Mrs Shachi Srivastava, a Junior Research Fellow, at the Delhi University sought the permission of the Commission to treat her stay at Cambridge during the academic year 1977-78 with fellowship, as she wanted to avail of this opportunity in sifting through the private papers of E.H. Hallett, the Governor of the U.P., Lord Linlithgo, the Viceroy of India and the Secretary of State for India, so very virtual and relevant to her research project. The Chairman, as a special case, acceded to her request to treat the period of her stay in UK with fellowship.

- (12) To approve the revised norms for operation of Summer Institutes and the scheme of Seminar/Symposia/Workshops/Refereshher Courses etc. approved by the UGC Advisory Committee on Summer Institute/Seminar/ Symposia etc. at its meeting held on 3rd December, 1977.

-----

The University Grants Commission Advisory Committee on Summer Institute/Seminar/Symposia/ Workshops/Refereshher Course etc. at its meeting held on 3rd December 1977 reviewed the norms for Commission's assistance for the organisation of Summer Institutes as well as Seminars, Symposia, Workshop, Refresher Course etc and formulated revised norms for the operation of the same. The universities/colleges/other institutions of higher learning have been advised to follow the revised norms. A copy each of the revised norms for operation of Summer Institutes and for Seminars/ Symposia/Workshops/Refresher Courses etc. is attached as Annexure I and Annexure, II respectively.

-----

(13) Research Project accepted in Science Subjects upto 31.3.1978.

Upto end of March, 1978, a total number of 920 research projects recommended by the Science Panels have been approved to be implemented. The general break up of the proposals is given below:-

Subject	No of Projects	Amount approved (in lakhs)
Physics	185	126
Chemistry	298	160
Biological Sc.	342	222
Maths & Statistics.	25	10
Geology & Geophysics.	53	33
Geography	17	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>620</b>

Analysis, Universitywise and subject-wise is given as Annexure-I.

Apart from these, a total number of 21 Departmental Research Projects in Science subjects involving an expenditure of Rs. 182 lakhs have been approved by the Commission. A list of these Departments together with financial outlay is attached Annexure.II

(14) Advanced Research projects accepted in Humanities and Social sciences- upto 31.3.1978

Upto the end of March, 1978 a total number of 174 research/recommended by the Humanities and Social Sciences Panels have been approved to be implemented. The general break up of the proposals are given below:-

Subject	No of Projects	Amount Approved (in lakhs)
1. Sociology & Social Anthropology.	16	4.45

p.t.o.

:

2. Law	3	1.26
3. Political Science	30	5.74
4. Psychology	11	2.96
5. Economics	16	5.87
6. History	30	9.96
7. Philosophy	11	1.12
8. Linguistics	24	3.68
9. Modern Indian Languages	21	4.68
10. Education	8	3.29
11. Commerce	1	0.03
12. English	3	7.63

Total -	<u>174</u>	<u>50.67</u>
---------	------------	--------------

An analysis state-wise, university-wise and subject wise is given as Annexure-I.

-----



Annexure I to Item No.2(a)(10)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Recommendations made by the Committee regarding selection of Teachers under Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers its meeting held on 26th May, 1978 in the University Grants Commission Office.

.....

LIST OF SELECTED CANDIDATES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1. Soil Biology  | 1. Dr. S.P. Mukherjee<br>Banaras Hindu University.  |
| 2. Botany        | 1. Prof. N. Appukuttan Erady,<br>S.N. College, Quilon (Kerala)<br>2. Dr. Y. Sunder Rao<br>Saugar University.  |
| 3. Biochemistry. | 1. Dr. (Mrs) Radha Pant<br>Allahabad University.  |
| 4. Chemistry.    | 1. Dr. P.N. Bhargava<br>Banaras Hindu University.<br>2. Dr. P.I. Ittyerah,<br>St. John's College, Agra.   |
| 5. Commerce.     | 1. Dr. R.G. Sarien,<br>R.A. Podar Institute<br>of Management, Rajasthan.<br>2. Dr. S.L. Gupta.<br>G.S. College of Commerce<br>and Economics,<br>Jabalpur.                                       |
| 6. Economics.    | 1. Prof. R.P. Bahadur<br>Kashi Vidyapeeth,<br>2. Dr. Syed Ashfaq Ali<br>Govt. Hamidia Arts and<br>Commerce College,<br>Bhopal.<br>3. Dr. V. Karunakaran,<br>Dr. John Mithai Centre,<br>Trichur. |

p.t.o.

: 2 :

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| 7. English          | 1. Prof. K.Sreenivasan,<br>Kerala University.  |
| 8. Education        | 1. Prof. R.K. Yadav<br>Banaras Hindu University.<br>2. Dr. P.K. Roy<br>Central Institute of Education,<br>Delhi.   |
| 9. Hindi.           | 1. Dr. P.N. Shukla<br>D.A.V.College,<br>Kanpur.<br>2. Dr. C.B. Lal Gupta,<br>Agra University.  |
| 10. History         | 1. Dr. P.K. Majumdar<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.<br>2. Shri M. Pattabhirama Reddy<br>Srivenkateswara University<br>3. Dr. P.C. Horo<br>Ranchi University. |
| 11. Bengali         | 1. Prof. Satyendra Nath Roy<br>Visva Bharati.  |
| 12. Marathi         | 1. Dr. S.R. Kulkarni<br>Osmania University.  |
| 13. Malyalam        | 1. Prof. S.Guptan Nair<br>Kerala University.   |
| 14. Mathematics.    | 1. Prof. Som Dutt Chopra<br>Panjab University.<br>2. Fr. Augustine O.Konnully<br>St Alberts College Ernakulam.   |
| 15. Marine Science. | 1. Dr. (Mrs) N.I. Joseph<br>Kerala University.   |
| 16. Music           | 1. Shri V.Ramaratnam<br>University College of Fine Arts<br>Mysore.   |

p.t.o.

17. Philosophy
1. Dr. Nathmal Tatia  
Navnalanda Mahavihara,  
Nalanda (Bihar).
  2. Dr. R.K. Tripathi  
Banaras Hindu University  
(The recommendations made by the  
expert- may be sent to him  
for his information).
  3. Dr. Ganeshwar  
Utkal University.
  4. Dr. Y. Masih  
Magadh University  
(Recommendation of the expert  
may be communicated to him for  
his information).
18. Political Science
1. Dr. Lal Bahadur  
Agra College, Agra.
  2. Dr. K.R. Bombwall  
Guru Nanak Dev University.
19. Psychology.
1. Shri M.A. Hakim  
St. John's College, Agra.
20. Pharmaceutical Science.
1. Shri C.S. Chauhan  
Saugar University
21. Sociology
1. Dr. (Mrs) Hemlata Acharya  
B.Y.K. College, Nasik.
  2. Dr. (Miss) Tara Patel  
Gujara University.
22. Sanskrit
1. Shri Gangadhar Dwivedi  
Rajasthan University.
23. Zoology
1. Dr. N.K. Gupta  
Panjab University.
  2. Dr. N.M. Antony  
Mar. Ivanios College,  
Trivandrum.
24. Buddhist Studies
1. Dr. Barua Jinanda  
Calcutta University.
25. Punjabi
1. Dr. Harcharan Singh- Panjab  
University.
26. Physics.
1. Dr. K. Venkateswarlu P.S.G. College  
of Arts and Science, Coimbatore.

-----

Annexure II to Item No.2(a)(10)

Recommendation of the Committee in regard  
to applications of following teachers.

-----

1. Botany.                      Dr. B.V. Ratnam                      Rajasthan University

(May be requested to send a list of publications  
The matter may be decided by the Chairman.

2. Chemistry                      Dr. N.S. Biradar                      Karnatak University

(He may be requested to send a revised proposal  
on the basis of the comments of the experts).

3. Economics                      1. Dr. M.Srinivasan                      Madras University.

(He May be requested /the I.C.A.R.)

2. Dr. B.K. Tandon                      Udaipur University.

(He may be requested to send a detailed research  
Scheme in the light of the Comments of the experts).

3. Shri K.C. Verma                      Govt. P.G. College,  
Satna.

(He may be asked to submit a revised proposal in  
the light of the comments of the expert).

4. Hindi                              1. Shri M.Sreedara Menon Sri Kerala  
Verma College,  
Trichur.

(He may be requested to send revised proposal  
in the light of the comments of the expert).

2. Dr. V.K. Damodar                      Sri Narain College  
for Womens, Quilon.

(He may be requested to send revised proposal  
in the light of the comments of the expert).

5. Law                                      1. Shri Narendra Singh Jabalpur  
University.

(He may be requested to revise the project  
in view of the comments of the expert).

6. Medical Science.                      1. Dr. Syed Ahmed                      Madurai University  
Kabir

(Dr. Kabir may be requested to send a list of  
publications and details of the work done since the  
date of retirement i.e. 1973.)

p.t.o.

: 2 :

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| 7. English          | 1. Prof. K.Sreenivasan,<br>Kerala University.  |
| 8. Education        | 1. Prof. R.K. Yadav<br>Banaras Hindu University.<br>2. Dr. P.K. Roy<br>Central Institute of Education,<br>Delhi.   |
| 9. Hindi.           | 1. Dr. P.N. Shukla<br>D.A.V.College,<br>Kanpur.<br>2. Dr. C.B. Lal Gupta,<br>Agra University.  |
| 10. History         | 1. Dr. P.K. Majumdar<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.<br>2. Shri M. Pattabhirama Reddy<br>Srivenkateswara University<br>3. Dr. P.C. Horo<br>Ranchi University. |
| 11. Bengali         | 1. Prof. Satyendra Nath Roy<br>Visva Bharati.  |
| 12. Marathi         | 1. Dr. S.R. Kulkarni<br>Osmania University.  |
| 13. Malyalam        | 1. Prof. S.Guptan Nair<br>Kerala University.   |
| 14. Mathematics.    | 1. Prof. Som Dutt Chopra<br>Panjab University.<br>2. Fr. Augustine O.Konnully<br>St Alberts College Ernakulam.   |
| 15. Marine Science. | 1. Dr. (Mrs) N.I. Joseph<br>Kerala University.   |
| 16. Music           | 1. Shri V.Ramaratnam<br>University College of Fine Arts<br>Mysore.   |

p.t.o.

17. Philosophy
1. Dr. Nathmal Tatia  
Navnalanda Mahavihara,  
Nalanda (Bihar).
  2. Dr. R.K. Tripathi  
Banaras Hindu University  
(The recommendations made by the  
expert- may be sent to him  
for his information).
  3. Dr. Ganeshwar  
Utkal University.
  4. Dr. Y. Masih  
Magadh University  
(Recommendation of the expert  
may be communicated to him for  
his information).
18. Political Science
1. Dr. Lal Bahadur  
Agra College, Agra.
  2. Dr. K.R. Bombwall  
Guru Nanak Dev University.
19. Psychology.
1. Shri M.A. Hakim  
St. John's College, Agra.
20. Pharmaceutical Science.
1. Shri C.S. Chauhan  
Saugar University
21. Sociology
1. Dr. (Mrs) Hemlata Acharya  
B.Y.K. College, Nasik.
  2. Dr. (Miss) Tara Patel  
Gujara University.
22. Sanskrit
1. Shri Gangadhar Dwivedi  
Rajasthan University.
23. Zoology
1. Dr. N.K. Gupta  
Panjab University.
  2. Dr. N.M. Antony  
Mar. Ivanios College,  
Trivandrum.
24. Budhist Studies
1. Dr. Barua Jinanda  
Calcutta University.
25. Punjabi
1. Dr. Harcharan Singh- Panjab  
University.
26. Physics.
1. Dr. K. Venkateswarlu P.S.G. College  
of Arts and Science, Coimbatore.

-----

Annexure II to Item No.2(a)(10)

Recommendation of the Committee in regard  
to applications of following teachers.

-----

1. Botany.                      Dr. B.V. Ratnam                      Rajasthan University

(May be requested to send a list of publications  
The matter may be decided by the Chairman.

2. Chemistry                      Dr. N.S. Biradar                      Karnatak University

(He may be requested to send a revised proposal  
on the basis of the comments of the experts).

3. Economics                      1. Dr. M.Srinivasan                      Madras University.

(He May be requested /the I.C.A.R.)

2. Dr. B.K. Tandon                      Jaipur University.

(He may be requested to send a detailed research  
Scheme in the light of the Comments of the experts).

3. Shri K.C. Verma                      Govt. P.G. College,  
Satna.

(He may be asked to submit a revised proposal in  
the light of the comments of the expert).

4. Hindi                              1. Shri M.Sreedara Menon Sri Kerala  
Verma College,  
Trichur.

(He may be requested to send revised proposal  
in the light of the comments of the expert).

2. Dr. V.K. Damodar                      Sri Narain College  
for Womens, Quilon.

(He may be requested to send revised proposal  
in the light of the comments of the expert).

5. Law                                      1. Shri Narendra Singh Jabalpur  
University.

(He may be requested to revise the project  
in view of the comments of the expert).

6. Medical Science.                      1. Dr. Syed Ahmed                      Madurai University  
Kabir

(Dr. Kabir may be requested to send a list of  
publications and details of the work done since the  
date of retirement i.e. 1973.)

p.t.o.

7. Micro-Biology 1. Dr. L. Moniz Poona University

(He may be requested to apply to the I.C.A.R. for assistance).

8. Physics Dr. A.P. Saxena Ravi Shankar Uni

(Recommendation of Dr. J. Verma (Expert) may be sent to the University for comments in the first instance ).

2. Dr. N. Rajeswara Osmania Univer  
Rao.

(He may be requested to revise the research project in the light of the comments of Prof. K. Venkata Reddy (expert). The Chairman may decide the case on receipt of the revised project.

3. Dr. George M. Thomas C.M.S. Colle  
Kottayam

(He may be requested to send details of his research publications).

9. Philosophy. Dr. A.S. Narayana Government Colle  
Pillai for women,  
Trivandrum.

(He may be requested to modify the project in the light of the Comments of Dr. (Mrs) S. Cher Kesvan and also to send a list of publications after 1961).

10. Surgery Dr. Girija Das S.C.B. Medical  
Mahapatra College,  
Cuttack.

(He may be informed that Surgery do not come under the jurisdiction of the UGC and the Commission therefore regrets to consider the request).

-----



Annexure I to Item No.2(a)(12)

Norms of Expenditure for the operation of Summer Institutes/Short-term institutes (on All India Basis and Regional Basis.)

-----

1. Board & Lodging

a) For participants.

i) Lodging in a hostel including water, electricity and other essential services to be provided to all outstation participants free of charges.

ii) Rs.15/- for board (inclusive of essential services) per participant per day.

(Rs.20/- per head per day in case of Bombay/Calcutta/Delhi/Madras).

iii) Local participants not residing in the campus/ Hostel with other participants are entitled to local hospitality i.e. lunch, tea, coffee etc. subject to a limit of Rs. 7.50 per participant per day.

b) For Academic Staff

Normally outstation academic staff may be provided free board and lodging with outstation participants in the hostel, otherwise daily allowance for board and lodging @ Rs.15/- per day is permissible (Rs.20/- per head per day in case of Bombay/Calcutta /Delhi/Madras).

2) Travelling Allowance and Incidental Expenses:

(For outstation participants and outstation Academic Staff (including Visiting/Guest Lecturers)).

Actual expenditure incurred subject to a maximum of first class rail-fare on the production of certificate by the incumbent to the effect and Rs. 12.50 per head for incidental expenditure during journey for 24 hours or part thereof. (If needed, not more than 3 experts including outstation member of academic staff may be allowed to travel by air provided the distance from their respective places of duty to the Centres of the Institute by rail journey takes more than 24 hours).

3) Honorarium to Academic Staff

The over-all limit is Rs.4,000/- only. The Director may receive an honorarium of Rs. 800/- only and no member of the academic staff is paid more than Rs. 500/- each.

p.t.o.

4) Visiting/Guest Lecturers :

a) Visiting /Guest Lecturers are permitted only for specified fields provided the lectures given by them are directly related to the Institute programme. They should be eminent academicians.

b) Visiting/Guest lecturers should normally participate in the Institute programme for a period not less than one week (at least 5 lectures of one hour each spread over the week) for an institute of three to four weeks duration and about two weeks for an institute of four to six weeks duration.

c) Visiting/Guest lecturers should not normally exceed half of the institute academic staff.

d) Visiting/Guest lecturers may be considered as academic staff on a part-time basis and honorarium/remuneration paid to them in proportion to their work, out of the over-all provision within the limits as above in item no.3.

For this purpose the institute can reduce the number academic staff from seven to six or five or four according to needs and thus release Rs. 500/- or Rs. 1,000/- or Rs. 1,500/- as the case may be out of item 3 above for payment of honorarium/remuneration in relation to their work.

5. Miscellaneous, Contingencies, Postage, Office Supplies, Cyclostyling etc. Rs. 1,500/- only.

6. Secretarial, Clerical Library and laboratory staff (including demonstrators, laboratory assistants etc.) Medicines etc. Rs.1,500/- only.

7. Books for participants (other than member of academic staff) @ Rs. 200/- per participant subject to maximum of Rs. 7,500/- . (Presentation of books to participants is permissible in case of All India Summer Institute/Short-term Institute only).

This grant is subject to following conditions:

(i) As far as possible the books may be confined to Indian Authors.

(ii) The books should be made available to the participant at least on the day of the commencement of Institute & under no circumstances these should be supplied after the Institute has been organised.

: 3 :

(iii) The books may be properly stamped giving the names of the Institute, date, duration etc.

Note:

- 1) No reappropriation from one budget head to another is permissible. However, within the budget heads at items 5 & 6 above may be combined, suitable adjustments, as may be necessary could be made.
- 2) The duration of the Summer Institute/Short-term Institute should not be less than 3 weeks (21 days) and more than 6 weeks (42 days).
- 3) Normally enrolment at a particular Summer Institute/Short-term Institute should not be less than 25 and it should not exceed 50.

----

Annexure II to Item No.2(a)(12)

NORMS OF EXPENDITURE FOR THE OPERATION OF THE  
SCHEME OF SEMINAR/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOP/REFERESHER COURSE ETC.

----

1. Board & Lodging

- i) Lodging in a hostel including water, electricity and other essential services to be provided to all outstation participants free of charge.
- ii) Rs. 15/- for board (inclusive of essential services) per participants per day.
- iii) Local participants not residing in the Campus/Hostel with other participants are entitled to local hospitality i.e. lunch, tea, coffee etc., subject to a limit of Rs. 7.50 per participants per day.
- iv) Outstation visiting/Guest lecturers and member of academic staff may be provided free board and lodging with outstation participants in the hostel, otherwise daily allowance for board & lodging @ Rs. 15/- per day is permissible. (Rs. 20/- per head per day in case of Bombay/- Calcutta/- Delhi/Madras).

2. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

For outstation participants and outstation Academic Staff (including Visiting/Guest lecturers).

Actual expenditure incurred subject to a maximum first class rail fare on the production of certificate by the incumbent to the effect and Rs. 12.50 per head for incidental expenditure during the journey for 24 hours or part thereof. (If needed, not more than 3 experts including outstation member of academic staff, may be allowed to travel by air provided the distance from their respective places of duty to the Centres of the Seminar/Symposia/Workshop etc. by rail journey takes more than 24 hours).

3. Secretarial and Clerical including Class IV not exceeding Rs. 400/-

: 2 :

4. Miscellaneous, Office Supplies, Postage, Cyclostyling etc. not exceeding Rs. 600/-.

Notes:

1. No honorarium is admissible to the Director Academic Staff, Guest Lecturers and Visiting Lecturers.
2. Printing/Publication of the Proceedings of the project is not an approved charge on grant funds. The original papers contributed to the project may be published in professional journals in the normal course.
3. No of participants, maximum 50 (outstation as well as local).
4. Duration (Maximum 14 days).

.....

1

Annexure II to Item No. 2(a) (13)

List of University Department which have been provided Departmental Support for Research in Science Subjects. -----

	<u>University</u>	<u>Amount Approved</u>
S	1. Aligarh Muslim University	Rs. 10,25,000
	2. Andhra University (Nuclear Physics)	Rs. 9,82,000
	3. Banaras Hindu University	Rs. 10,00,000
	4. Panjab University	Rs. 10,00,000
	5. Poona University	Rs. 9,50,000
	6. Rajasthan University	Rs. 10,00,000
	7. Indian Institute of Sc. Bangalore.	Rs. 10,00,000
	8. Jammu and Panjab Univ. (Collaborative Project)	Rs. 4,56,000
Y	9. Kalyani University	Rs. 9,93,000
	10. Sardar Patel	Rs. 9,63,000
GY	11. Andhra University	Rs. 9,86,000
	12. Presidency College, Calcutta.	Rs. 8,08,200
	13. M.g. University of Baroda	Rs. 10,21,000
	14. Patna University	Rs. 10,45,800
	15. Panjab University	Rs. 4,20,000
	16. Roorkee University	Rs. 10,00,000
	17. Osmania University (Department of Geology)	Rs. 7,49,400
	18. Osmania University (Centre of exploration Geophysics)	Rs. 10,00,000
	19. Indian School of Mines Dhanbad.	Rs. 4,64,300
PHY	20. Calcutta University	Rs. 4,71,600
	21. Panjab University	Rs. 8,77,000
	Total -	<u>Rs. 1,82,12,300</u>

Guidelines for the re-organisation of Courses  
at the plus three stage under the New Pattern  
of Education.

1. The New Pattern

1.01 - The introduction of the new pattern of education gives us a unique opportunity to have a fresh look at the objectives and contents of our degree level courses and to modernize and enrich them. In the light of the decision taken at the national level to introduce the new pattern of education throughout the country, measures are already under way for bringing about consequent changes and adopting new curricula and syllabi for the ten-year school courses and two-year higher secondary stage.

1.02 - In the context of the proposed changes in the structure of secondary and post-secondary education, one has to take note of three important and related considerations. Firstly, the different states in the country are at different stages of education and development and the present duration of the first degree courses varies from one state to another or sometimes even within a state from one university to another. They have also adopted different time schedules to suit their peculiar needs and requirements. It is also visualized that the division of the twelve year period into sub-stages would be flexible enough. Under the circumstances, it is difficult to expect uniformity in the standards of achievements after the completion of the plus two stage. Consequently, the universities may have to restructure their courses keeping in view the general principles outlined in the note as well as their individual needs and requirements. Secondly, although in some universities, the pre-university courses are still tagged on to the universities, the Commission is of the view that the entire course of twelve years, whatever be its division into units, should belong to the school stage. Basically, at the stage of plus two, the student is not mature enough to take full advantage of university level instruction. Therefore, universities offering pre-university courses should transfer these progressively to the school system. This is important from the point of view of academic as well as financial considerations. Thirdly, as recommended by the Vice-Chancellors' Conference held on September 50 and October 1, 1975 and endorsed by the CABE:-

- (a) The universities should have a three-year degree course, which some universities may call honours courses, and this opportunity should be taken to strengthen the level of courses and update and modernize their content in view of the opportunity made possible by the 2-year post 10-year

n.t.o.

school including some part of the 1st year programme of the present 1st degree course.

- (b) Some universities plan 2-year pass 1st degree course after 10 + 2. They should make a provision for pre-postgraduate course of one-year or a bridge course to prepare their students for entry to post-graduate courses.

1.03 -The above implies that there may be different patterns at the first degree level during the transitory period, but no one should be admitted to a postgraduate course unless he has done a three-year course or a two-year course followed by a bridge course. The contents of the link or bridge course should naturally flow into the postgraduate courses and provide adequate preparatory ground for the same.

1.04 -It should be ensured that colleges permitted to offer the three-year honours courses are selected carefully, keeping in view the competence of teaching staff and their infra-structural facilities.

2. Main Features of the Re-organisation of School and Higher Secondary Education.

The main features of the re-organization of the school and higher secondary stage have been spelt out in the following reports brought out by the NCERT:

- i) Report of the Review Committee on the curriculum for the 10 year School.
- ii) Report of the National Review Committee on Higher Secondary Education with special reference to vocationalization.

3. Objectives of the First Degree Courses:

3.01 - Education is essentially a three-fold process. It imparts knowledge and skills and inculcates values. The present system is almost wholly geared to the first, a little to the second and only marginally to the third. The need to transform the education system so that the teaching of skills and inculcation of values get their due emphasis is thus obvious; it alone can make education a powerful tool for social change and the realization of our national objectives.

3.02 - Keeping in view the three-fold functions of education, the following may be the objectives of the re-structured course pattern at the first degree level:



- i) To provide a broad based education to the student so that, after his training, he emerges as an informed and mature person who is sensitive to the world around him.
- ii) To so structure the curriculum in the faculty/ field of specialization that, while acquiring the latest available theoretical knowledge in the field, the student is also exposed to some application area and made conversant with the real life issues that will face him when he embarks upon his career as a professional person and, in general, to bridge the gap between the "World of Work" and the "World of Study."
- iii) To enable the student to learn several neighbouring or allied disciplines in a manner that will help him to undertake interdisciplinary studies and to sensitize him to an interdisciplinary and problem oriented way of approaching and handling situations and issues.
- iv) To enable the student to acquire self study habits which will enable him to add to his intellectual equipment and skills throughout life.
- v) Within this broad academic framework, to focus attention on issues of social transformation in general and regional development in particular, so that academic excellence and concern for social relevance may go together.

Approach to the Re-organisation of Courses:

01 - The improvement of curricula and restructuring courses should be governed by certain basic considerations outlined in the Policy Frame, which forms our perspective for the next 10-15 years. These are: updating of Courses, diversification, flexibility, social responsibility, relevance, inter-disciplinary approaches and practical orientation and are summarized below:

4.02 - Updating of Courses

Several of our courses are out-dated, in some cases, by as long as 30-50 years. It is essential that the courses are updated and kept abreast of recent advances in the field. Revision and updating of courses should be a continuous process. The courses should be so designed that they encourage students to think and to analyze.

p.t.o.

#### 4.03 - Flexibility

Another area of significance in so far as undergraduate education is concerned is the principle of flexibility, which should enable students to break away from the traditional combinations of subjects and to offer new combinations thus bringing a new approach to study and learning. This is possible only if courses are divided into smaller units, care being taken to ensure that only those course units are taught for which there is a sufficient demand.

#### 4.04 - Diversification

The courses should be diversified, especially to include newly emergent and interdisciplinary areas, and borderline subjects.

#### 4.05 - Social Responsibility

The university must assume extension as an important responsibility. In order to achieve this goal, the universities and colleges will have to go outside the campus and get involved in a participatory understanding that would help in realistic solutions of some of the social, economic and technical problems.

#### 4.06 - Relevance

The courses at the first degree level should be made more relevant to the rural or urban environment and to the developmental needs of the community. This implies re-orientation of traditional subjects to the needs of the rural community and the introduction of some relevant applied disciplines which may be related to basic subjects or subject groups.

#### 4.07 - Inter-disciplinary Approach

It needs to be emphasised that the inter-disciplinary approach to the structure of courses at the first degree level does not mean the introduction of new subjects bordering on two or more disciplines but is essentially a question of a new approach to studies, learning and teaching. The objectives of inter-disciplinary studies can best be promoted through seminar discussions on an inter-departmental basis, involving students as well as teachers, from different departments/faculties.

#### 4.08 - Practical Orientation

The first degree courses should be linked with work/practical/field experience. This would imply the participation of university and college students, as part of their field and project work, in various institutional activities, with emphasis on rural re-orientation.

#### 5. Contents of Courses

The following guide-lines may be followed in formulating the contents of courses:

##### 5.01 Foundation Courses

The new curriculum should provide a set of broad foundation courses in the three broad areas of knowledge viz. humanities, social sciences and sciences and these together with applied studies/projects and extension should be provided within 20 to 25 percent of the time available for all studies in the three-year course. The purpose is to create a greater awareness of oneself and of the social, cultural and natural environment.

There should be a large number of alternative courses or a basket from which a student could choose the stipulated number of courses in a faculty other than his own. The alternatives should be so provided that there is some degree of equivalence as well as flexibility and the colleges are enabled to select relevant courses, depending upon their teaching resources.

Under the foundation courses, one may introduce themes such as Indian History and culture, history of the freedom struggle in India and other parts of the world; social and economic life in India, concepts and processes of development; population education, alternative value systems and societies based thereon; culture of Asia and Africa (selected countries), Gandhian thought, science and society, scientific methods, science in every day life.

Given the fact that the foundation courses are conceived as awareness courses, the responsibility for teaching them can be taken by existing teachers in related disciplines, after providing suitable, short-term orientation courses, wherever necessary.

##### 5.02 Core Programme

The remaining 75 to 80% of the time available should be devoted to a core programme within each faculty which would provide the student with a broad exposure to several disciplines and an opportunity to study some chosen discipline or disciplines in depth. Universities may decide whether the core programme

will consist of the study of several subjects with equal weight or the study of one or two subjects in depth along with some ancillaries.

5.03 - It would be desirable to incorporate applied studies, project work and field studies as an integral part of the core programme. In this connection, attention is invited to the guidelines on the restructuring of courses, already circulated to the universities. Here again, the aim would not be to make the student an expert in the applied area chosen but to enable him to understand the practical/field aspects of his discipline.

5.04 - In introducing subjects of an applied nature, universities may enlist the collaboration of user agencies like industries, business houses, national laboratories etc.

5.05 - Teaching of social sciences, biological sciences etc. should be marked by an integrated approach. Further, where quantitative analysis is required, elements of mathematics and statistics would need to be inducted into the courses concerned.

5.06 - Extension programmes should also be introduced as a means for making courses and studies relevant to the needs of the society and oriented towards a solution of existing problems. Extension work should be integrated with the curriculum in order that it may have impact on course contents on the one hand, and the value system promoted by the academic programmes on the other.

5.07 - Keeping in view the above considerations, and guiding principles every undergraduate student should be given a grounding in four important areas (i) a set of foundation courses which are designed to create an awareness of different areas; (ii) a set of core courses which will give the student an opportunity to acquire a broad familiarity with some chosen disciplines, including a study of one or more of them in depth; (iii) some applied studies/projects/field activity; and (iv) involvement in extension programmes.

## 6. Supplementary Measures

6.01 - Several important measures as detailed below will have to be adopted in order to secure the fullest advantage of the new pattern of education. It hardly needs to be emphasized that the proposed changes will require considerable preparation, including the preparation of new courses/materials and the orientation of teachers.

### 6.02 - New Methods of Teaching

The existing teaching methods which are largely

based on rote-memory, lectures and re-production should be replaced by new teaching methods which awaken curiosity, encourage self-study habits and promote problem-solving skills.

It is necessary to recognize the importance of problem-solving exercises and seminar discussions in the case of science subjects and case studies, tutorials and seminars in the case of social sciences. There should, therefore, be adequate time explicitly allocated in the time-table for tutorials, seminars, self-study sessions etc. The work involved in conducting tutorials/seminars/guided reading etc. should be taken into account in defining the work load of the teacher. It is suggested that formal lecturing should not constitute more than two-third of the teaching-learning situation. Especially during the third year, the proportion of formal lecturing could be reduced even more and greater emphasis laid on guided self-study. Class room lectures should be substituted, to an increasing extent, by seminar discussions with a view to ensuring a two-way participation in instruction. Individual and group assignments should be given, evaluated and discussed frequently as an aid to better learning.

It may not be possible to introduce project work for every student immediately but planning should be done in such a way that in about five years project becomes an integral part of the curriculum.

There must be some component in the curriculum which requires every student to use the library for reference work. Once such a component is introduced, this should be taken into account in strengthening the library for reading and reference materials, including journals.

### 6.03 - Examination Reforms

The entire philosophy of examination reform is that one who teaches must evaluate but the ultimate objective can be achieved through different paths in different universities. The purpose of sessional evaluation is not merely to increase the frequency of examinations or to supplement the final examinations by mid-term examinations. The main purpose is to bring about interaction between teaching and learning on a continuing basis and to test those skills and abilities which cannot be tested through a written examination alone at the end of the term or course. The concept of question bank is to utilize the collective wisdom of teachers in framing question items of improved type and properly related to the multiple-objectives of the courses. Question banks bring about a better correlation between what is taught and what is to be examined. It is a means of reducing the element of chance and

arbitrariness. The philosophy of grading system is to reduce subjectivity and irrationality in the choice of subjects and at the same time bring about better comparability in performance in different subjects. The semester system, properly linked with unit courses and credits enables students to have greater flexibility in the combination of courses. The introduction of a system of credits and unit courses would also enable students to take up part of the courses in the neighbouring institutions and also facilitate student mobility. The essential features of these reforms should be incorporated in the courses to bring about a proper integration of teaching, learning, and evaluation.

#### 6.04 Book Production

Universities have to take urgent steps to produce books by Indian authors and to ensure that the new books utilize Indian data and research findings thereby making them objective, relevant and useful.

Attention will also have to be paid to the preparation of books in the regional languages, especially in science subjects and professional courses.

#### 6.05 Faculty Improvement

It has already been emphasized that the new courses and the new techniques of teaching will not produce the desired results unless steps are taken for the professional enrichment of teachers. Universities and colleges should make the fullest use of the on-going faculty improvement programmes of the Commission and also organize orientation and training courses for the college teachers in the new areas and also in techniques of teaching.

#### 6.06 Autonomous Status to Colleges

The structure of courses proposed in para '5' may not be easy to introduce in all affiliated colleges of a university simultaneously. Such restructuring of courses would be facilitated by giving greater autonomy to colleges so that they may experiment with the new courses and methods of teaching and evaluation and thus set the pace for changes in the whole system. It is, therefore, important that colleges having potentiality for independent development and innovations should be granted autonomous status in the universities.

#### 6.07 Language as a means of Communication

It is important that universities pay adequate attention to language as a means of communication either through the courses included in the curriculum or through remedial teaching programmes and enrichment programmes or other special courses using modern techniques of language teaching. Students should be taught to use and organize words clearly and effectively to make their thinking precise and accurate.

Appendix. III to Item No. 6 (II to V)

Joint Consultative Committee on Agricultural Education.

---

The Committee made the following recommendations:-

I. AGRICULTURE

- a) ~~It was~~ noted that the existing pattern in the different states is 10+2+3 or 10+1+4 or 10+5+ or 11/12+4
- b) Since students are already being admitted to the undergraduate courses in agriculture from different streams, there should be no apparent difficulty in maintaining the present flexibility.
- c) Keeping in view the recommendations of the VIII Convention of the Indian Agricultural Universities Association held at Coimbatore on February 19-20, 1977 it is recommended that the total duration of the courses leading to the first degree in agriculture should be 15 years exclusive of the period of internship, the details of which may be worked out by the ICAR/agricultural universities.

II. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

- a) The question of duration for the first degree in engineering has already been examined in detail by the All India Council for Technical Education and the recommendations should be applicable to the first degree programmes in agricultural engineering also.
- b) Accordingly the duration of the training leading to the first degree in agricultural engineering would be 16 years, exclusive of the period of internship.
- c) The present flexibility of admitting students from 10+1 or 10+2 streams may continue for the present.

III. VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCES

The recommendations in para II(b) would also be applicable to courses in Veterinary and Animal Sciences.

---

Joint Consultative Committee on Medical Education.

a) Admission Requirements

- i) Entry to the first degree medical degree course should be after 12 years of schooling i.e. after passing the higher secondary examination; provided the last two years of the 12 years of study comprise Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Human Biology and Mathematics or Bio-mathematics, or any other elective subject e.g. Sociology, Psychology, Bio-Statistics, with working knowledge of English.
- ii) It will take time for all the universities and other authorities to introduce 12-year schooling throughout the country uniformly. During the interregnum, students coming after 11-year schooling for the first degree in medical courses should be required to have one-year pre-professional training.
- iii) It would be desirable to ensure that students who join medical degree courses have a reasonable knowledge of bio-mathematics.
- iv) It is important that the course-content of Chemistry at the higher secondary level does not exclude Organic Chemistry.
- v) There should be a common examination for admission to all medical colleges within a state but it should be ensured that students from other states are also allowed to compete for the same.
- vi) It is also necessary to ensure that for the competitive entrance examinations, there should be at least three papers and the students be tested in subjects including Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Human Biology. Mathematics may be included as a subject as early as possible but not later than 1981.
- vii) It would be useful if a National Agency with centres located in different parts of the country is entrusted with the responsibility of holding competitive entrance examinations for admission to all medical colleges.

/should



Students who have qualified from such an entrance examination could then be admitted by different medical colleges, thereby ensuring uniformity in standards and attainments.

- viii) In order to encourage horizontal as well as vertical mobility, students from such of the vocational courses at the higher secondary stage as are directly or indirectly related to medical courses e.g. nursing, should also be eligible for the competitive examinations for entry into medical colleges, after doing additional courses as prescribed.
- ix) Provision should be made for remedial courses in English, Bio-Mathematics, Organic Chemistry, etc. to enable students with inadequate background in these subjects to come up to the requisite standards.

b) Objectives

The following objectives are suggested for the medical courses:-

- i) The objective of producing a medical graduate in modern scientific medicine capable of functioning effectively both under the rural and urban settings shall be kept in view throughout the course of Medical Education. Emphasis should be placed on fundamental aspects of the subject taught and on common problems of health and disease avoiding unnecessary details and areas of sophistication.
- ii) The importance of social factors in relation to the problem of health and disease should receive proper emphasis throughout the course and to achieve this purpose, the educational process should be more community-based than hospital-based.
- iii) Emphasis should be placed on cultivating logical and scientific habits of thought, clarity and independence of judgement, ability to collect information and to co-relate them and to develop habits of self-education.

- iv) The educational process should be placed in a historic background as an evolving process and not merely as an acquisition of a large number of disjointed facts.

c) Duration

Every student shall undergo a period of certified study extending over 4-1/2 academic years from the date of commencement of his study for the subjects comprising the medical curriculum to the date of completion of the examination. It is understood that the question of internship is under the consideration of the Medical Council of India.

Joint Consultative Committee on  
Teacher Education

.....

a) Admission requirements

- i) The minimum requirement for admission to the first level course for the training of teachers may continue to be the bachelor's degree.
- ii) Instead of placing exclusive reliance on the overall grade or percentage of marks at the qualifying examination for purpose of admission to the B.Ed. course, the education departments and teacher training colleges should lay down their own criteria based on performance in individual subjects and system of weightage for different subjects.
- iii) It would be desirable to develop tests for screening of students seeking admission to the B.Ed. courses. The panel on teacher education may examine this question in detail and develop suitable tests for adoption by the universities.

b) Duration of the courses.

- i) The duration of the B.Ed. course may continue to be one year as at present.
- ii) It was noted that in the changed circumstances of today, the teacher is required to play a more positive role in the transformation of value system and national development. Taking into consideration the new role of the teacher and the implications of the reorganization of the school and higher secondary curriculum and the need for making the teacher education courses more relevant, the question of instituting a new two-year post-graduate course in education may be considered by the teacher education panel.

c) Contents of courses

Recognizing that the revision of the contents of courses at the B.Ed. level has become essential and there is also the need to re-define the objectives of teacher education, it is suggested that these matters alongwith the question of staffing pattern in the training colleges may be examined in detail by the panel on teacher education.

-----

p.t.o.

Joint Consultative Committee on Legal Education

.....

- a) The present practice of admitting a graduate to the LL.B. degree course may be continued.
- b) The duration of the LL.B. degree course after a bachelor's degree in Arts, Science, Commerce etc. may continue to be three years.
- c) A 4-year integrated LL.B. course after 12 years of schooling may also be tried out as a pilot project in a few selected universities.
- d) It was noted that the objectives of legal education, contents of courses and methods of teaching and evaluation were being examined by the panel on legal education.

----

Appendix IV to Item No.11

Minimum qualifications prescribed for  
Recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in  
Education.

University Lecturers:

- (a) A Doctor's degree in Education or research work of an equally high standard; and
- (b) consistently good academic record with 1st or high 2nd class (B in the seven point scale) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign university.

OR

- (a) A Doctor's degree in any university discipline or research work of an equally high standard; and
- (b) consistently good academic record with an M.Phil degree in Education (which may be acquired while in service) or an equivalent degree of a foreign university.

Having regard to the need for developing inter-disciplinary programmes, one of the degrees in (a) and (b) above may be in relevant subjects, the other being in Education.

Provided that if the Selection Committee is of the view that the research work of a candidate as evident either from his thesis or from his published work is of very high standard, it may relax any of qualifications prescribed in (b) above.

Provided further that if a candidate possessing a Doctor's degree or equivalent research work is not available or is not considered suitable, a person possessing a consistently good academic record (weightage being given to M.Phil or equivalent degree or research work of quality) may be appointed provided he has done done research work for at least two years or has practical experience in a research laboratory/organisation on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctor's degree or give evidence of research work of equivalent high standard within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments until he fulfils these requirements.

Explanation:

1. Candidate for being eligible for recruitment to the post of lecturers must have a 1st or high second class (B in the seven point scale) at the Master's level and for determining

consistently good record, average of 50-55% may be expected at the two examinations prior to the Master's examination.

The following two examples would illustrate the above:

- (I) A candidate who has obtained 52% marks at the Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate and 58% at the Degree level would have an average of 55% and as such could be considered.
- (II) A candidate who has obtained 60% at Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate and 50% at the Degree Level would have an average of 55% and as such could be considered.

College Lecturers:

- (a) A consistently good academic record with at least 1st or high second class (B in the seven point scale) at the Master's degree in Education and also Master's degree in a relevant subject (10+2 level) or an equivalent degree of a foreign university; and
- (b) An M.Phil degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work.

Provided that if the Selection Committee is of the view that the research work of a candidate as evident either from his thesis or from his published work is of a very high standard, it may relax any of the prescribed qualifications prescribed in (a) above.

Provided further that if a candidate possessing the qualifications as at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable the college on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing a consistently good academic record on the condition that he will have to obtain an M.Phil degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of equivalent published work of high standard.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Minutes of the 209th meeting of the University  
Grants Commission held on 27th September, 1978

.....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	..	Member
Professor R.P. Bambah	..	Member
Professor S.S. Saluja	..	Member
Professor (Miss) A.J.Dastur	..	Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema	..	Member
Professor S.Maqbool Ahmed	..	Member
Professor B.M.Udgaonkar	..	Member
Dr. Chandran D.S.Devanesan	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri J.P. Kacker and Professor S.Gopal regretted  
their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretary

Shri I.C. Menon

Deputy Secretaries.

Dr. S.C.Goel  
Dr. D.Swaminadhan  
Dr. T.N.Hajela  
Shri Y.D.Sharma  
Shri L.B. Gupta  
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan  
Shri L.R. Mal.

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Consultant

Shri A.M. Ghose

Item No.1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 14th August, 1978.

...  
The minutes of the 208th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on August 14, 1978 were confirmed.

Arising out of the minutes (Item No.7), the Chairman mentioned that during discussion in the Ministry of Education, it was suggested that a working group consisting of the UGC, the Ministry of Education and the Planning Commission would amongst others, discuss with the State Governments the question of planning of higher education and district-wise surveys.

Item No.2:(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive a statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I\*.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the meeting of the Commission held on 17th July, 1978 (upto 31.8.1978)

...

The Commission approved the grants sanctioned from July 17, 1978 to August 31, 1978. Appendix.II\*.

Item No.4(a): To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the year 1978-79 upto 31st August, 1978

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st August, 1978.

...

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.5: To receive the Annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the year 1976-77 and Audit Report thereon as presented to the Parliament under Section 19(4) of the UGC Act.

...

The Commission approved the replies to the Audit Report on the Accounts of the UGC for the year 1976 as given in Appendix.III\*.

---

\*Not enclosed.



: 3 :

Item No.6: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed to consider the question of laying down qualifications for appointment to the posts of lecturers in Universities and Colleges in the Departments of Journalism and Mass Communication consequent upon the introduction of revised scales of pay.

...

The Commission desired that this may be referred back to the committee for consideration.

Item No.7: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding issue of Instructions to Universities to purchase books produced by the Book Production Boards out of the Library grants.

...

The Commission was of the view that the colleges and universities should be encouraged to purchase books published in the regional languages for use by students. The suggestion made by the Ministry of Education may be further discussed with the Ministry and representatives of the State Book Production Boards.

Secretary further reported that the Chairman of the Committee on Public Undertakings had suggested that the UGC may purchase the reports of the committees on Public Undertakings published from time to time and arrange to supply these to the Economics Departments of the universities and colleges. While it was felt that it may not be possible for the Commission to purchase and supply these reports, the availability of such reports for sale may be brought to the notice of the departments concerned.

Item No.8: To consider further the question of appointment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes as Research Associates, who are applicants for the post of lecturers in the Universities.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.9: To consider a note on the implementation of the Scheme of Visiting Professors/Visiting appointments in Universities.

...

The Commission desired that this may be referred to a committee for consideration and advice.

p.t.o.

: 4 :

Item No.10:To consider the proposal of Himachal Pradesh University for additional funds for the construction of Hostel for 80 Women Students during the Vth Plan period.

...

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Himachal Pradesh University for construction of a hostel for 80 women students at an estimated cost of Rs. 13.43 lakhs on the usual sharing basis. It was noted that the university had proceeded with construction in view of the urgency of the matter.

Item No.11: To consider further the question of approval and release of grants to the Rajasthan University, Jaipur for the establishment of a Centre for the development of Physics Education.

...

The Commission reiterated its earlier decision that the development grants for the establishment of the Centre of Physics Education may be made available after the State Government/University have been able to implement the recommendations made by the Commission.

Item No.12:To consider the proposal from Calcutta University for collaboration between the Centre of Advanced Study in Radio Physics and Electronics with the Physics Department, University College of Wales, Abreystwyth and the Appleton Laboratories, Slough and Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, Sheffield University, Sheffield, UK under IBUC Programme.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Calcutta University for collaboration between the CAS in Radio Physics and Electronics with the universities in the U.K.

Item No.13:To consider the proposal of university of Kalyani for the purchase of an ambulance van for the University Health Centre.

...

The Commission agreed to provide a grant of Rs. 65,000/- to the Kalyani University for purchase of an ambulance van for the University Health Centre, on 100% basis.

p.t.o.

Item No.14: To consider the proposal of Dibrugarh University for the creation of additional posts for its Department of Life Sciences.

...

The Commission agreed to additional posts of two Readers and two Lecturers for the Department of Life Sciences on the usual basis. The Commission, however, desired that the University may be advised that while filling up the posts the need for a balanced growth of the department in relation to the integrated programme of Life Sciences may be kept in view.

Item No.15: (i) To consider the request of the Delhi University for a grant of Rs.24,09,860/- for the construction of Staff Quarters to rehabilitate the families uprooted due to destruction of houses in the Tornado Calamity.

(ii) Proposals from 5 Colleges of the University of Delhi for grants amounting to Rs.6,04,000/- for repairs required for the colleges necessitated by the Tornado Calamity.

...

The Commission, in the light of the advice given by the Ministry of Education, accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for providing grants on 100% basis within the Y Plan allocation of the Delhi University and South Campus to the University and its colleges for construction/repairs of buildings damaged by the tornado.

Item No.16: To consider the recommendations of the Committee on the proposal of the Madras University to take up the University Leadership Project in Zoology under the College Science Improvement Programme.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Department of Zoology, Madras University to take up a University Leadership Project under the College Science Improvement Programme, in collaboration with the Department of Botany, and agreed to provide grants as indicated in Appendix. II over a period of next three years.

Item No.17: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee which examined the research proposal of the Department of Botany, Allahabad University, Allahabad for Departmental Support.

...

The Commission, keeping in view the suggestion made by the Biological Science Panel, agreed that the Department

of Botany, Allahabad University may be provided assistance for major departmental support upto Rs. 10 lakhs. The department may be requested to indicate its urgent needs out of Rs. 10 lakhs in respect of items permissible under the departmental support. However, the needs of the department for senior staff positions, could also be considered if and when the proposal is received from the university in this regard.

Item No.18: To consider further the report of the Committee to the Department of Zoology, Marathwada University for inviting the department to participate in the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments.

...

The Commission agreed to invite the Department of Zoology Marathwada University to participate in the programme of Special Assistance to selected departments and to make available grants as indicated in Appendix V, on the usual conditions.

Item No.19: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

....

It was agreed that the next three meetings of the University Grants Commission be held on the following dates in New Delhi.

November 13, 1978  
December 11, 1978  
January 15, 1979.

Item No.20: To consider the proposal of the Himachal Pradesh University to condone the condition of submission of audited utilisation certificates in respect of the University Grants Commission grants upto 1975-76.

...

The Commission desired that, in the first instance, the advice of the CAG may be obtained in this matter.

In this connection, it was agreed that the Universities be advised to deposit the amounts released by the UGC for development schemes in a separate account and such grants should not be used as 'ways and means' source

of funds for the normal running of the university. It was also suggested that the Universities be advised to maintain separate accounts for each grant paid by the University Grants Commission.

Item No.21: To consider the proposal from Madurai(Kamaraj) University for the construction of Faculty Complex-cum-Guest House for academic extension activities.

...

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Madurai Kamaraj University for construction of 52 residential units for married research scholars/teacher fellows on the usual sharing basis of 50:50. The University may provide accommodation for married research scholars or single research scholars units within the norms suggested by the Commission.

Item No.22: To consider the question of giving assistance to Shri J.B.Thacker College of Commerce, Bhuj located in backward area under Rs. 3 lakhs Scheme during Vth Plan.

...

The Commission, as a special case, agreed to provide assistance to Shri J.B. Thacker College of Commerce, Bhuj, under Rs. 3 lakhs scheme for the purchase of equipment, books and for faculty improvement programmes.

Establishment Matters.

(a) The Commission agreed that Professor Satish Chandra be nominated as a representative of the University Grants Commission on the Indian Council of Historical Research in his personal capacity.

(b) The Commission agreed that the designation of the post of Asstt. Secretary may be changed to that of Under Secretary.

(c) Chairman mentioned that the question of revision of scale of pay of the Deputy Secretaries and Finance Officers in UGC has been under consideration, but no decision has been taken. The Commission authorised the Chairman to take a decision in the matter in consultation with Education Secretary.

R.K.Chhabra  
Secretary

Satish Chandra  
Chairman

-----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated : 27th September, 1978

Item No. 2(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Proposals of colleges approved under Rs. 5 lakhs Scheme.

The proposals of following colleges were approved under Rs. 5 lakh Schemes in the V Plan from October, 77 onwards.

University/ Name of the College	Proposals	Estimated Cost	Share of UGC	Date of approved
<u>Bombay University</u>				
1. Lala Lajpat rai College of Commerce & Ecn. Bombay.	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	Oct. 77
2. Chetana's Hazarimal Somani College of Com. & Econ. Bombay.	Extension of Library. Books & Journals	3,34,000 2,00,000	167,000 1,50,000	-do- -do-
3. D.E.S.K.M.D. College, Bombay.	Addl. Lib. Building.	1,81,800	90,500	Nov. 77
4. Gandhi Shikshan Bhavan, Bombay.	Books & Journals A.V. Aids	50,000 30,000	37,500 30,000	Dec. 77 -do-
5. Maharashtra College of Arts & Sc. Bombay.	Books & Journals Lab Equipt. Remedial Courses & FIP.	3,00,000 2,00,000 1,00,000	2,25,000 1,50,000 1,00,000	Mar. 78 -do- -do-
6. Instt. of Sc. Bombay.	Addl. Accommo- dation for Lib. Library Books and Journals. Lab. Equipment F.I.P.	44,648 95,830 2,37,505 84,000	22,300 71,752 1,78,128 84,000	Apr. 78 -do- -do- -do-

Bombay Univ. (Contd) : 2 :

7. Birla College of Arts, Sc. & Com, Bombay.	Staff quarters.	3,19,136	1,59,568	May, 78
	Equipment	1,35,000	1,01,250	-do-
	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
8. Smt. P.C.C.F. College of Arts & Sc. Margao, Goa.	Women's Hostel	7,29,261	2,50,000	June, 78
	Books & Journals	16,000	16,000	Nov. 77
9. Smt. C.H.M. College Ulhas Nagar.	Sc. Equipment	1,84,000	1,84,000	-do-
	Lab. Bldg.	2,66,000	1,33,000	Jan 78
10. Instt. of Sc. Bombay.	Lab. Eqpt.	3,00,000	3,00,000	-do-
	Books & Journals.	17,000	17,000	-do-

Marathwada University

11. S.R.T. Mahavidya- N.R.S.C. laya, Ambajogai.		38,675	35,000	Oct. 77
	Workshop Equipment	35,000	35,000	-do-
	Books & Journals	65,000	65,000	-do-
12. J.E.S.R.G. Bagdia Arts & S.B.L. Commerce & R.B. Sc. College, Balna.	Books & Journals	35,000	35,000	-do-
	Gymnasium	1,50,000	1,12,500	Jan. 78
14. M.D.M. Maha- vidyalaya, Aurangabad.	Books & Journals.	28,000	21,000	-do-
	Books & Journals.	1,25,000	93,750	March. 78
15. M.G. Mahavidya- laya, Ahmedpur.	Lab. Eqpt.	1,40,662	1,05,500	-do-
	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
16. Shri Kumarswamy Mahavidyalaya, Ausa	Lab. Eqpt.	1,75,000	1,32,000	-do-
	Extension of teaching accommoda- tion.	2,52,650	1,68,412	-do-

Marathwad University (Contd)

18. Dayanand Com. College, Latur.	Lib. Bldg.	3,03,198	2,02,000	Apr. 78
19. Rajrishi Sahu Mahavidyalaya, Latur.	Ext. of Sc. Lab.	4,16,885	2,23,000	June 78
20. Shri Shivaji College, Parbhani	Men's Hostel.	3,73,804	2,50,000	-do-
21. Kholeshwar Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai.	Books & Journals	34,000	1,00,500	July, 78
	Equipment	8,000	6,000	-do-

Rajasthan University

22. Maharani College Jaipur.	Construction of class rooms & laboratories.	7,21,300	3,34,000	July, 78
	Purchase of Lab. equipment.	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
	Purchase of books & Journals.	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
	Remedial Courses.	16,000	16,000	-do-

Jodhpur University

23. Shri Mahesh teachers college, Jaipur.	Books & Journals.	40,000	30,000	Jan. 78
	Lab. Equipments.	25,000	18,750	-do-
	Teaching Material Audio Visual aids.	25,000	25,000	-do-
	Equipment for training in work experience activities.	25,000	18,750	-do-
	Extension of academic Bldg. Cost of shed.	55,000	27,500	-do-



Udaipur University

- |     |  |                      |          |          |          |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 24. | Lokmanay Tilak<br>Teachers Training<br>College ,<br>Debok. | Library<br>Building. | 2,33,000 | 1,00,000 | May, 78. |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|

Agra University

- |     |  |                              |                       |  |         |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|
| 25. | R.E.I. Degree<br>College,<br>Dayalbagh,<br>Agra. | Constr. of<br>Workshop Shed. | Approved in principle |  | 31.8.78 |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|

Allahabad University

- |     |  |                          |                       |  |         |
|-----|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|
| 26. | Allahabad Degree<br>College,<br>Allahabad. | Geography<br>Laboratory. | Approved in principle |  | 28.7.78 |
|-----|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|

Avadh University.

- |     |  |   |  |  |        |
|-----|--|---|--|--|--------|
| 27. | K.S.Saket<br>Mahavidyalaya,<br>Faizabad. | Teacher<br>Fellowship Shri H.C.Ial<br>Lecturer in Math.         |  |  | -do-   |
| 28. | -do-                                     | Teacher Fellowship to Shri S.N. Dube<br>Lecturer in Psychology. |  |  | 5.8.78 |

Gorakhpur University

- |     |  |  |                           |        |         |
|-----|--|--|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 29. | National Degree<br>College,<br>Barhalganj,<br>Gorakhpur. | Construction of Men's<br>Hostel for 30 students.                   | Accepted<br>in Principle. |        | -do-    |
| 30. | R.S.K.D. Degree<br>College, Jaunpur.                     | Teacher Fellowship to Shri Matbar<br>Misra, Lecturer in Education. |                           |        | -do-    |
| 31. | Mahavidyalaya,<br>Dubey, Chhapra,<br>Ballia.             | Books &<br>Journals  | 60,000                    | 45,000 | 23.8.78 |
|     |  | Geography<br>equipment.  | 12,000                    | 9,000  | -do-    |

Garhwal University

- |     |                              |  |          |  |         |
|-----|------------------------------|--|----------|--|---------|
| 32. | M.K.P. College,<br>Dehradun. | Lib. Building<br>(Accepted<br>finally) | 4,05,642 | 1,52,844<br>or 2/3 which-<br>ever is less. | 30.8.78 |
|-----|------------------------------|--|----------|--|---------|

: 5 :

Kanpur University

• A.N.D.M.M. Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	Teacher Fellowship to Miss Quadsia Sultana Kazmi for one year.			19.8.78
• Cane Growers Nehru Degree College, Gelagokaran Nath, Lakhimpur Kheri.	Books & Journals Equipment for Geography	60,000 12,000	45,000 9,000	22.8.78 -do-

Meerut University

• D.A.V.College, Muzaffarnagar.	Workshop	Approved in principle		28.7.78
• S.D.College, Ghaziabad.	Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.K. Gupta (for one year)			2.8.78
• D.A.V.College, Bulandshar.	Teacher Fellowship to Shri Ali Athar			9.8.78
• D.J.College, Baraut.	Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Mahesh Kumar. Geography Department.			22.8.78.

----

(2) Increased assistance to Meerut University  
for Building Projects during the Vth Plan period.

----

The ceiling of assistance during V Plan for Meerut University is Rs. 100 lakhs against which schemes amounting to about Rs. 67 lakhs have been approved so far. The proposal of the Meerut University for increased assistance for the following projects has been accepted.

S.No.	Project	UGC share approved earlier.	Additional UGC share approved.	Total
1.	Science Block.	2,00,000	1,31,597	3,31,597
2.	Arts Block.	2,75,000	1,07,466	3,82,466
3.	Women's Hostel.	1,50,000	3,92,550	5,42,550
Total -		6,25,000	6,31,613	12,56,613

With the above approval, the total assistance during the V Plan period will now be about Rs. 73.30 lakhs.

p.t.o.

- (3) B.H.U.-- Approval of additional grant of Rs. 6.00 lakhs for purchase of ESR Spectrometer for Central Sophisticated Instrumentation Laboratory under Fifth Plan Development Scheme.

-----

The Commission, on the recommendations of the Vth Plan Visiting Committee, has approved a grant of Rs. 10 lakhs for purchase of ESR spectrometer for Central Sophisticated Instrumentation Laboratory at Banaras Hindu University. The request of the University for increasing the grant for purchase of ESR Spectrometer with accessories from Rs. 10 lakhs to Rs. 16 lakhs owing to increase in the cost has been agreed to out of the balance amount available within the Vth Plan ceiling.

- 
- (4) Upgradation of Post of Lecturer to that of Reader in the Department of Physics- Burdwan University.

-----

The Burdwan University has requested for upgradation of post of Lecturer to that of Reader sanctioned in the Department of Physics for V.E.C. Project, in view of the fact that intensive work will be taken up in this area.

The proposal has been accepted as per usual terms and conditions, and the expenditure will be accommodated within the Plan provision under Recurring. U.G.C. assistance will be upto 31.3.1978 and the post has to be maintained by the State Government.

- 
- (5) Revision of estimates for fourth plan Building Projects in lieu of Fifth Plan projects- Patna University.

-----

Due to delay in implementation of five incomplete building projects of the Fourth Plan, the Vice-Chancellor of Patna University requested the Commission to enhance UGC share by Rs. 8,35,111/- by adjustment and dropping three projects approved during the 5th Plan period, for the following projects as per details below:-

Name of the Project	Original estimates	Revised estimates	Addl. amount required for completion of revised estimates.
	Rs	Rs	Rs
Biology Block.	2,55,436	6,78,770	4,23,334
24 Nos. Bachelors quarters.	3,82,000	4,63,731	81,731

: 7 :

Grade IV Staff Quarters	1,57,000	3,10,500	1,53,500
Extension to Geography Block.	1,40,700	1,67,246	26,546
Teachers club	1,55,000	3,05,000	1,50,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	10,90,136	19,25,247	8,35,111
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

After scrutinizing the case and detailed discussion with the University's authorities, Patna University has been allowed to the adjustment of Rs. 7,08,628 by dropping the following projects recommended by the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee so as to enable the Patna University to complete the five incomplete construction projects of the Fourth Plan period on the condition that if the adjustment is acceptable to the University, an assurance may be sent to the Commission for the expeditious implementation of these projects:-

1. Class IV staff quarters Rs. 2,00,000
2. Canteen buildings Rs. 3,24,000
3. Against spill over for hostels (Fourth Plan)  
Rs. 1,74,628  
Rs. 7,08,628

This has been conveyed to the Patna University vide letter No.F.14-3/76(D-3a) dated the 7th June, 1978.

-----

- (6) Setting up of an Institute of Dramatic arts Rajasthan University, Jaipur.

-----

The proposal of the Rajasthan University for setting up an Institute of Dramatic Arts envisaged starting of

- i) a one year certificate course in Dramatic Arts from the year 1976-77.
- ii) 3- Year degree course in Dramatic Arts from 1977-78 and
- iii) Post-graduate course in Dramatic Arts from 1980-81.

p.t.o.

The total amount involved in the proposal was Rs.8,36,450. The above proposal was examined by a Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission which recommended facilities/financial implications for Introduction Diploma Course and Degree Course eventually leading to post graduate Programme in Dramatics involving financial implication of an amount of Rs. 7,23,000. It has been agreed for the present to provide the following facilities for strengthening the certificate course and introduction of a Diploma course in Dramatic Arts:

<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>
a) Building	50,000
2 Workshop(one for Carpentary (25'x30') and Scenic design (25'x20')	
b) Equipment	45,000
	<u>95,000</u>
<u>Recurring</u>	
Teaching staff for 2½ years Rs.1,50,000/- (i.e. upto 31.3.1981).	
Reader-1	
Lecturer-2(One each in play production and stage Techniq with special back ground of Dramatics & Literat	
Technician-2(One each for coarpentrary & lighting)	
Library Assistant-1	60,000
Visiting Experts	90,000
Production Expenses, Books, Slides, Discs, Tapes.	60,000
	<u>3,60,000</u>
Total Recurring NR = 4,55,000	

(7) To approve the action taken by the Commission on certain matters.

The Commission vide its letter dated 5th August, 1977, approved a sum of Rs. 350,000/- for the purchase of scientific equipment and Rs. 1,00,000/- for animal House for St. Xavier's College, Bombay for the development of post-graduate departments of Geology, microbiology, Botany and Chemistry during fifth Plan period. Later on the request of the college, the Commission agreed to the diversion of a sum of Rs. 1 lakh approved for animal House towards the purchase of scientific equipment, as the college needed more funds for equipment in the addition to Rs. 3,50,000/- approved vide letter No. F.6-11/77(D4c) dated 1st October, 1977.

- (8) Financial assistance to the pre-and para clinical Departments of Aligarh Muslim University.

---

At its meeting held on 22nd-23rd August, 1975 (Item No.18), the Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Visiting Committee with regard to the pre and para clinical departments of the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Aligarh Muslim University and agreed to provide assistance. In respect of the recommendations relating to the clinical departments the comments of the university were invited as desired by the Commission. In view of the urgent need for equipment, books and furniture to the clinical departments, sanction for these items as recommended by the 5th Plan Visiting Committee in its first priority recommendations for the following, has since been issued as part of the 5th Plan programme of the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Books &amp; Journals</u>	<u>Furni- ture</u>
	(Rs. in lakhs)		
1. Radiology	1.00	0.10	0.10
2. Medicines (all departments)	4.00	0.10	0.10
3. Ophthalmology	4.00	0.10	0.10
4. Forensic Medicines	1.00	0.05	-
5. Paediatrics	0.40	0.10	-
6. Obs. & Gyn.	2.00	0.20	0.10
7. Surgery (all sections)	7.00	0.10	0.10
Total:	<u>19.40</u>	<u>0.75</u>	<u>0.50</u>

As regards additional staff recommended in respect of the clinical departments, sanction is yet to be issued as they are dependent upon the number of additional beds required to be provided in the hospital according to the norms prescribed by the Medical Council of India. The sanction for equipment, books and furniture have been issued vide Commission's letter No.F.14-7/76(D-5c) dated 8th February, 1978 for Department of Radiology and letter No.F.6-2/74(D-5c) dated 7th August, 1978 with respect to other clinical departments.

- (9) Revision of pay scale of lecturers in selection grade in the colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

---

The U.G.C. at its meeting held on 23rd August, 1977 agreed that the question of revision of scales of pay of senior lecturers/Readers in colleges of State Universities and lecturers in selection grade in the colleges of Delhi University may in the first instance be referred to a Committee for advice (Item No.41). The Commission accordingly constituted a Committee with the following members:

1. Professor R.P. Bambah,  
Member-UGC and Director,  
Centre of Advanced Study in Maths.,  
Panjab University, Chandigarh
2. Shri S.N. Pandita,  
Joint Secretary,  
Ministry of Education & SW  
New Delhi
3. Shri R.V. Chandramouli,  
Secretary,  
Education Department,  
Govt. of Gujarat,  
Sachivalaya, Gandhi Nagar
4. Shri S.V. Chitibabu,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Madurai University,  
Madurai
5. Shri J.A. Kalyana Krishnan,  
Financial Adviser,  
Ministry of Education & SW  
New Delhi.
6. Shri G.P. Mittal,  
Secretary,  
Education Department  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhavan,  
Lucknow
7. Shri D.M. Shukthankar,  
Secretary, Education & Youth Services Deptt.,  
Govt. of Maharashtra, Maharashtra Rajya  
Sachivalaya, Bombay

The meeting of the Committee was held on 5th December, 1977. The Committee inter-alia decided that a Working Group with the following members be appointed for the purpose of advising the Commission on the question of revision of scales of pay of selection grade lecturers

of colleges of Delhi University:

1. Professor R.P. Bambah,  
Director,  
CAS in Mathematics,  
Panjab University
2. Shri S.N. Pandita,  
Joint Secretary,  
Ministry of Education & SW
3. Shri J.A. Kalyanakrishnan  
Financial Adviser,  
Ministry of Education & SW

The first meeting of the Working Group was held on January 2, 1978 and it was desired that to enable it to consider the matter further, the following information may be obtained from the Delhi University:

1. Names of the teachers placed in selection grade as on 1-1-1973
2. Names of the teachers placed in selection grade between 1-1-1973 and when the orders abolishing selection grade were issued.
3. Pay fixed of these teachers in the revised scale of pay of Rs.700-1600 as on 1-1-1973 or a later date.
4. Date of next increment of these teachers.
5. Date of birth of these teachers

After the receipt of the requisite information from the Delhi University, the Working Group met on July 29, 1978 made the following observations and recommendations:

The Group had before it the information supplied by the Delhi University as desired by it at its last meeting. It was noted as follows:

- (1) Provision of selection grade for the lecturers in Delhi Colleges in the scale corresponding to that of a Reader was a situation peculiar to Delhi University and did not exist in other Universities. This was originally instituted in 1968.

contd..



- (2) The lecturers of Delhi Colleges, participate in the postgraduate teaching conducted in the university, for which no extra remuneration is paid except T.A.
- (3) While consequent upon the revision of scales of pay, posts carrying the scale of Rs.300-600, Rs.400-800, Rs.450-950 and Rs.700-1100 have all been merged into one scale of Rs.700-1600, in no other case the pre-revised scale of Rs.700-1250 has been revised to Rs.700-1600.

The Group taking the above into account, made the following recommendations:

- (a) In order to relieve hardship to the teachers who were actually placed in the selection grade prior to the issue of orders by the Commission to abolish the selection grade, may be placed in the grade of Rs.1200-1900 as personal to them
- (b) Recommendation at (a) is intended as a purely ad hoc solution and would in no way be a commitment that the selection grade which has been abolished will be revised again.
- (c) The fixation of pay of these Lecturers in the scale of Rs.1200-1900 would be in accordance with the Government of India rules for conversion of scale and not follow the rules of pay fixation on promotion or revision of scales.
- (d) The scale of Rs.1200-1900 will take effect from a prospective date to be decided and would in no case be applied retrospectively.

The recommendations of the Working Group made at its meeting held on 20-7-1978 have since been communicated to the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare on 18.8.1978 for their acceptance.

- (10) Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad-Manpower and Training in Mining Electronics Programme sponsored by Electronics Commission.

.....

The Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad submitted to the Electronics Commission a project entitled "Manpower and Training in Mining Electronics." The Electronics Commission approved this project and agreed to a total assistance of Rs. 8.32 lakhs over a period of 4 years (Rs. 1.58 lakhs per annum recurring and Rs. 2.00 lakhs non-recurring) on the condition that the School would take over the recurring liability of the project after a period of 4 years. The School approached the Commission for making this commitment. After consulting the Electronics Commission, it has been agreed to take over the liability for the maintenance of the following posts on account of the introduction of the programme of Manpower and Training in Mining Electronics after a period of 5 years:-

Professor (Rs. 1500-2500)	One
Asstt. Professor (Rs.1200-1900)	One
Technical Officer (Rs.1100-1600)	Two
Sr. Technician (Rs. 650-1200)	One
Sr. Technical Asstt. (Rs. 550-900)	One
TA/Skilled Technician (Rs. 425-700)	Two
Store-keeper (Rs. 350-560)	One
Lab. Attendant (Rs. 210-270)	One

The Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad & Electronics Commission have also been informed accordingly.

- (11):COSIP-Approval of grants for follow up activities to colleges.

.....

The approval of grants to 42 colleges for undertaking follow up activities have already been reported to the Commission.

Proposal from following colleges have since been examined and grants approved for undertaking the follow-

PTO

up activities during the next two years:-

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Affiliated to University	Grants approved	Date of Approval
1	Union Christian College, Alwaye	Kerala	1,47,800	19.6.1978
2	The Ramakrishna Mission Vidya-mandira, Belur Math	Calcutta	1,16,000	17.8.1978

(12): Approval of grants to Additional COSIP colleges.

....

The approval of grants to 15 colleges during 1978-79 for undertaking COSIP has already been reported to the Commission at its meeting held in July, 1978.

The proposal from the following colleges have been examined and grants recommended for a period of 3 years for implementing COSIP. With the approval of these colleges, the total additional colleges brought under the scheme during 1978-79 comes to 22.

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Affiliated to University	Grant approved Rs.	Date of Approval
1	The Hindu College Mechilipatnam	Andhra	3,00,000	24.8.1978
2	St. Teresa's College, Eluru	Andhra	3,00,000	-do-
3	Sri Meenakshi Govt. College Madurai	Madurai	3,00,000	-do-
4	A.V.C. College Mannampandal Mayuram-609305	Madurai	3,00,000	-do-
5	St. Mary's College Tuticorin	Madras	3,00,000	-do-
6	Janki Devi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha	Nagpur	3,00,000	-do-
7	Mahatma Gandhi Mahavidyalaya Ahmedpur	Marathwada	3,00,000	-do-

(13): Payment of daily allowance to the members of the University Grants Commission.

....

Consequent to the notification of revised rates of daily allowance in respect of the members of the Commission which came into effect from 13th May, 1978, it has been decided that the payment of daily allowance to the members of the Commission w.e.f. 13th May, 1978 will (vide orders dated 8th August, 1978) be regulated as under:-

1. The official members of the Commission viz. Chairman and Vice-Chairman will be paid daily allowance at the rate admissible to Central Government Servants of First Grade .
2. All the non-official members of the Commission will be paid daily allowance at the fixed rate of Rs. 50/- per day w.e.f. 13.5.1978.

(14): Extension of the tenure of the temporary posts created for strengthening the Secretariat of the University Grants Commission.

.....

The tenure of the following temporary posts created for strengthening the Secretariat of the University Grants Commission has been extended for a further period of six months with effect from the dates noted against each (vide orders dated the 5th August, 1978) as the need for which these posts were created continues:-

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Number of post(s)	Date for which extended
1	Deputy Secretary	1	14.10.1978 (FN)
2	Education Officer	2	i) 24.8.1978 (FN) ii) 29.10.1978 (FN)
3	Assistant Secretary	1	24.8.1978 (FN)

The expenditure on the above posts shall continue to be met out of budget provision under 'Plan'.

(15): Creation of ad-hoc posts in the University Grants Commission for implementation of the suggestions and the recommendations contained in the document 'Development of Higher Education in India-Policy Frame.'

....

The following ad-hoc posts for a period of six months, in the first instance, have been created in

the office of the University Grants Commission with effect from the date the posts are filled (vide orders dated 12th May, 1978) for the implementation of the suggestions and the recommendations contained in the document 'Development of Higher Education in India-Policy Frame':-

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Number	Scale of pay etc.
1	Deputy Secretary	1	Existing scale of pay of Rs. 1500-60-1800
2	Assistant Statistical Officer	1	Rs. 650-30-740-35-880-EB-40-960
3	Stenographer	1	Rs. 425-15-500-EB-15-560-20-700-EB-25-800

The above posts have been filled in w.e.f. 26th May, 1978 on ad-hoc basis.

(16): Nomination of Dr. S.C. Goel, Deputy Secretary, on the official side of the Joint Consultative Committee in the UGC for UGC employees in place of Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary, proceeded on deputation as Consultant to the National Staff College for Educational Planners & Administrators.

.....

The Commission at its meeting held on 11th and 12th August, 1975 (Item No. 26) approved and adopted the scheme of 'Joint Consultative Committee for UGC Employees' formulated for all employees of the Commission except Class-I Officers of the Commission and appointed among others Dr. S.K. Dasgupta, Joint Secretary, to represent the official side on the Joint Consultative Committee. Consequent to the retirement of Dr. S.K. Dasgupta, from the service of the UGC w.e.f. 31st July, 1977, Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary was appointed to represent the official side on the Joint Consultative Committee in place of Dr. S.K. Dasgupta as reported to the Commission at its meeting held on 26th September, 1977 (Item No. 2(a) (19)).

Consequent to the deputation of Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary, UGC as Consultant to the National Staff College for Educational Planners & Administrators w.e.f. 1st August, 1978, Dr. S.C. Goel, Deputy Secretary, has been appointed to represent the official side on the Joint Consultative Committee in place of Dr. J.N. Kaul (vide orders dated the 1st August, 1978).

- (17): Striking of the name of Dr. R.D. Deshpande, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission from the rolls of the UGC.

.....

At the request of the Department of Science and Technology, Dr. R.D. Deshpande, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission, was relieved of his duties in the UGC and allowed to proceed on deputation on foreign service terms as Director to the said Department w.e.f. 1st August, 1974, initially upto 28th February, 1975. On receipt of periodical requests from the Department of Science and Technology the period of deputation of Dr. Deshpande with the said Department was extended from time to time. Subsequently, at the request of Dr. Deshpande, he was permitted to accept the offer of appointment as Director (International Scientific and Technology Affairs) in the Department of Science and Technology and was also allowed to retain provisional lien on the post of Joint Secretary in the UGC for a period of 2 years w.e.f. 1st July, 1976 or till his permanent absorption, which was earlier, on the usual conditions. On receipt of a further request from the Department of Science & Technology it was agreed to extend the period of his deputation on the existing terms & conditions upto the 31st July, 1978. Simultaneously Dr. Deshpande and the Department of Science & Technology were informed that the lien of Dr. Deshpande on the post of Joint Secretary will stand terminated w.e.f. the 31st July, 1978 (AN) in case he did not report back to the UGC on the 1st August, 1978. Since Dr. Deshpande failed to report back to the UGC on the 1st August, 1978 and also the Department of Science & Technology did not even respond to various communications of the UGC in this regard the name of Dr. Deshpande, who holds the provisional lien on the post of Joint Secretary, has been struck off from the rolls of the UGC w.e.f. the 31st July, 1978 (AN) for all purposes (vide orders dated the 4th August, 1978).

- (18)(i): Deputation of Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission on foreign service terms as Consultant in the National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators, New Delhi.

(ii) Arrangements in place of Dr. J.N. Kaul.

.....

i) The National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators selected Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission for appointment as Consultant in the college in the scale

of pay of Rs. 2250-125/2-2500-EB-125/2-2750. While sending the offer of appointment, the College wrote that it would have no objection in Dr. Kaul's joining as Consultant in the College on foreign service terms with the concurrence of the University Grants Commission. The offer being acceptable to Dr. Kaul, the Commission relieved him of his duties in the University Grants Commission w.e.f. the 31st July, 1978 (afternoon). As Dr. Kaul is due to retire on 30th June, 1978 (afternoon) he has been permitted to be on foreign service upto that date.

ii) As no Deputy Secretary fulfilling the requirements of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Joint Secretary was available, the post of Joint Secretary vacated by Dr. Kaul consequent to his deputation to the National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators has been filled by appointment of Shri I.C. Menon, the next senior Deputy Secretary as an ad-hoc arrangement (vide orders dated 1st August, 1978) until such time a decision is taken to fill up the vacancy of Joint Secretary on a regular basis. This arrangement is for approval as required under Regulation 7 of the University Grants Commission Employees (Classification, Control and Appeal) Regulations, 1967.

iii) Earlier on retirement of Dr. S.K. Dasgupta who had been officiating as Joint Secretary w.e.f. 1.8.1974 against the deputation vacancy of Dr. R.D. Dashpande, from the service of the University Grants Commission w.e.f. 31st July, 1977, Shri S. Viswanath the then seniormost Deputy Secretary, who also did not fulfil the requirements of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Joint Secretary, was as an adhoc arrangement appointed to officiate as Joint Secretary (vide orders dated 1st August, 1977). This however was not reported earlier to the Commission. This arrangement is also for approval as required under Regulation 7 of the University Grants Commission Employees (Classification, Control and Appeal) Regulations, 1967.

(19): University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund-Rate of Interest.

.....

The Government of India have notified that the accumulations at the credit of the subscribers to various provident funds during the year 1978-79 will carry interest at the rate of 8.00% per annum on sums upto Rs. 25,000/- (inclusive of deposits and withdrawals) and at the rate of 7.50% per annum on sums in excess of Rs. 25,000/- and the rates of interest will be in force during the financial year beginning on 1st April, 1978.

2. As the University Grants Commission allows the rates of interest as prescribed by the Government of India from time to time on subscriptions and balances to its General Provident Fund and other similar funds, the above rates of interest have been adopted by the University Grants Commission with effect from the 1st April, 1978 (vide orders dated the 22nd August, 1978) for subscriptions and balances at the credit of subscribers to the University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund in terms of rule 12(1) of the University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund Rules, 1956.

(20): Grant of exemption to Mrs. Nirmal Kumari, Lower Division Clerk from passing the type-writing test at the prescribed speed in accordance with the provisions of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

.....

Mrs. Nirmal Kumari who was appointed as Lower Division Clerk with effect from the 26th November, 1973 (forenoon) on compassionate grounds and who was required to pass the typewriting test at the prescribed speed of 30 words per minute in accordance with the provisions of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules, has been exempted (vide orders dated the 31st July, 1978) from passing the typewriting test at the prescribed speed, on the advice of the Civil Surgeon, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, New Delhi in accordance with the rules of the Government of India.

(21): Grant of exemption to Mrs. Krishna Kawatra, Lower Division Clerk from passing the type-writing test at the prescribed speed in accordance with the provisions of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

.....

Mrs. Krishna Kawatra whose date of birth is 9th December, 1927 and who had been appointed Lower Division Clerk with effect from the 31st December, 1974, on compassionate grounds (as reported to the Commission vide Item 2(a)(21) of the meeting held on 10th February, 1975), has been granted exemption from fulfilling the requirement of passing the typewriting test at the prescribed speed of 30 w.p.m. (vide orders dated the 18th August, 1978) w.e.f. 18th August, 1978 in accordance with the orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs (Department of Personnel and A.R.) Office Memorandum No. 18/1/78-CS(II) dated the 28th June, 1978 which have been made applicable to the University Grants Commission employees appointed as L.D.Cs. on compassionate grounds.



(22): Appointment of Smt. Shanti Devi, wife of late Shri Ram Dayal, Sweeper, University Grants Commission as Sweeper in relaxation of recruitment procedure and age restriction on compassionate grounds.

.....

On her request for appointment as Sweeper, Smt. Shanti Devi, wife of late Shri Ram Dayal, Sweeper, University Grants Commission, who died in harness on the 16th July, 1978, has been appointed as Sweeper in the office of the University Grants Commission in the scale of pay of Rs. 196-3-220-EB-3-232 with effect from the 8th September, 1978 (forenoon) on compassionate grounds in relaxation of recruitment procedure and age restriction as provided for in the Government of India orders issued from time to time in this regard (vide orders dated the 17th August, 1978).

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix II to the  
1st Meeting*

Meeting:

Dated : September 27, 1978

Item No. 3: To approve the Statement of grants released from 17th July, 1978 to 31st August, 1978.

<u>Section I Non-Plan Projects</u>	<u>Total (Rs.)</u>
	50,97,999

Section II Plan Projects:

A. To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	95,43,056	
B. To Central & State Universities for Science.	1,53,74,992	
C. To Central & State Universities for Engg. and Tech.	86,78,977	
D. To Constituent/affiliated colleges.	1,10,99,831	
E. To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	3,05,44,870	
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	1,34,446	7,53,76,172
<hr/>		

Section III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Government & other Scheme for specific purposes.

2,29,538

Total Rs. 8,07,03,709

Appendix IV to Item No. 16

College Science Improvement Programme.- University  
Leadership Programme in Zoology- Madras University.

....

(A) Requirements of the University Department

i) Appointment of additional teaching staff of two lecturers or a lumpsum honorarium of Rs.15,000/- per annum.	Rs.45,000/-
ii) Technical supporting and administrative staff Rs. 15,000/- p.a.	Rs.45,000/-
iii) Augmenting the university laboratory facilities for training programmes- equipment etc.	Rs.75,000/-
iv) Augmenting the library collections for books required for under-graduate courses.	Rs.20,000/-
v) Duplicating and reprographic facility	Rs.20,000/-
vi) Working expenses, laboratory supplies and contingencies- Rs. 10,000/-per annum	Rs. 30,000/-
Sub total:	<u>Rs.2,25,000/-</u>

(B) Requirements for the colleges participating in the programme-60 colleges departments

i) Curriculum development discussion group meetings and preparation of text materials- laboratory guides etc, Rs. 30,000/- per annum.	Rs. 90,000/-
ii) Updating the colleges library and laboratory facilities in relation to updated curricula.	Rs.2,50,000/-
iii) Development and fabrication of teaching aids, films, transparencies and setting up of central collection of films	Rs. 50,000/-
iv) Shortterm courses- Rs. 30,000/- p.a.	Rs. 90,000/-
v) Examination reforms, preparation of question banks, testing and evaluation	Rs. 20,000/-
vi) University-College teachers collaborative research programmes and project work	<u>Rs.20,000/-</u>
Sub Total-	<u>Rs.5,20,000</u>

Total (A) (B)- Rs. 7,55,000/- (for three years)

Appendix V to Item No.18

Marathwada University-  
Department of Zoology

.....

4. Non-recurring

1. Equipment	Rs. 3.00 lakh
2. Building	Rs. 1.50 lakhs
3. Animal House	Rs. 1.00 lakh
4. Books and Journals	Rs. 1.00 lakh
5. Extension of glass house including culture room	Rs. 1.50 lakh
6. Any other	Rs. 0.50 lakh

---

Total (Non-recurring Rs. 8.50 lakhs)

---

B. Recurring (upto the end of VI Plan period)

a) Readers	three	{ 1 comparative physiology 1 crustacean endocrinology 1 Molluscan Endocrinology }	) On basis of actual expenditure.
b) Lecturers	Three	{ 1 Annelid Endocrinology 1 Comparative physiology 1 Neurobiology/Radiation Biology }	
c) Junior Research Fellows	2 per year		
d) Technical supporting staff		Rs.25,000/- p.a.	
e) Books & Journals		Rs. 6,000/-p.a.	
f) Chemicals & Glassware		Rs.20,000/- p.a.	
g) Seminars/Symposia		Rs.10,000/- p.a.	
h) Contingencies		Rs. 5,000/- p.a.	
i) Visiting Fellows		Rs.10,000/- p.a.	

-----  
\*SLK\*

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Minutes of the 210th meeting of the University  
Grants Commission held on November 13, 1978.

----

The following were present:

Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman (In the Chair)
Shri P. Sabanayagam	..	Member
Shri J.P. Kacker	..	Member
Professor R.P. Bambah	..	Member
Professor S.S. Saluja	..	Member
Professor (Miss) A.J. Dastur	..	Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema	..	Member
Dr. Chandran D.S. Devanesan	..	Member
Shri K.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Professor Satish Chandra, Chairman and Professor S. Gopal  
regretted their inability to attend the meeting. Professor B.M.  
Udgaonkar and Professor Maqbool Ahmed could not attend the  
meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Viswanath  
Shri I.C. Menon

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. S.P. Gupta  
Dr. D. Swaminadhan  
Dr. M.L. Mehta  
Dr. T.N. Hajela  
Shri A.B. Gupta  
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan  
Shri L.R. Mal

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Consultant

Shri A.M. Ghose

p.t.o.

: 2 :

Item No. 1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 27th September, 1978.

...

The minutes of the 209th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 27th September, 1978 were confirmed.

Item No. 2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the Items of information.

....

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix. I\*

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st September, 1978 to 31st October, 1978.

....

The Commission approved the grants sanctioned from 1st September 1978 to 31st October 1978 Appendix. II\*

Item No. 4: (a) To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during the year 1978-79 upto 30th September, 1978.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th September, 1978.

....

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 5: To receive a statement indicating the Progress of issue of utilisation certificates during the period ending 30th September, 1978.

....

This was noted.

---

\* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

Item No.6: To consider the proposal of the Lucknow University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor approved by the Commission in the Department of Chemistry during the Vth Plan period.

...

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Lucknow University for making the post of Professor approved in the Chemistry Department as a general post. The Commission however, agreed to this post being filled in Physical Chemistry preferably with specialisation in Quantum Chemistry/Statistical Mechanics. The Commission, further desired that in case a suitable person is not available for appointment as Professor, the University may appoint a Reader against this post.

Item No.7: To consider a proposal of the University of Burdwan for providing an English Language Teaching Cell in the Department of English, University of Burdwan.

...

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Burdwan University for setting up an English Language Teaching Cell in the Department of English at this stage. The Commission desired that in the first instance, the University be requested to organise a summer institute of about six week's duration with an intake of 40 college teachers, to acquaint them with language teaching methods and utilise for this purpose the resource personnel and material developed by Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad and other institutions.

Item No.8: To receive a note on the recommendations of the Committee on Gandhian Studies and action taken thereon.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Gandhian Studies and noted the action taken thereon. The Commission further agreed that for award of Research Associateships in Gandhian Studies, the minimum qualifications may be a Ph.D. degree or equivalent research work or practical experience in the field.

The Commission authorised the Chairman to determine the basic grant that be paid to the universities for purchase of books and journals for Gandhi Bhavans.

: 4 :

Item No.9: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee constituted by the Commission to assess the Vth Plan development proposals of the Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya, Banaras Hindu University.

...

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Visiting Committee and desired that the Banaras Hindu University may, in the first instance, be requested to fill the post lying vacant in the Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya and also take necessary steps to revise the syllabi as recommended by the visiting committee. The grants recommended by the Committee Appendix.III may be sanctioned only after the university has implemented the above recommendations.

The Commission could not accept the recommendation of the Visiting Committee for award of scholarships at the M.F.A. level.

Item No.10: To consider the report of the Committee which visited the Department of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair to assess the work done under College Science Improvement Programme- University Leadership Project in the I phase and recommend implementation of the II phase.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee which evaluated the work done by the Department of Chemistry, Andhra University under the COSIP-ULP and agreed to make available grants as indicated below for implementation of the programme in the second phase over the next two years upto 1980-81:

I. College Requirements

	<u>Items</u>	<u>Amount in 2 years</u> Rs
1.	Supply of equipment to colleges ( with reference to curricular changes introduced through COSIP-ULP)	2,00,000/-
2.	Books to colleges (with reference to curricular change introduced through COSIP-ULP)	1,00,000/-



3. Refresher courses/workshops in new areas/orientation suggested through COSIP-ULP. 50,000/-

II. University Department Requirements.

1. Administrative Staff 15,000/-  
2. Other departmental needs 25,000/-  
3. Teaching Staff:-  
(Existing staff of 3 lecturers to be continued upto 31.3.79; later suitable honorarium to be paid to teachers involved; as per UGC norms. 45,000/-

Total : 4,35,000/-

The grant payable would be inclusive of Rs. 1.2 lakhs available from the first pahse. It was also noted that the State Government had agreed to take-over the posts of three Lecturers as committed expenditure w.e.f. 1.4.1979.

Item No.11: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee which examined the proposal for construction of P.G. Block at Government College, Kota (Rajasthan).

...

The Commission considered the report of the Visiting Committee which examined the proposal for construction of postgraduate block at Government College, Kota, Rajasthan and desired that assistance may be provided to the college for postgraduate development as per norms for different purposes. The Commission could not agree to the entire available grant being used for construction purposes only.

Item Nos. 12 to 17:

Consideration of these items was deferred for the meeting to be held on November 14, 1978.

p.t.o.

Item No. 18: To consider further the recommendations of the Department of Electronics, Government of India regarding provision of Computer facilities for Panjab University, Chandigarh.

...

The Commission considered the recommendations received from the Department of Electronics, Government of India, with regard to the setting up of a Regional Computer Centre with Panjab University as one of the Participating Trustees and the suggestion that the University may contribute a sum of Rs.30 lakhs towards the purchase of the computer system. The Commission was informed that in the subsequent discussions the Electronics Commission had indicated the configuration that would be housed as part of the V.D.U. terminal facility at the Panjab University campus and that it had agreed to the suggestion that the Panjab University would be adequately compensated by way of computer time either with the help of terminal facility or by direct access to the main computer system of the Regional Computer Centre. The computer time was to be so made available in consideration of the funds paid as to share by the Panjab university would be indicated. The University would therefore be required to pay as per prescribed rates for educational institutions, only respect of computer usage in excess of such computer time available to it as a Trustee Institution. The Commission further agreed to make available to the Panjab University necessary grant for construction of building for housing the terminal facility and for the salaries of staff to bring the existing staff of the computer centre to the type 'C' level as required and for computer stationary etc. required for effective usage of the computer system. The assistance for this purpose would be available upto March 1981 and thereafter would become a committed expenditure.

The University would obtain from the Electronics Commission, the necessary assurance as indicated above before the funds are released to the Regional Computer Centre.

Item No. 19 to 21:

Consideration of these items was deferred for the meeting to be held on November 14, 1978.

Item No. 22: To further consider the question of release of grants for the establishment of a Centre for Physics Education at Rajasthan University, Jaipur

...

The Commission further considered the question of release of grants for the Centre of Physics Education, Rajasthan University, Jaipur. In view of the urgency of

17 :

continuous support for developmental work undertaken, it was agreed that 50% of the non-recurring grant and recurring grants required for the first year may be made available pending implementation of the suggestion made earlier in this regard by the Rajasthan University in consultation with the State Government. The University may obtain and communicate to the UGC on assurance from the State Government with regard to the changes in the Act to make provision for adequate representation to the teachers of the University departments on the Boards of Studies and to take over the expenditure when UGC assistance ceases.

Item No.23: To consider a proposal from Ranchi University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor in the Department of Hindi.

....

The Commission could not agree to the proposal of the Ranchi University for change in specialisation for the post of Professor in the Department of Hindi. The Commission felt that in case a suitable person is not available for the post of Professor in the specialisation agreed to, the University may appoint a Reader against this post.

Item No.24: To consider the proposal of the University of Kerala for changes in the specialisation of the Post of Professors approved for the Departments of Geology & Physics during the Fifth Plan period.

....

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Kerala University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor of Geology from Marine Geology/Economics Geology to Structural Geology.

The Commission could not also accept the proposal of the Kerala University for change of specialisation of the post of Professor of Physics but, however, suggested that if the university so desires, it may appoint the additional Professor with specialisation of either in Applied Electronics or Space Physics.

Item No.25: To consider the proposal of the Calicut University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor of Physics approved during Vth Plan period.

....

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Calicut University for change of specialisation for the post of

p.t.o.

Professor of Physics, but however, agreed that the post may be filled in Experimental area related to Nuclear physics or Solid State Physics.

Item No.26:

Consideration of this item was deferred for the meeting to be held on November 14, 1978.

Item No. 27:To consider the proposal of G.D. College, Begusarai (Mithila University) for naming Hostel constructed with the University Grants Commission assistance in the name of late Shri Bishwanath Singh Sharma.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of G.D. College Begusarai (Mithila University) for naming the Hostel constructed with the assistance from UGC after late Shri Bishwanath Singh Sharma.

Item No.28:To receive for information the minutes of the meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities held on 16th September, 1978.

...

This was noted.

R.K. Chhabra  
Secretary

B. Ramachandra Rao  
Vice-Chairman.

....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:

Dated: 13th November, 1978.

Item No.2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

.....

(1) Proposals of colleges accepted under Rupees five lakhs scheme.

.....

The following proposals of colleges have been approved for financial assistance under Rupees five lakhs scheme :-

S.No.	Name of the college	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's share	Date of Approval
-------	---------------------	---------	----------------	-------------	------------------

Andhra University

1.	A.N. Rao College, Gudivada	Construction of Canteen.	61,650	39,133	15.6.78
		F.I.P.	48,348	48,348	-do-
		Workshop equipment	4,652	4,652	-do-

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 4,02,867/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) NO.1/26 dated 19.12.1977.and 1/4 dt.24.4.78

2.	Govt. College, Rajahmundry	Lab. Equipment	96,750	72,563	16.6.78
		Books and Journals.	81,250	60,937	

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 1,62,000/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/23 dated 19.12.1977.)

3.	S.K.B.L. College, Amalapuram.	Construction of lecture Hall.	4,16,061	2,70,667	16.6.78
		N.R.S.C.	68,904		
		Books and Journals.	1,00,000	75,000	
		Lab.Equip-ment.	1,07,686	86,765	

1 - - - 2 - - - 3 - - - 4 - - - 5 - - - 6 - - -

Andhra University (Contd)

4. A.M.A.L F.I.P. 40,000 40,000 2.9.78  
College  
Anakapalla.

(Scheme amounting to Rs. 2,29,500/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/17 dated 3-5th June, 1976).

5. S.C.I.M N.R.S.C. 43,650 35,000 )  
Govt. Workshops shed 1,12,000 35,000 )  
College, Workshop 94,800 65,000 )  
Tanuku. equipment ) 23.6.78  
Lab. Equip. 1,60,000 1,20,000 )  
Books & Journals. 30,000 22,500 )

6. T.J.P.S. N.R.S.C. 78,000 70,000 13.7.78  
College,  
Guntur.

(Schemes amounting to Rs.2,98,667/- (UGC's stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/78 dated 3-5 June, 1976).)

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

7. Womens Workshop 15.6.78  
College, shed. 1,00,000 66,667  
Hyderabad. Animal House 50,000 37,500  
Green House 50,000 35,000  
Workshop equipment 50,000 50,000  
Lab. Equip- ment. 3,60,000 2,70,000  
Books & Journals 1,00,000 75,000  
F.W.P. 30,000 30,000  
Innovative programmes 1,40,000 1,10,000

8. Govt.-City Lab. equip- 4.7.78  
Science ment. 1,80,000 1,35,000  
College, Books &  
Hyderabad. Journals. 1,04,350 78,270  
Workshop equipment 65,000 65,000  
Workshop- shed 35,000 35,000  
Animal House 35,000 17,500  
N.R.S.C. 43,640 35,000

p.t.o.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Kakatiya University</u>					
9.	Govt. Pingle College for Women, Warangal.	Books and Journals. Lab. Equipment.	70,000 1,50,000	52,500 1,12,500	30.8.78
<u>Osmania University</u>					
10.	K.R.R Arts and Science College, Kodad.	F.I.P.	56,000	56,000	18.7.78
(Schemes amounting to Rs.2,44,125/- U.G.C's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/5 dated 19-20 February, 1978.)					
11.	Sri Venkateswara College Suryapet.	Books and Journals. F.I.P.	1,00,000 60,000	75,000 60,000	11.8.78
<u>Sri Venkateswara University</u>					
12.	V.R.College Nellore.	N.R.S.C.	70,000	70,000	18.7.78
(under Rs.8 lakhs) (Scheme) amounting (Schemes/Rs. 4,99,332/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/14 dated 29.12.1977).					
13.	S.S.Sai Arts and Science College for Women, Annantapur.	Staff qrs. Workshop equipment. F.I.P.	2,03,580 33,230 56,950	1,00,560 33,230 54,250	3.8.78
(Schemes amounting to Rs.3,11,960/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/1 dated 21.2.77 and 1/1 dated 29-30/5/78).					
14.	Govt. College, Chittoor	N.R.S.C. Workshop Workshop-shed	70,000 94,800 45,000	70,000 48,500 35,000	3.8.78
(Schemes amounting to Rs.2,11,500/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/4 dated 15.11.1976).					

1 - - - - 2 - - - - 3 - - - - 4 - - - - 5 - - - - 6 - - - -

Kerala University

15. B.C.M.College,  
for Women, Women's 4,90,000 2,33,334 16.6.78  
Kottayam. Hostel.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,16,916/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/27 dated 29.12.1977).

16. Law College, Students 7,66,000 1,67,000 19.6.78  
Trivandrum. Hostel.

17. Mar Thoma Women's 2,53,500 68,965 23.6.78  
College Hostel  
Thiruvalla.

18. Milade Books and 1,30,000 97,500 24.6.78  
Shrief Journals  
Kerala College,  
Kayamkulam.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,24,625/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/13 dated 20th June, 1976.)

19. St. Berchman's F.I.P. 44,200 44,200 24.6.78  
College,  
Changanacherry.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,75,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/15 dated 3-5 June, 1976 and 1/22 dated 17th July, 1978).

20. Deva Mahtha Teaching 3,29,700 1,64,850 }  
College, accommoda- tion. Books & 1,06,000 75,000 } 4.7.78  
Kuravallangad. Journals Lab.Equip. 2,33,334 1,75,000 }

21. Sanatana F.I.P. 75,000 72,500 5.7.78  
Dharama College,  
Sanatanapuram.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 4,27,500 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/25 dated 29.12.1977).



1 Kerala Univ. 2 (Contd) 3 4 5 6

22. Sacred Heart College Thevera. Class room 1,27,050 63,525 25.7.78

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,54,525/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/10 dated 19-20th February, 1978.)

23. Mar. Thoma College, Tirvalla. F.I.P. 34,500 34,500 3.8.78

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,16,535/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/9 dated 19-20th February 1978.)

24. P.R.Govt. College, Kakinada. Books and Journals 50,000 37,250 )  
Lab. Equip. 2,00,000 1,50,000 ) 29.8.78

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 1,35,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/24 dated 19.12.1977).

25. Sacred Heart College, Thevera. Teaching accommodation 4,65,472 2,68,475 )  
Lab. Equip. 80,500 60,000 ) 3.8.78  
Books and Journals 61,500 40,000 )

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,18,050/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/10 dated 19-20 February, 1978.)

26. St. Stephen's College, Uzhavoor. F.I.P. 30,000 30,000 2.9.78

Calicut University

27. St. Mary's College, Sultan's Battary, (Calicut) Books and Journals 5,500 4,125/- 18.8.78  
Lab. Equip. 1,57,500 1,18,125/- -60-

p.t.o.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Calicut University (Contd)</u>					
28.	St. Josheph's College, Irinjulakuda.	F.I.P.	70,816	70,816	3.8.78
			(Schemes amounting to Rs. 4,13,943/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/2 dated 26.9.1977).		
<u>Banaras Hindu University</u>					
29.	Vasanta College, for Women, Varanasi.	Equipment	24,000	18,000	1.10.78
			(raising the total from Rs. 48,000 to Rs. 72,000 UGC's share Rs. 54,000).		
<u>Garhwal University</u>					
30.	DAV College, Dehradun.	Teacher	Fello ships to Sh. A.K. Saxena, Lecturer in Political and Shri A.K. Nautiyal lecturer Statistics.		15.9.1978
<u>Gorakhpur University</u>					
31.	DAV College, Azamgarh.	Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	7.10.78
32.	A.P.N.Degree College Basti.	Teacher fellowship to Sh. A.K. Khan lecturer in Urdu.			8.10.78
<u>Kanpur University</u>					
33.	V.S.D.College, Kanpur.	Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	15.9.78
		Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	-do-
34.	Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Sitapur.	Books & Journals	40,000	30,000	-do-
35.	J.Mahavidyalaya Ajitmal Etawah.	Hostel for 24 students agreed in Principals.			6.10.78

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Kumaon University.</u>					
36.	R.H.Govt. Degree College, Kashipur.	Books	80,000	60,000	6.10.78
		Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	
<u>Meerut Univ.</u>					
37.	D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar.	T.A./DA to Dr. A.P.Tyagi for presenting paper at fourth All India Congress of Zoology at Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya (Bihar) from October 18-22,1978)			4.9.78.
38.	Gochar Maha- vidyalaya, Rampur Manhyaran (Saharanpur)	Books & Journals	42,000	31,500	4.9.78
		Equipment	38,000	28,500	-do-
(raising the total allocation for books and journals to Rs. 90,000(UGC) share Rs. 67,500/- and raising the total allocation for Equipment Rs.70,000 (UGC share Rs. 52,500)-					
39.	M.M.College, Modinagar.	TA/DA to Sh. Virendra Kumar, Lecturer in Physics to attend International conference on Ramn Spectroscopy at Bangalore from 4-9 September, 1978 agreed.			4.9.78
40.	J.V.College, Baraut.	Teacher Fellowship to Shri Baljit Singh, Lecturer in Botany.			6.9.78
41.	S.D.College, Muzaffarnagar.	Teacher fellowship to sh. S.S.Bhardwaj, Lecturer in Physics.			7.9.78
42.	D.J.College, Baraut	Teacher Fellowship to sh. S.Singh Lecturer in Sanskrit			17.9.78
43.	R.G?College, Meerut	Teacher Fellowship to Smt. Madhu Mittal Lecturer in Chemistry.			28.9.78
44.	J.S.Degree College, Sikandrabad. Bulandshar.	Construction of 2 class rooms Accepted in principle.			3.10.78

1 - - - - 2 - - - - 3 - - - - 4 - - - - 5 - - - - 6 - - - -

Meerut University (Contd)

45. D.A.V. College, Books (Total Approved)  
Muzaffarnagar 1,20,000 90,000 (Including amount  
already approved)

Equipment 2,00,000 1,50,000 -do-  
(Total  
approved)

(T/D to Dr. V.P. Agarwal, Dr. S.V.S. Rana  
and K.V. Sastry for presenting papers at  
fourth All India congress zoology at  
Bodhgaya, (Dr. Agarwal, Principal has been  
invited to preside over a section of the  
Congress).

46.	Guru Nanak College for Girls, Muktasar	1) Books & Journals 2) Home Se. Equipment	10,000 5,000	7,500 3,750	1.6.1978 1.6.1978
47.	Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana	1) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	18.6.1978
48.	A.S. College, Khanna	1) Books & Journals 2) Lab. Equipment	60,000 40,000	45,000 30,000	7.7.1978 7.7.1978
49.	S.D. College, Hoshiarpur	1) Books & Journals	20,000	15,000	7.7.1978
50.	D.A.V. College, Bhatinda	1) Books & Journals	60,000	45,000	5.7.1978
51.	Govt. College for Women, Patiala	1) 4 Class rooms	2,21,805	1,47,870	29.7.1978
52.	Mata Ganga Girls College, Tarantaran	1) Books & Journals	40,000	30,000	20.5.1978

1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....

53. D.A.V. College, Jullundur Dr. V.R. Sharma Hindi Department to attend conference at Poona in the 24.5.1978  
2nd Fortnight of May, 1978 -  
Payment of T.A. & D.A. as per college rules.
54. R.P. Bawa, D.A.V. College for Girls, Batala 1) Home Sc. Equipment 20,000 15,000  
2) N.R.S.C. 42,215 35,000
55. Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur Teacher Fellowship for Ph.D. to Kumari Kulwant Kaur, Punjabi Department 19.7.1978

Curukshetra University

56. R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal Teacher Fellowship to Shri M.N. Sharma Lecturer in Economics
57. Chaju Ram Memorial Jat College, Hissar 1) N.R.S.C. 70,500 35,000 25.7.1978
58. S.D. College, Palwal 1) Library Bldg. 1,16,400 58,200 25.7.1978
59. Manohar Memorial College, Fatehabad 1) N.R.S.C. 93,500 35,000 25.7.1978  
2) Ext. of Lib. Bldg. 2,23,700 1,49,133 18.9.1978
50. Hindu College, Sonapat 1) Workshop Equipment 40,000 40,000 13.9.1978  
2) Const. of 4 laboratories (2 for Chemistry & one each for Botany & Zoology) 2,07,000 1,03,500 13.9.1978.
51. Govt. College, Jind 1) Green House 8,518 8,518 30.8.1978  
2) Animal House including Froggerly 40,378 40,378 30.8.1978

Kurukshetra University (Contd.)

62. University Teacher Fellowship to Shri Nafa 30.8.78  
College, Singh, Lecturer in Physics  
Kurukshetra

Himachal Pradesh University

63. Govt. College, 1) Books & Journals 32,000 24,000 27.5.1978  
Solan  
2) Equipment 32,000 24,000 27.5.1978

Jammu University

64. Govt. S.P.M. 1) Purchase 50,000 37,500 21.4.1978  
Rajput of  
College of Typewriter  
Commerce,  
Jammu

Kashmir University

65. Vishwa Bharati 1) Books & Journals 80,000 60,000 29.7.78  
College for  
Women, Rainawari  
Srinagar  
2) Lab. Equipment 80,000 60,000 29.7.78

Lucknow University

66. Avadh Girls 1) Books & Journals 32,000 24,000 11.5.1978  
Degree College,  
Lucknow  
2) Equipment 24,000 18,000 11.5.1978  
for  
Psychology,  
Geography  
& Anthro-  
pology  
Laboratories  
3) Teacher Fellowship to 11.5.1978  
Smt. Jagdish Kaur,  
Lecturer in Geography

67. Shia College, Travel grant for attending 11.5.1978  
Lucknow conference at Ahmedabad to  
Shri N. Hasnain, Lecturer in  
Anthropology under Faculty  
Improvement Programme -  
Rs.601.50

1-----2-----3-----4-----5-----6-----

38. D.A.V. College, Lucknow Teacher Fellowship to Shri Shankar, Department of Statistics for doing M.Phil. at Panjab University, Chandigarh. 29.8.1978

(2) Financial assistance to Teachers Training Colleges under Rs.1.5 lakh Scheme.

---

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance under Rs.1.5 lakh scheme under Teachers Training Programme during the fifth plan period:

S.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost Rs.	UGC Share Rs.	Date of Approval
-------	---------------------	---------	-----------------------	------------------	------------------

Panjab University

1.	D.A.V. College of Education, Abohar	1) Audio Visual Aids & preparation of teaching material	10,930	10,930	12.6.1978
2.	G.H.G. Khalsa College of Education, Gurusarsadhar	1) Books & Journals	20,000	15,000	

Kurukshetra University

3.	Chhaju Ram College of Education, Hissar	1) Extension of Library Bldg.	1,18,890	79,260	19.8.1978
----	---	-------------------------------	----------	--------	-----------

Rohtak University

4.	Chhotu Ram College of Education, Rohtak	1) Books & Journals	48,000	36,000	3.10.1978
----	---	---------------------	--------	--------	-----------

(3) Proposals accepted for the development  
of Play Fields.

---

S. No.	Name of the College	Approved Cost	UGC's Share	Date of approval
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>Osmania University</u>				
1.	College of Social Works, Hyderabad	10,000	7,500	30-5-1978
2.	Secunderabad Arts and Science College, Secunderabad	10,000	7,500	5-7-1978
3.	S.R. and B.G.N.R. Govt. College, Khammam	10,000	7,500	5-7-1978
<u>Calicut University</u>				
4.	Govt. College, Madapally	10,000	7,500	30-8-1978
5.	Vimala College, Trichur	10,000	7,500	26-4-1978
6.	Farook College, Erode	10,000	7,500	20-5-1978
7.	N.S.S. College, Manjeri	10,000	7,500	24-6-1978
8.	<u>Andhra University</u>			
8.	A.N. Rao College, Gudiyada	10,000	7,500	9-6-1978
9.	Govt. College, Srikakulam	10,000	7,500	9-6-1978
10.	V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, Chirala	10,000	7,500	9-6-1978
11.	Smt. G.S. College, Jagayyapet	10,000	7,500	9-6-1978
12.	K.V.R. College, Nandigama	10,000-	7,500	14-8-1978
13.	Sir C.R.R. College, Eluru	10,000	7,500	12-7-1978
14.	Dharammaapparao College, Nuzuid	10,000	7,500	11-7-1978



.....2.....3.....4.....?

dhra University (Contd.)

S.R.V. and B.S.J.B. Maharani College, Peddapuram	10,000	7,500	30-5-1978
--	--------	-------	-----------

rala University

Christian College, Changannur	10,000	7,500	3-8-1978
----------------------------------	--------	-------	----------

Baselius College, Kottayam	10,000	7,500	3-8-1978
-------------------------------	--------	-------	----------

S.N. College, Quilon	10,000	7,500	3-8-1978
----------------------	--------	-------	----------

JAB UNIVERSITY

Gopi Chand Arya Mahila College, Abohar	23,710	7,500	15-5-1978
---	--------	-------	-----------

Guru Nanak College, Ferozepur Cantt.	12,250	7,500	
---	--------	-------	--

Master Tara Singh Memorial College for Women, Ludhiana	10,440	7,500	1-6-1978
--	--------	-------	----------

Shri S.D. College, Hoshiarpur	15,000	7,500	7-7-1978
----------------------------------	--------	-------	----------

J.C.D.A.V. College, Dasuya	16,500	7,500	4-8-1978
-------------------------------	--------	-------	----------

Govind National College, Govind Nagar, P.O. Narangwal, Distt. Ludhiana.	8,800	6,600	8-9-1978
--	-------	-------	----------

Arya College, Ludhiana	10,096	7,500	8-9-1978
------------------------	--------	-------	----------

rukshetra University

Govt. College, Narnaul	18,779	7,500	29-5-1978
------------------------	--------	-------	-----------

Govt. College, Mohindergarh.	9,580	7,185	29-5-1978
---------------------------------	-------	-------	-----------

Kamala Memorial College, Narwana	14,100	7,500	23-6-1978
-------------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------

Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Yamunanagar	10,000	7,500	9-8-1978
---	--------	-------	----------

Govt. College, Hissar	10,000	7,500	
-----------------------	--------	-------	--

1.....2.....3.....

Guru Nanak Dev University

31. Khalsa College, Amritsar	12,804	7,500	5-7-1978
32. Mata Ganga Girls College, Taran Taran	15,000	7,500	11-7-1978
33. B.U.C. College, Batala	16,800	7,500	19-7-1978

Himachal Pradesh University

34. Govt. College, Chamba	9,420	7,065	7-7-1978
35. Govt. College, Simla	8,400	6,300	18-8-1978

Maharishi Dayanand University

36. Gramya Bharati Mahavidyalaya, Nahar (Rohtak)	11,000	7,500	4-8-1978
--	--------	-------	----------

---

(4) Improvement of Postgraduate Educational  
Facilities.

---

Andhra University

Books and Journals

1) Hindu College, M.Com. Machilipatnam M.A. (Economics)	20,000 20,000	16-6-1978
--	------------------	-----------

2) V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, M.Com. Chirala
---

Books & Journals

1,00,000 6-7-1978

---

(5) Improvement of existing hostel facilities  
in colleges

---

Calicut University

1) Govt. College, Chittur	2,400	1,800	28-7-78
------------------------------	-------	-------	---------

( Provisions worth Rs.5625/- (UGC share)  
stand already approved vide Item No2(a) No 2/1  
dated 17.7.1978).

p.t.o.

Calicut University (Contd.)

2) M.E.S. Mampad College, Mampad	17,228	12,921	28-8-1978
-------------------------------------	--------	--------	-----------

Kerala University

Kuriakose Elias College, Mannanam	32,000	24,000	30-8-1978
---	--------	--------	-----------

---

(6) Financial Assistance to Colleges  
outside 5 lakh scheme for Canteen

---

The following proposals of colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance outside Rs.5 lakhs scheme of Colleges under the provision of Canteen in Universities and Colleges:

S.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's Share	Date of Approval
-------	---------------------	---------	----------------	-------------	------------------

Panjab University

1.	D.A.V. College, Chandigarh		18,000	12,000	10-6-1978
----	-------------------------------	--	--------	--------	-----------

---

(7) Award of National Fellowships to  
Professor Gautam Mathur.

---

National fellowship has been awarded to Prof. Gautam Mathur, at present a visiting professor in the Allahabad University. The award is tenable initially for a period of 2 years with effect from 1-8-1978 (the date of his joining the award). Since Professor Mathur is at present a visiting professor in the Allahabad University, he will be given a consolidated pay of Rs.2500/- p.m.

- (8) B.H.U. - Approval of additional amount for construction of strong room, display gallery in Bharat Kala Bhavan within fifth plan development scheme.

----

The proposal of Banaras Hindu University for construction of Strong Room, Display Gallery in Bharat Kala Bhavan at an estimated cost of Rs.29,965/- as certified by C.P.W.D. has been accepted within V Plan ceiling against the allocation of Rs.10,000/- approved earlier on the recommendation of the Visiting Committee.

- (9) B.H.U. - Grants for construction of Faculty Houses outside fifth plan allocation.

---

The proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for construction of 75 type I Quarters and 33 type II Quarters at an estimated cost of Rs.1.07,41,200/- as prepared by C.P.W.D. has been accepted on 100% basis outside the Vth Plan allocation vide orders dated 31-7-1978 (F.4-3/78(D-2a)).

---

- (10) Approval of staff recommended by fifth plan Visiting Committee in second priority at Banaras Hindu University.

-----

The proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for approval of posts recommended by the Vth Plan Visiting Committee in second priority has been accepted and posts of 4 Professors, 16 Readers, 13 Lecturers and 10 Others have been approved as per details given in the Annexure.

- (11) Development proposals of Kashmir University during V Plan period.

---

The ceiling of assistance for development programmes during the V Plan period for Kashmir University is Rs.150 lakhs. Against this ceiling, the Commission has so far approved schemes amounting to

Rs.113.19 lakhs which include 10.5 lakhs for equipment and Rs.18.00 lakhs for books and journals recommended by the Visiting Committee under second and third priorities. The university sent proposals for the balance amount and following schemes have been accepted:

Purpose	Staff	Field of Specialisation	Equipment (Rs.in lakhs)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
Professor Lecturer	1 P 1 R 3 L	(Urban & Regional Development) (Geomorphology) 1. (Human and Economic Geography) 2. (Physical Geography) 3. (Quantitative Methods)	2.00	The Commission at its meeting held in July, 1975 suggested establishment of Geography Deptt. to encourage studies in regional development.
	3 Tech. Asstt.	(Cartographic Assistant - One and Lab. Assistants - two)		
B. Publication Unit/Printing Press			1.50	Assistance for equipment will be on 50:50 sharing basis and the staff is to be provided by the Univ./ State Govt.
	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>		
	(Rs. in lakhs)	(Rs. in lakhs)		
C. <u>Building Projects</u>				
i) Canteen	3.00	2.00		Recommended in 2nd priority by the Visiting Committee.

ii) Teachers' Hostel	2.00	1.00	The proposal had already been approved involving UGC share of Rs.1.5 lakhs. This has now been raised to Rs.2.5 lakhs
iii) Girls' Hostel	7.50	5.62	Recommended by Visiting Committee in 2nd priority.
Total:	<u>12.50</u>	<u>8.62</u>	<u>3.50</u>

With the approval of above schemes during the V Plan period, the financial implications of the schemes approved so far will now be about Rs.127.50 lakhs against the ceiling of Rs.150 lakhs. The University has been requested to send concrete proposals for establishing Centre for research and construction of over-head tank etc.

(12) Panjab University: Development of post-graduate studies in colleges during the Vth Plan period - Assistance to Arya College, Ludhiana, Government College, Ludhiana, Government College, Hoshiarpur and D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur

On the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the proposals received from the colleges located at Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur for development of postgraduate studies during the Vth Plan period, the following assistance has been approved:

Department	Books	Equipment	Build.	FIP	Staff	Total
						N.R.
<u>(A) ARYA COLLEGE, LUDHIANA</u>						
Pol. Science	0.30	-	-	0.17	-	0.47
History	0.40	-	-	0.17	-	0.57
Total:	<u>0.70</u>	-	-	<u>0.34</u>	-	<u>1.04</u>

(B) GOVT. COLLEGE, LUDHIANA

English	0.50	0.40*	0.25*	0.17	1L	1.32
Hindi	0.25	-	-	0.17	-	0.42
Punjabi	0.45	-	-	0.17	1L	0.62
Economics	0.50	-	-	0.15	2L	0.65
Math.	0.30	-	-	0.17	-	0.47
Geography	0.30	-	-	0.17	-	0.47

---

Total: 2.30 0.40 0.25 1.00 4L 3.95

---

SCD  
(C) GOVT. COLLEGE, HOSHIARPUR

English	0.50	-	-	0.17	1L	0.67
Hindi	0.30	-	-	0.17	1L	0.47
Punjabi	0.30	-	-	0.17	1L	0.47
Economics	0.30	-	-	0.17	1L	0.47
Pol. Science	0.30	-	-	0.17	1L	0.47
History	0.30	-	-	0.17	1L	0.47
Fine Arts	0.25	-	-	0.17	1L	0.42

---

Total: 2.25 - - 1.19 7L 3.44

---

(D) D.A.V. College, HOSHIARPUR

Pol. Science	0.40	-	-	-	-	0.40
--------------	------	---	---	---	---	------

---

Total: 0.40 - - - - 0.40

---

Grand Total: 5.65 0.40 0.25 2.33 41L 8.83

---

L - Lecturer

p.t.o.

All the departments generally fulfil the norms laid down by the Commission for postgraduate departments so far as teaching strength is concerned. As regards committee's recommendations for creation of Readers posts in each department, the college would be advised to send such proposals under the scheme of "Creation of Readers posts in Colleges" with relevant data.

A copy of the report of the Committee is enclosed (Annexure).

--

- (13) Assistance to Aligarh Muslim University for purchase of living room furniture for 100 women's students hostel.

----

The proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for assistance amounting to Rs.32,500/- for the purchase of living room furniture for 100 women's students hostel has been accepted. With this, the total amount approved for development schemes during the V Plan period to Aligarh Muslim University will be Rs.230.32 lacs against the ceiling of Rs.250 lacs.

---

- (14) Approval of an additional allocation of Rs.1,00,000/- to Visva Bharati for Students Welfare and Amenities

---

The following proposal of Visva-Bharati for Students Welfare and amenities was approved in May, 1978 with a request that the amount may be met out of the overall Vth Plan allocation of Rs.150 lakhs :-

- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| (a) Furniture to 19 hostels (in visitors rooms/common rooms).                     | Rs.40,000/- |
| (b) Indoor games material to 19 hostels   | Rs.20,000/- |
| (c) Ceiling fans (95 Nos.) in Patha Bhavan hostels, Santosalaya and Sree Sadana). | Rs.40,000/- |

Rs.1,00,000/-



The University expressed its inability to meet this expenditure out of non-recurring items of allocation. Subsequently, it has been decided to provide an additional grant of Rs.1,00,000/- to Visva Bharati for the above mentioned purposes.

---

- (15) Additional grant for the purchase of Library books and equipment to Bhopal University.

---

The Commission on the recommendation of the Vth Plan Visiting Committee, approved a grant of Rs.6.60 lakhs and Rs.5.50 lakhs to the Bhopal University for the purchase of equipment and books respectively. The University utilised the above grants in full. No amount was recommended under II and IIIrd Priorities.

The University requested for sanction of an additional grant of Rs.7.85 lakhs for books and equipment. The M.P. Uchcha Shiksha Anudan Ayog informed that block grants sanctioned for 5 years to the Universities of Madhya Pradesh by the Govt., do not earmark any amount for specific purposes and the Universities are free to spend the maintenance grant according to budget that they themselves prepare. Since the Bhopal University did not spend any amount out of the block grant sanctioned by the State Government and the need of the University for books and equipment was pressing, an additional amount of Rs.3.00 lakhs has been approved for the purchase of books including journals and equipment, the balance being met out of maintenance grant.

---

- (16) Delhi University - setting up of University Service and Instrumentation Centre - Financial Assistance for the - regarding.

---

The standing Committee on Instrumentation at its meeting held on 5-4-1978 discussed the report of the Visiting Committee on the Delhi University for setting up of University Service and Instrumentation Centre and recommended that the University might be given USIC level II as also technical posts as per USIC level VI, taking into account the posts of 2 STAs and 2 Technical posts already

sanctioned.

The Committee recommended that equipment for Mechanical workshop and Glass Blowing section may be given as per level II and further recommended the following grants for equipment:

(a) Mechanical	--	Rs.2,80,000/-
(b) Glass Blowing	--	Rs. 20,000/-
(c) Consumables	--	Rs. 10,000/-

These recommendations of the Committee have been accepted and Delhi University has already been informed accordingly vide Commission's letter No.4-11/78(D-5a) dated 11-9-1978. The grant to be paid to the university on this account will be on 100% basis and outside the V Plan allocation.

---

- (17) Acceptance of the proposal of the Jawaharlal Nehru University to the conversion of one Assistant Professor post to that of Associate Professor.

---

On the recommendation of the 5th Plan Visiting Committee, the Commission had sanctioned 4 posts of Professors, 2 posts of Associate Professors and 2 posts of Assistant Professors for the school of Life sciences in the Jawaharlal Nehru University. On the request of the Jawaharlal Nehru University, it has been agreed to convert one Assistant Professor's post to that of an Associate Professor vide UGC letter No.F.5-22/76-D-5a dated 6-9-1978.

---

- (18) Delhi University - Institution of One Year Intensive Course of High Proficiency in Japanese Language (post Advanced Diploma level) from the academic year 1978-79 in the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies - Reg.

---

The University of Delhi approached the Commission for its concurrence to the proposal of Delhi University for

1. institution of One-year Intensive Course of High Proficiency in Japanese Language (Post Advanced Diploma level) from the academic year 1978-79 in the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies. It was indicated that the proposal had the approval of the Academic Council and the Executive Council of the Delhi University and that it did not involve any financial implication.

The proposal of the University of Delhi has accordingly been accepted and the decision communicated to the University vide UGC letter No. 4-16/789(D-5a) dated 15-9-1978

- (19) Colleges affiliated to the Delhi University - Finalisation of the accounts of the maintenance grants paid by the University Grants Commission.  
---

Maintenance grants to constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi University are being paid on 95% basis for meeting the deficit (i.e., approved expenditure minus approved income). In the case of University maintained colleges and evening classes of the colleges, maintenance grant is paid on 100% basis against the admissible deficit. The audited-accounts in respect of the following colleges for the year 1976-77 have been examined and the accounts of the admissible maintenance grant finalised as indicated below:

S. No.	Name of the College	Year	Amount	Date of approval
1.	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	1976-77	21,67,333/-	8-8-1978
2.	Bhagat Singh College, (Day Classes)	-do-	17,23,930/-	5-8-1978
3.	Bhagat Singh College (Evening Classes)	-do-	4,44,305/-	21-9-1978
4.	Bharti Mahila College	1976-77	7,44,862/-	5-9-1978

p.t.o.

S. no.	Name of the College	Year	Amount	Date of approval
5.	College of Vocational Studies	1976-77	7,44,66/- 7,16,425/-	15-9-1978
6.	Central Institute of Education	-do-	13,51,556/-	28-9-1978
7.	Dyal Singh College, (Day Classes)	-do-	20,91,734/-	8-7-1978
8.	Dyal Singh College (Evening Classes)	-do-	7,07,545/-	10-9-1978
9.	Daulat Ram College	-do-	27,63,565/-	23-9-1978
10.	Delhi School of Social Work	-do-	6,00,026/-	11-8-1978
11.	Deshbandhu College, (Day Classes)	-do- -do-	25,77,825/-	16-7-1978
12.	Deshbandhu College, (Evening Classes)	-do-	11,68,515/-	12-9-1978
13.	Gyan Devi Salwan College	-do-	8,63,789/-	15-9-1978
14.	Gargi College	-do-	17,53,511/-	6-9-1978
15.	Hans Raj College	-do-	30,61,237/-	20-7-1978
16.	Hindu College	-do-	21,34,202/-	28-7-1978
17.	Indraprastha College for Women	-do-	24,84,887/-	16-7-1978
18.	Institute of Home Economics	-do-	7,61,879/-	9-9-1978
19.	Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya	-do-	20,09,918/-	26-7-1978
20.	Jesus and Mary College	-do-	8,30,708/-	10-9-1978
21.	Kirori Mal College	-do-	25,41,298/-	5-9-1978

22. Kalindi College	1976-77	16,16,275/-	8-8-1978
23. Kanla Nehru College	-do-	19,03,657/-	11-7-1978
24. Lady Irwin College	-do-	15,86,615/-	10-9-1978
25. Lakshmibai College	-do-	18,16,376/-	8-7-1978
26. Lady Shri Ram College for Women	-do-	20,18,828/-	6-8-1978
27. Mata Sundri College for Women	-do-	14,09,577/-	21-7-1978
28. Miranda House	-do-	28,50,848/-	8-8-1978
29. Maitreyi College	-do-	17,05,829/-	10-9-1978
30. Moti Lal Nehru College (Day Classes)	-do-	19,65,367/-	11-7-1978
31. Moti Lal Nehru College (Evening Classes)	-do-	10,40,990/-	25-9-1978
32. P.G.D.A.V. College, (Day Classes)	-do-	13,89,412/-	2-8-1978
33. P.G.D.A.V. College (Evening Classes)	-do-	10,15,086/-	10-9-1978
34. Ramjas College	-do-	23,46,046/-	15-7-1978
35. Rao Tula Ram college	-do-	2,76,018/-	26-9-1978
36. Ram Lal Anand College (Day Classes)	-do-	9,06,017	17-9-1978
37. Ram Lal Anand College (Evening Classes)	-do-	4,09,679/-	30-9-1978
38. Rajdhani College	-do-	19,92,595/-	28-7-1978
39. St. Stephen's College	-do-	16,42,726/-	30-9-1978
40. Shri Ram College of Commerce	-do-	17,13,813/-	2-8-1978
41. S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day Classes)	-do-	26,07,554/-	15-9-1978

42.	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Evening Classes)	1976-77	6,64,680/-	22-9-1978
43.	Sri Venkateswara College	-do-	14,76,496/-	5-9-1978
44.	Shyam Lal College (Day Classes)	-do-	15,42,482/-	23-9-1978
45.	Shyam Lal College (Evening Classes)	-do-	6,25,490/-	5-9-1978
46.	Swami Shraddhanand College	-do-	15,65,346/-	8-8-1978
47.	S.P. Mukherjee College for Women	-do-	12,79,605/-	5-9-1978
48.	Satyawati Co- educational College (Day Classes)	-do-	9,83,660/-	19-9-1978
49.	Satyawati Co- educational (Evening Classes)	-do-	4,99,856/-	26-9-1978
50.	Sri Aurobindo College	-do-	7,75,038/-	5-9-1978
51.	Shivaji College	-do-	19,63,213/-	8-7-1978
52.	Vivekanand Mahila College	-do-	9,51,831/-	17-8-1978
53.	Zakir Hussain College (Day Classes)	-do-	25,78,654/-	19-7-1978
54.	Zakir Hussain College (Evening Classes)	-do-	12,82,492/-	5-9-1978

75% of the expenditure towards the salaries of the Hostel mess staff of the constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi University is met by the Commission. Audited accounts of the following colleges for the year 1976-77 have been examined and accounts of the admissible grant in this respect finalised as indicated below:

1.	Central Institute of Education	1976-77	5,964/-	30-9-1978
----	-----------------------------------	---------	---------	-----------

p.t.o.

2. Daulat Ram College	1976-77	18,704/-	23-9-1978
3. Delhi School of Social Work	-do-	14,799/-	11-9-1978
4. Hans Raj College	-do-	43,002/-	20-7-1978
5. Hindu College	-do-	46,113/-	28-7-1978
6. I.P. College for Women	-do-	40,254/-	16-7-1978
7. Kirari Mal College	-do-	32,333/-	5-9-1978
8. Lady Shri Ram for Women	-do-	44,914/-	6-8-1978
9. Lady Irwin College	-do-	51,471/-	10-9-1978
10. Miranda House	-do-	50,979/-	8-8-1978
11. Ramjas College	-do-	37,720/-	15-7-1978
12. St. Stephen's College	-do-	74,491/-	30-9-1978
13. Shri Ram College of Commerce	-do-	28,777/-	2-8-1978
14. Zakir Hussain College (Day Classes)	-do-	11,067/-	19-7-1978

-----

(20) B.H.U. Fifth Plan Development Proposals of the Institute of Medical Science - Change of the designation of a non-teaching post.

---

At its meeting held on 18th April, 1977, the Commission accepted various programmes for the development of the Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, during the Fifth Plan period which inter-alia included a post of Orthopaedic Therapist. The University has since informed that it is not offering any course at the diploma or certificate level in Orthopaedic Therapy and in its place it needs an Occupational Therapist in the Physiotherapy Department urgently. Accordingly, the proposal of the University to change the designation of Orthopaedic Therapist to that of Occupational Therapist has been accepted vide UGC letter No.12-5/78(D-5c) dated 19-9-1978.

---

- (21) B.H.U. - Taking over of Centre of Post-graduate studies in Ayurveda in the Institute of Medical Sciences now being financed by Health Ministry.

---

The Centre of Post-graduate studies in Ayurveda was started at the Institute of Medical Sciences of Banaras Hindu University with the concurrence of the University Grants Commission in 1963 and since then the Ministry of Health has been providing funds for the above Centre.

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare in September, 1977 invited the views of the Commission for taking over of Centre by the UGC. In order to consider the proposal of the Ministry of Health, the following information was sought from the Ministry:-

- (a) The present level of expenditure on this Centre, and the basis on which the grant is payable.
  - (b) Whether the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare would continue to place at the disposal of the Commission the funds required for the maintenance and development of the centre, both for plan and non-plan, in case the Commission accepts the suggestions of the Ministry for taking over of this Centre.
  - (c) Whether the Ministry of Health would provide funds for bringing the terms and conditions of service of the employees of the centre on par with the corresponding staff of the Institute of Medical Sciences.
  - (d) Whether the Ministry of Health would provide funds for the maintenance of the beds of the hospital attached to Ayurveda Centre on the same basis as for the beds of the hospital for modern medicine.
- (a) In its reply the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has stated that the present level of expenditure on the Centre is Rs.15.15 lakhs on non-plan and Rs.6 lakh on Plan side. The grants are payable for maintenance of the Centre on administrative staff, chemicals, equipment etc. and for maintenance of beds including stipends/fellowships to the students.
- (b) After the taking over of the P.G. Centre by the UGC, necessary provisions will have to be made in the



in the budget by the Ministry of Education or UGC. The allocation which are being provided for this purpose under the Budget of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare will be reduced and corresponding provision could, therefore, be made by the Ministry of Education or the UGC.

(c) Once the Centre is taken over by the UGC, funds for bringing the terms and conditions of the service of the employees of the Centre at par with the corresponding staff of the Institute of Medical Science (BHU) will have to be provided by the UGC. Necessary technical advice and support required in the matter, will be provided by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

(d) Maintenance of beds will also be the responsibility of the UGC once the taking over is effected. The allocations which are being provided under the Budget of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare would be reduced and corresponding provisions made under the Budget of Ministry of Education/UGC.

In view of the clarifications given by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, the Ministry of Education has also agreed to the taking over of the PG Centre of Ayurveda at the Institute of Medical Sciences of Banaras Hindu University by the UGC w.e.f. 1st April, 1979.

It has also been agreed that necessary Budget provision will be made in the Demands for the Grants of the Ministry of Education during 1979-80. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare will continue financing the Centre till 1978-79, as at present. The decision of the Ministry of Health was conveyed vide letter No.R.12014/2/7/Ay.Desk I. dated December 26, 1977 and the concurrence of the Ministry of Education regarding take over by the UGC was conveyed vide Ministry of Education & Social Welfare letter No.F.1-22/78 Desk U. dated 24th August, 1978.

The above decision has also been communicated by the Ministry of Education to the Banaras Hindu University as also the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

- (22) Proposal of the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Bombay University for participation in the University Leadership Programme.

---

The University Grants Commission appointed a

committee consisting of Professor H.K. Manmohan Singh, Department of Economics, Panjabi University, Patiala; Professor Vikas Mishra, Department of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and Professor P.G.K. Panikar, Department of Economics, Kerala University, Trivandrum to examine the proposal of the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Bombay University for participation in the University Leadership Programme.

The Committee visited the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Bombay University on May 9, 1978. Professor Vikas Mishra could not join the Committee.

As recommended by the Committee, the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Bombay University has since been invited to participate in the University Leadership Programme and it has been decided that the following financial support may be provided to the Centre for this purpose, for a period of three years:-

Recurring:

1.	Academic Staff - 2 Lecturers	
2.	Visiting Teachers	Rs. 30,000/-p.a.
3.	Administrative & Technical Staff	Rs. 25,000/-p.a.
4.	Honoarium for teachers of the Department	Rs. 10,000/-p.a.
5.	Refresher Courses, workshops, seminars, summer institutes etc.	Rs. 16,000/-p.a.
6.	Preparation of bibliographical and teaching aids	Rs. 8,000/-p.a.
7.	Mimeographs and publications	Rs. 15,000/-p.a.
8.	Computer charges	Rs. 10,000/-p.a.
9.	Travel	Rs. 10,000/-p.a.
10.	Stationery, Postage, cyclostyling and production of reading material	Rs. 25,000/-p.a.
11.	Contingencies	Rs. 5,000/-p.a.

Total Recurring:

Rs.1,54,000/-p.a.

(excluding academic staff)

Total Recurring for 3 years - Rs.4,62,000/-  
(excluding academic staff)

p.t.o.

Non-Recurring:

1.	One typewriter and one cyclostyling machine	Rs. 16,000/-
2.	Furniture and fixtures	Rs. 20,000/-
3.	Library books for colleges and the Department.	Rs.1,00,000/-

Total Non-Recurring: Rs.1,36,000/-

Grand Total (R+NR) = Rs.5,98,000/-  
(excluding academic staff)

---

- (23) Acceptance of the proposal of the Kerala University for starting Correspondence Courses at the Pre-degree and Under-graduate level.

---

In May, 1975 the Kerala University sent the proposal for starting Correspondence Courses at the Pre-degree and Under-graduate level. Accordingly, the Commission appointed a committee to examine the proposal of the University. The Committee visited the Kerala University on 7th & 8th February, 1978. The Committee recommended that the Commission may provide financial assistance to the Kerala University for starting Correspondence Courses at the Pre-degree and under-graduate level according to its norms. As per recommendations of the Committee, the Commission has accepted the proposal of the University for starting Correspondence Courses at the Pre-degree and Under-graduate level. The Commission has also agreed to provide its assistance towards core staff, preparation of reading material, contact programmes, provision of visiting lecturers, books and journals, etc. subject to the ceiling of Rs.5 lakhs for a period of 5 years from 1978-79. The scheme will be implemented by the University in accordance with the UGC guidelines. Usually, no assistance for pre-degree is given, but this has been agreed to on the analogy of similar decision taken by the Commission in the case of Utkal and Bombay Universities.

----

(24) Approval of grants to additional  
COSIP colleges.

The approval of grants to 22 colleges during 1978-79 for undertaking COSIP has already been reported to the Commission at its meeting held in September, 1978.

The proposal from the following colleges have been examined and grants recommended for a period of three years for implementing COSIP. With the approval of these colleges, the total additional colleges brought under the scheme during 1978-79 comes to 30. There are altogether 177 colleges (132 in I Phase and 45 in II Phase currently participating in COSIP - selected Colleges Programme).

S.No.	Name of the College	Affiliated to University	Grant approved	Date of approval
			Rs.	
1.	Sri Parasakthi College for Women, Courtallam, Tenkasi Tirunelveli Dist.	Madurai	2,50,000/-	12.10.78
2.	V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, Chirala	Andhra	2,50,000/-	-do-
3.	G. Venkataswamy Naidu College, Kovilpatti	Madurai	2,50,000/-	-do-
4.	Silver Jubilee Govt. College, Kurnool	Sri Venkateswara	2,50,000/-	-do-
5.	V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Madurai	2,50,000/-	-do-
6.	Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	Utkal	2,50,000/-	-do-
7.	S.V.R.M. College, Nagaram Repalle Tq Guntur	Andhra	2,50,000/-	-do-
8.	Anand Niketan College of Science Arts & Commerce, Anandwan Warora Dist. Chandrapur	Nagpur	2,50,000/-	-do-

- (25) Grant of advance to Central Government Employees affected by floods in Delhi - applicability of the orders to the employees of the UGC.

---

The Government of India orders contained in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) O.M.No.F.18(2)-E.II(A)/78 dated the 23rd September, 1978 regarding grant of advance to Central Government Employees affected by floods in Delhi have been made applicable to the members of the staff of the University Grants Commission. (vide orders dated the 4th October, 1978).

----

- (26) Extension of the tenure of the temporary post of Personal Assistant created for the duration of the term of appointment of Director, Science Research Council.

----

The tenure of the temporary post of Personal Assistant created for the duration of the term of appointment of Director, Science Research Council, which was last extended for a period of six months w.e.f. 2nd April, 1978 (forenoon) as reported to the Commission vide item 2(a) (25) at its meeting held on 29th May, 1978 has been extended for a further period of six months w.e.f. 2nd October, 1978 (forenoon) or till such time the work relating to Science Research Council is looked after by the Vice-Chairman, University Grants Commission, whichever is earlier. The services of the Personal Assistant are being utilised by the Vice-Chairman for looking after the work of the Instrumentation Committee, VEC Committee and Career Awards.

- (27) Deputation abroad of Shri L.R. Mal, Officiating Deputy Secretary, University Grants Commission as a member of the delegation of the Department of Culture, Government of India to visit Sri-Lanka for exploratory consultations for preparation of a Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Sri-Lanka for 1979-80

Shri L.R.Mal, Officiating Deputy Secretary, University Grants Commission, proceeded to Sri-Lanka as a member of the delegation sent by the Government of India in

the Department of Culture for exploratory consultations for preparation of a Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Sri-Lanka for 1979-80 from 17th October, 1978 to 24th October, 1978.

The period of absence of Shri Mal had been treated as on deputation abroad. During this period, he received full pay and allowances at the rates admissible to him but for proceeding abroad on deputation (vide orders dated 14th October, 1978). The expenditure on his passage, including Foreign Travel Tax, and Pay and Allowances (including DA and medical facilities) etc. as desired by the Ministry has been agreed to be debited to the budget of the University Grants Commission in terms of Government of India, Department of Culture, letter No. F. 5-32/78-C II-I dated the 12th October, 1978.

-----

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Additional staff approved to Banaras Hindu  
Hindu University as recommended by Visiting  
Committee under second priority as accepted by  
the University Grants Commission under Fifth  
Plan development scheme.

---

<u>Department</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>Specialisation</u>
Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	One Reader	Veda and Puranic Religions
Art and Architecture	One Lecturer	-
Hindi	One Lecturer	-
Bengali	One Reader	-
English	One Reader	Linguistics
Sanskrit & Pali	One Lecturer	Vyakarana
School of Languages	One Lecturer	Japanese
Physical Education	One Women Lecturer	
Bharat Kala Bhavan (Deptt. of Museology)	One Guide Three Guards One Attendant	(Rs.550-900)
Journalism and Mass Communication	One Lecturer	Rural communication/ Printing and Graphics
Economics	Two Reader	1. Econometrics 2. Macro-Economics
History	Two Reader	-
Psychology	Two Reader	-
Sociology	One Lecturer	-
Physics & Spectroscopy	One Professor One Technical Assistant	Experimental Spectroscopy
Chemistry	One Reader Three Lect.	{ Metabolism, neuro- (Chemistry membranes or enzymology
Botany	One Professor	Plant Ecology
Zoology	One Reader	Ecology

19.	Geology	Two Reader	Mathematical Geology/ Geotectonics/ Paleontology/Geo- thermics and Photo- geology
20.	Geography	One Professor	Integrated Area Development
21.	Mathematics & Statistics	Two Reader	Applied Statistics/ Operational/Research/ Demography
22.	Faculty of Oriental & Theology	One Reader One Lecturer Two Steno- typist	Veda/Jyotish Jyotish English - 1 Hindi - 1
23.	Sangeet Mahavidyalaya (Faculty of Music & Fine Arts)	One Professor One Lecturer One Accom- panist	Musicology Kathak Tabla
24.	Mahila Mahavidyalaya	One Lecturer One Accom- panist	Dance Mirdangam

---

Total: 4 Professors, 16 Readers,  
13 Lecturers & 10 Others

---



Report of the Visiting Committee for  
Development of postgraduate studies  
during the Fifth Plan Period of colleges  
of Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur.

-----

The University Grants Commission appointed a committee to assess the proposals received from the colleges at Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur for the development of Post-graduate studies during the Fifth Plan period. The Committee consisted of the following:-

1. Dr. T.Jayaraman.  
Department of English  
Kashmir University,  
Srinagar.
2. Dr. Udai Vir Singh  
Department of History  
Kurukshetra University  
Kurukshetra.
3. Dr. P.C. Banerjee  
Department of Economics  
Aligarh Muslim University  
Aligarh.
4. Shri P.L.Chopra  
Assistant Secretary  
University Grants Commission  
New Delhi.

The Committee visited the Arya College and the Government College at Ludhiana on 18th January, 1978 and the Government College and the D.A.V.College at Hoshiarpur on 19th January, 1978. The Committee held detailed discussions with the Principals and the staff of these colleges. No discussions with the students was possible as they were taking their mid-term examinations.

General Remarks :

The privately managed colleges at Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur were eager to develop their existing facilities for postgraduate studies, while the Government colleges seemed apathetic to further development. This was particularly surprising since the Government Colleges, both at Ludhiana and Hoshiarpur claim to be premier institutions of the Panjab, with no problems of space or staff, which normally plague other institutions. Besides, it was interesting to note how the staff of the Government Colleges seems

to compensate for its present apathy with folklorish tales of the past grandeur of their institution. The Government College staff were ever ready with their grievances, which were generally in the nature of 'injured merit' in relation to their colleagues in the university departments.

If the general attitude of the private colleges to strengthen their-graduate sections was refreshingly enthusiastic, their growth potential is vitiated by the attitude to research on the part of both the senior and younger members of their staff. The older ones, not having done any research, act as dampers on even the feebly enthusiastic among their junior colleagues; the latter are keener on the next promotion-prospect than on schemes like the Faculty Improvement Programme. This does not bode well for the development of postgraduate studies in these institutions, and the Committee was of the unanimous opinion that unless there is a change of attitude towards research, particularly on the part of the youngsters on the staff, any amount of book or equipment grant to these colleges would largely be futile. The private colleges also suffer from inadequate library facilities, due more to a lack of judicious selection of material and ignorance of the grant available than to shortage of funds. Besides, both at the Government Colleges-which are equipped better in their libraries and at the private institutions, the existing facilities are not taken advantage of by the students, for the mode of teaching adopted does not enthuse post-graduate students either to become self-reliant in the pursuit of their disciplines or to look up to the library as a source of inspiration. In none of the colleges the Committee visited was a tutorial heard of, even in departments which have sufficient staff to conduct effective tutorials. In discussions with the Principals and the staff and in one case, with the members of the Managing Committee, the UGC team impressed on them the need to strengthen their library facilities and stressed the need for tutorials for an effective and meaningful postgraduate studies.

The committee has recommended additional staff for the colleges. The granting of additional staff may be conditional on the colleges commitment to deputing their teachers under the Faculty Improvement Programme.

#### ARYA COLLEGE? LUDHIANA

Managed by the Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, Panjab, this institution has grown since 1946 to an impressive centre of higher learning, situated in stimulating surroundings over an area of 10 acres with well equipped

class rooms and other facilities imparting post-graduate courses in History and Pol.Science. The College has a separate section for girls students, the teacher pupil ratio in both the boys and girls sections being roughly 1:20. The college has very good library measuring 3216 sq. ft. with 2663 books. The number of journals subscribed to is 65. The number of seats in the reading room is 80. The College has a separate postgraduate library, each of the post-graduate sections having about 4000 books. It is revealing to compare the the number of students in the first and second years of the M.A. classes in both the boys and girls sections; in the Political science Department, for example to over 90 students each in the boys and girls sections in the first year (94 boys, 95 girls), there are about 30 each in the boys and girls sections in the second year (29 boys and 33 girls), the wastage working out to a staggering 56%. The Committee was interested in this statistics-which is, incidentally typical of all but one of the colleges visited by it-because this reflects on a policy of indiscriminate admissions to the post-graduate courses, a fact mentioned by the members of the staff of the colleges. The college also runs an evening section to cope with the ever-growing number of students seeking admission to various courses.

Except for one teacher in the Political Science Department who has just undertaken M.Phil work, no member of the staff fulfils the UGC norms for P.G. teachers. The books in the post-graduate sections of the library are outdated and have not been very judiciously selected and in neither the Political Science nor the History Departments is there is a single journal of any repute.

The Committee makes the following recommendations on the belief that the college would make P.G. education worthwhile (along lines indicated in the general remarks earlier in the report) and in keeping with the professed ideals of the college:-

#### DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The number of students in the PG classes is 55 in the first year and 7 in the second year. The second year. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. The results are good. Research activities are nil. The following assistance is recommended :-

i) Books and Journals Rs. 30,000

p.t.o.

: 4 :

ii) <u>Staff</u>		
Reader	1	
iii) Faculty Improvement Programme		
i. Short-term and long-term research fellowships.		Rs. 17,000
ii. Inviting eminent Professors for delivering lectures attending seminars, conferences, etc.		
Total . . .		Rs. 47,000

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The number of PG students in the first year is 135 and in the second year 79. The faculty strength is 6. No teachers holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The following recommendations are made :-

i) Books and journals		Rs. 40,000
ii) <u>Staff</u>		
Reader	1	
iii) Faculty Improvement programme.		
Short-term and long-term research fellowships		
Inviting eminent professors for delivering lectures, attending seminars, conferences etc.		Rs. 17,000
Total -		Rs. 57,000

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, LUDHIANA

An institution that had celebrated its Golden Jubilee in 1971, the Government college, Ludhiana offers post-graduate courses in English, Geography Mathematics, Hindi, Panjabi and Economics, the oldest, the English department, dating back to 1948. Set in 85 acres of sprawling land, the college has also an evening centre to cater to the needs of working men and women of the region. The college has a fairly good general library with an area of 3328 sq. ft. and having 100 seats in the reading room. The total number of books is 60,000 and the number of journals subscribed to is 104. The library has a separate section for post-graduate students, each department having on an average about 5,000 books and a good number of journals. The teacher pupil ratio is roughly 1: 11, although many of the teachers handling postgraduate classes have also to do a good amount of undergraduate teaching. There are about 3 Ph.D's among all of the staff doing post-graduate work and the Hindi and the Punjabi departments are exceptions to the general rule of a lack of research orientation.

During discussions, the staff felt very strongly about what they alleged to be lack of academic incentives to them in comparison with their colleagues in the University departments and about the inhibiting effects of Govt. control over the academic development of the post-graduate departments. But the committee was not quite convinced on either score by any arguments or evidence, in this regard. One point, however, that was made by the staff, deserves some attention by the UGC- namely that the University Grants Commission circulars on study leave and faculty improvement schemes, seminars and workshops do not reach the post-graduate departments of the college. Probably the UGC could, the committee felt, write in this connection to the Panjab University which is advised on these matters by the UGC.

As there are 3 language departments which feel the need of a language laboratory, the committee suggests that all the 3 departments could pool part of their grants for the establishment of a centralised language laboratory. This would help the activities of the Panjabi department while strengthening the basis for a linguistic option in the M.A. English courses. The committee recommends a grant of Rs. 25,000/- for the construction of a language laboratory on the usual sharing basis and a grant of Rs. 40,000/- for the purchase of equipment for the language laboratory.

The recommendations of the committee are as follows:-

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The number of students in English is 110 in the first year and 75 in the second year. The faculty strength is 18. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Three members of the department has registered for Ph.D. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The Expenditure on books during the last three years is Rs. 8,000/- The Committee is of the view that a good portion of the grant be utilised for strengthening the periodicals section. The following recommendations are made:-

- a) Books and Journals Rs. 50,000/-
- b) Staff
  - i) Reader - 1
  - ii) Lecturer - 1
- c) Faculty Improvement Programme.
  - i) Short-term and Long-term teachers fellowships. Rs. 17,000/-
  - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending Seminars and conferences etc.

Total Rs. 67,000/-

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The number of post-graduate students in Hindi is 14 in the first year and 16 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6 out of which 2 hold doctorate degrees. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The Expenditure on books during the past three years is Rs. 6,000/-. The

following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals Rs. 25,000/-

b) Staff

Reader 1

C. Faculty Improvement Programme.

i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship.

ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars conferences etc.

} Rs.17,000/-

---

Total - Rs. 42,000/-

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUNJABI

The number of postgraduate students in Punjabi is 50 in the first year and 45 in the second year. The faculty strength is 77 out of which 3 hold doctorate degrees. Research activities are nil. The Results are good. The Expenditure on books during the past three years is Rs. 9,000/-. The following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and journals Rs. 45,000/-

b) Staff

i) Reader 1

ii) Lecturer 1

c) Faculty Improvement Programme:

i) Short-term and long term teacher fellowship.

ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars conferences etc.

} Rs.17,000/-

---

Total -Rs.62,000/-

---

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

The number of post-graduate students in Economics is 138 in the first year and 70 in the second year. The faculty strength is 9. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The expenditure on books and journals during the past three years is Rs. 7,000/-. The following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals	Rs. 50,000/-
b) <u>Staff</u>	
i) Reader      1	
ii) Lecturers 2	
c) Faculty Improvement Programme:	
i) short-term and long-term } teacher fellowship.        }	} Rs. 15,000/-
ii) Inviting Professors } to deliver lectures, for } attending seminars        } conferences etc.            }	
<hr/>	
Total	Rs. 65,000/-
<hr/>	

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The number of post-graduate students in Mathematics is 18 in the first year and 8 in the second year. The faculty strength is 9. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. 2 teachers are doing M.Phil courses. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The expenditure on books in the past three years is Rs. 3,000/-. The following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals	Rs. 30,000
-----------------------	------------

Contd...



b) Staff

Reader 1

c) Faculty Improvement Programme.

i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowships.

Rs. 17,000/-

ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc.

---

Rs. 47,000/-

---

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

The number of Postgraduate students in Geographt is 38 in the first year and 33 in the second year. The faculty strength is 8. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The Expenditure on books in the past three years is Rs.6,000/-. The following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals

Rs. 30,000/-

b) Staff

Reader 1

c) Faculty Improvement Programme:

i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship.

Rs. 17,000/-

ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc.

---

Rs. 47,000/-

---

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, HOSHIARPUR

Dating back to 1927, this college started postgraduate teaching in 1948, having at present post-graduate courses in English, history, Pol. Science, Economics, Hindi Punjabi and Fine Arts the last being the youngest. Like its sister institution at Ludhiana, the Govt. College, Hoshiarpur is also situated in a spacious area of 10 acres with hostels for boys and girls. The postgraduate teaching departments, however, are housed in cramped barrack like structures called the 'quaderangle'. The Fine Arts departments is particularly handicapped by problems of space and considering the block make-shift varandas which are as studios at present, it would be seen that no thought was given to the special spatial needs of a Fine Arts departments when it was first established. The college has a separate postgraduate library, each department having about 5,000 volumes, except the fine arts department which has 1200 books. The quality of books, particularly in the English section leaves very much to be desired and the periodicals section is extremely poor. The main library building has a total area of 1,000 sq. yds. The number of seats in the reading room is 80. The total number of books and journals is 48,000 and 85 respectively. The teacher pupil ratio on the average is 1:15, although in the Hindi Punjabi and Fine Arts Departments it works out to 1:16 Except in the Hindi Department which has 4 Ph.Ds. on its staff and the English Department which has one member doing his D. the rest of the Staff have no research degrees or research experience.

The following recommendations are made:-

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The number of post-graduate students in the first year is 90 and in the second year is 50. The faculty strength is 11. One teacher is doing M.Phil. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The Committee recommends a grant of Rs. 50,000/- for the purchase of books and journals to enable the college to strengthen its periodicals sections and acquire aids to teaching English in the form of Gramophone Records or tapes particularly with a view to creating an adequate foundation for starting of a linguistic option in the M.A. IIInd year course.

p.t.o.

The following recommendations are made:-

- |  |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| a) Books and Journals  |        | Rs.50,000/- |
| b) <u>Staff</u>  |        |             |
| Reader   | 1      |             |
| Lecturer   | 1      |             |
| c) Faculty Improvement Programme.  |        |             |
| i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship.                                      |        | Rs.17,000/- |
| ii) Inviting professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars conferences etc. |        |             |
|  | Total- | Rs.67,000/- |

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The number of post-graduate students in the first year is 12 and in the second year is 20. The faculty strength is 6 out of which 4 have doctorate degrees. Research activities are nil. The Results are good. The following recommendations are made:-

- |                       |   |             |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| a) Books and Journals |   | Rs.30,000/- |
| b) <u>Staff</u>       |   |             |
| Reader                | 1 |             |
| Lecturer              | 1 |             |

c) Faculty Improvement Programme.

- i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship. )
  - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars, conferences etc. )
- Rs. 17,000/-

---

Rs. 47,000/-

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUNJABI

The number of post-graduate students in Punjabi is 15 in the first year and 19 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals Rs.30,000/-

b) Staff

- i) Reader 1
- ii) Lecturer 1

c) Faculty Improvement Programme:

- i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship. )
- ii) Inviting professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc. )

Rs. 17,000/-

---

Rs.47,000/-

---

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.

The number of post-graduate students in Economics is 55 in the first year and 110 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7; Research activities are nil. The results are good. The following recommendations are made :-

- a) Books and journals Rs. 30,000/-
  - b) Staff
    - Reader 1
    - Lecturer 1
  - c) Faculty Improvement Programme: )
    - i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship. )
    - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars, conferences etc. )
- Rs. 17,000/-
- 
- Rs. 47,000/-

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The number of post-graduate students in Political Science is 100 in the first year and 64 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The following recommendations are made:-

- a) Books and Journals Rs. 30,000/-
  - b) Staff
    - Reader 1
    - Lecturer 1
  - c) Faculty Improvement Programme )
    - i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship. )
    - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars, conferences etc. )
- Rs. 17,000/-
- 
- Rs. 47,000/-

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

The number of post-graduate students in History is 82 in the first year and 30 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The Research are good. The following recommendations are made:-

- a) Books and Journals Rs. 30,000/-
  - b) staff
    - i) Reader 1
    - ii) Lecturer 1
  - c) Faculty Improvement Programme:
    - i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship. )
    - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars, conferences etc. )Rs. 17,000/-
- 
- Rs. 47,000/-
- 

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

The number of post-graduate students in Fine Arts is 19 in the first year and 15 in the second year. The Faculty strength is 8. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The results are good. The following recommendations are made:-

- a) Books and Journals Rs. 25,000/-
  - b) Staff
    - Reader 1
    - Lecturer 1
  - c) Faculty Improvement Programme:-
    - i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship. )
    - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc. )Rs. 17,000/-
- 
- Rs. 42,000/-
-

D.A.V. COLLEGE, HOSHAHPUR

The college, established in 1926, is permanently affiliated to the Panjab University. The college has a spacious campus measuring 211824 sq. ft. The number of students in the degree classes is 679. The total area of the library is 76202 sq. ft. with 60 seats is the reading one. The number of books and journals being subscribed to by the college is 34264 and 24 respectively. The library, which, though well stocked, is rather outdated in its collection.

Postgraduate instruction is imparted only in Political Science. There are 6 members of the staff including the Principal who heads the post-graduate department in Political Science.

The number of post-graduate students in the first year is 55 and in the second year 4. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. In order to make the Political Science section upto date and to strengthen the periodicals section the following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals Rs. 40,000/-

b) Staff

Reader 1

The committee wishes to place on record its appreciation of the hospitality and cooperation extended to it by the colleges it has visited.

(Udai Vir Singh) (P.C. Banerjee) (T. Jayaraman)

.....

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

(1)	<u>ARYA COLLEGE, LUDHIANA</u>		Rs.
			<hr/>
	i) Books and Journals		70,000
	ii) Faculty Improvement Programme		34,000
	iii) <u>Staff</u>		
	Readers	2	
			<hr/>
			1,04,000
			<hr/>
(2)	<u>GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, LUDHIANA</u>		
	i) Books and Journals		2,30,000
	ii) Language Laboratory room		25,000
	iii) Equipment for Language Laboratory		40,000
	iv) Faculty Improvement Programme		1,00,000
	v) <u>Staff</u>		
	Readers	6	
	Lecturers	4	
			<hr/>
			3,95,000
			<hr/>
(3)	<u>GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, HOSHIARPUR</u>		
	i) Books and Journals		2,25,000
	ii) Faculty Improvement Programme		1,02,000
	iii) <u>Staff</u>		
	Readers	7	
	Lecturers	7	
			<hr/>
			3,27,000
			<hr/>
(4)	<u>DAV COLLEGE, HOSHIARPUR</u>		
	i) Books and Journals		40,000
	ii) <u>Staff</u>		
	Reader	1	
			<hr/>
			40,000
			<hr/>



CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix II*

.....

Meeting:

Dated : 13th November, 1978.

Item No. 3 : To approve the Statement of grants released  
from 1st September, 1978 to 31st October, 1978.

Section. I Non-Plan Projects

7,28,49,322

Section. II Plan Projects:

A.	To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	1,50,73,348	)	)
B.	To Central & State Universities for Science.	1,89,07,153	)	)
C.	To Central & State Universities for Engg. and Tech.	88,43,228	)	)
D.	To constituent/affiliated colleges.	1,93,09,457	)	)
E.	To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	3,16,95,269	)	)
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure.	1,49,587	)	)
				9,39,78,042

Section. III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Government & other Scheme for specific purposes.

2,08,045

Total Rs. 16,70,35,409

Appendix. III to Item No9

ASSISTANCE APPROVED FOR TALIT KALA MAHAVIDYALAYA  
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY, DURING THE VTH PLAN

....

A. Recurring

(a) Staff  
Deptt./Item

i)	Plastic Arts	1 Technician 1 Lab. Atendant
ii)	Painting	1 Lecturer 2 Technicians 1 Lab. Assistant
iii)	Applied Art	2 Lecturers 3 Technicians.
iv)	History of Art	1 Lecturer 1 Technician
v)	Library	1 Lib. Assistant 1 Attendant.
vi)	Common facilities in the Faculty	1 Store Clerk
		<hr/>
		4 Lecturers 7 Technicians 5 Others
		<hr/>

b) Miscellaneous Schemes

		(Rs. in lakhs)
i)	Visiting Fellowships	.15 per annum
ii)	Exhibitions	.15 -do-
iii)	Practical Training to students	.10 -do-
iv) iv)	Deputation of teachers to the Industry	.05 -do-

Total - .45 Per annum

B. Non-recurring

(Figures are in lakhs of Rs.)

S.No. Department / Item	Books	Equipment	Building	Total
1. Plastic Arts	.05	.10	-	.15
2. Painting	.10	.25	-	.35
3. Applied Art	.10	.30	-	.40
4. History of Art	-	-	-	-
5. Library	.10	-	-	.10
6. Common facilities in the Faculty.	-	-	1.25	1.25
-----				
Total :	.35	.65	1.25	2.25
-----				

---

\*S.LK\*

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 211th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on November 14, 1978.

....

The following were present :-

Prof. Satish Chandra	Chairman
Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	Vice-Chairman
Sri P.Sabanayagam	Member
Shri J.P. Kacker	Member
Professor R.P. Bambah	Member
Professor S.S. Saluja	Member
Professor (Miss) A.J. Dastur	Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema	Member
Dr. Chandran D.S. Devanesan	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	Secretary

Professor S. Gopal regretted his inability to attend the meeting. Professor B.M. Udgaonkar and Professor Maqbool Ahmed could not attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan.

Item No.12: To receive the report of the Public Accounts Committee (Sixth Lok Sabha) Seventy-third Report on the U.G.C. and the action taken thereon.

....

The Commission noted the replies to the different observations/recommendations made by the Public Accounts Committee as circulated with the agenda. The Commission indicated the general nature of replies that may be sent to the remaining paras. A copy of the replies sent to the Government of India in pursuance of the above would be circulated to the members of the Commission.

Item No.13: To consider the revised estimates for 1978-79 and budget estimates for 1979-80 of the UGC under Plan.

...

The Commission noted that since there was no likelihood in the increase in provision under revised estimates over the amount agreed to for 1978-79, the revised budget estimates would

p.t.o.

therefore, operated upon the basis of budget estimates for 1978-79 as already approved by the Commission. As regards budget estimates for 1979-80, the Commission noted the annual plan sent to the Government of India and desired that the budget estimates may be prepared keeping in view the allocation that may be agreed to for the Commission for 1979-80.

Item No.14: To receive a letter from the Ministry of Education regarding review of the on-going UGC Programmes.

...

Recorded separately.

Item No.15: To discuss the likely allocation to the Commission for Plan 1978-83.

....

The Commission while receiving a letter from the Government of India regarding the likely allocation to it for the Plan 1978-83 felt seriously concerned about the suggested allocation and the programmes to be implemented by the Commission. In this connection the Commission took note of the following factors:-

- (a) During the Plan period 1974-79, the Government of India made an allocation of Rs. 178.76 crores for the Plan schemes of the UGC and Rs. 25.30 crores for Engineering and Technology, i.e. a total of Rs.204.06 crores.
- (b) At the end of 1977-78, the Commission had a commitment of about Rs. 87 crores and during the current year further schemes amounting to about Rs. 20 crores have been approved for the universities and colleges.

Keeping in view(b) above, it was observed, that the total amount available within the suggested allocation of Rs. 150 crores (excluding Engineering and Technology) for new programme during 1979-83 would be of the order of about Rs.43 crores.

- (c) It has been the experience in the past that the major portion of the allocation made to the State Governments for higher education is primarily used for expansion of the system and not for quality improvement.
- (d) In view of the statutory responsibility of the Commission for coordination and maintenance of standards, it would be advisable for the Commission in view of the limited allocation, not to provide assistance to colleges or to neglect quality programmes and development of postgraduate education and research.

- (e) In view of the persistent demand made in Parliament and outside it would be desirable for the UGC to continue to support the undergraduate education since development of postgraduate education and research largely depends on the standards at undergraduate education. Nor should the Commission give less emphasis on postgraduate teaching and research which are closely related to national development.

Also it may not be possible for the Commission to give as much attention as it should like to do for implementing the Policy Frame, particularly, with reference to making extension as an integral component of university education.

The Commission desired that the Government of India be requested to increase the allocation of the Commission to at least Rs. 210 crores; the level originally allocated for the Fifth Plan. In the meantime, in view of the likely allocation, a Committee may be appointed to reconsider the priorities for developmental assistance to the universities/colleges in the next four years.

Item No.16:To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

....

- (i) Recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters at its meeting held on October 27, 1978.
- (ii) Recommendations made by the Committee, appointed by the Chairman, UGC, at its meeting held on 18th October, 1978, to consider matters arising out of the decision of the Commission taken at its meeting held on 7-8th November 1977, on the recommendations of the Staff Inspection Unit.
- (iii) Nomination of a member by the University Grants Commission under Section 5(3) (d) of the Press Council Act, 1978.

...

(i) The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment matters at its meeting held on October 27, 1978 as enlisted in Appendix.I and desired that further action as suggested by the Committee may be taken.

(ii) The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee at its meeting held on October 18, 1978, as per Appendix.II and desired that further action may be taken as desired by the Committee.

(iii) The Commission authorised the Chairman to nominate a person on the Press Council under Section 5(3)(d) of the Press Council Act, 1978.

Item No.17: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the U.G.C. will be held on December 11, 1978 at New Delhi and that the meeting of the Commission scheduled in January 1979 would be held on January 12, 1979.

Item No.19: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding reservation of seats for the backward classes in universities.

...

The Commission was of the view that this is a matter for the Government of India to decide keeping in view the economic and social aspects as well.

Item No.20: To receive the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the UGC for considering proposal for placing the Librarians of the Central Universities in the revised scale of Rs. 1500-2500.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed to consider proposal for placing some of the Librarians of Central Universities in the revised scale of Rs. 1500-2500, and agreed that none of the four Librarians were at present fit to be placed in this scale.

Item No.21: To further consider the proposal of Delhi University to the taking over of Rao Tula Ram College as a University-maintained Institution.

....

The issue raised in the note was discussed. It was agreed that the matter may be discussed with the Delhi University in the light of discussions held at the meeting.

Item No.29: To consider further the question of award of studentship for M.Sc./M.Sc.(Tech) courses in Applied Sciences and Post-M.Sc. Diploma Courses in the Universities.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee regarding award of studentship for M.Sc./M.Sc.(Tech)

: 5 :

courses in Applied Sciences and Post-M.Sc. Diploma courses in the universities as given in Appendix.III.

It was noted that while awarding such scholarships, it should be ensured that the assistance from the Commission would be available for the period ending 1983-84 and the State Governments will have to treat this as committed expenditure thereafter.

R.K. Chhabra  
Secretary

Satish Chandra  
Chairman



Appendix I : to Item No.16(i)

The Recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters at its meeting held on 27th October 1978 as accepted by the University Grants Commission.  
.....

- i) The scale of pay of Secretary and Additional Secretary may be upgraded as under:

Secretary	Rs: 2500-2750 (Existing scale Rs.2250-2500)
Additional Secretary	Rs. 2250-2500 (Existing scale Rs.2000-2250)

(The question of upgradation of the scale of pay of Joint Secretaries, Deputy Secretaries and Finance Officer to be considered at the next meeting of the Committee.)

- ii) Pending revision of the scale of pay of the post of Finance Officer in the UGC, as an interim measure and in order to defray the loss of deputation pay to the present incumbent of the post of Finance Officer, he may be allowed to draw his own scale plus full deputation pay as admissible under the rules and the difference between the maximum of the present scale and the above to be treated as special pay and given effect from 30th November 1978 i.e after the expiry of one year of the present term of deputation.
- iii) The post of Accounts Officer(II) may be converted into that of Assistant/Under Secretary after the present incumbent of the post vacates it i.e w.e.f.1st July 1979.
- iv) While it was not possible to lay down hard and fast rules for counting the continuous officiating period towards probationary period for the purposes of confirmation in the post, each case may be examined on its merits and suitable guidelines be prepared with the help of a Committee to be appointed by the Chairman in order to streamline the existing procedure.
- v) In view of the existing orders of the Government of India and the provisions made in the UGC(Terms and Conditions of Service of Employees)Rules, 1958 it may not be possible to fix the age of retirement of the employees of the Commission at 60 years instead of 58 years, as requested by the UGC Staff Association, and that the Commission could, however, consider giving extension of service in deserving cases as provided for in the service rules and notified by the Government of India upto the age of 60 years.

- vi) In view of the orders issued by the Government of India from time to time, it may not be possible to grant retirement benefits to such of the employees of the Commission who joined it on their own volition foregoing their past pensionary services.
- vii) The question of creation of posts of Experts vis-a-vis setting up of Research and Planning Unit in the Office of the Commission may be considered after assessment of the whole structure of the secretariat by a Committee as suggested by the Establishment Committee.

...

Appendix II to Item No.16(ii)

Recommendations accepted by the University Grants Commission relating to increase/adjustment of surplus staff determined by the SIU upto the level of the Section Officers as on 1.4.1976.

.....

1. The following increase/adjustment in staff was agreed:
1. 14 Assistants/UDCs for actual increase in workload during 1976-77 and 1977-78.
2. 9 Assistants/UDCs/LDCs on account of increase in manpower on the basis of 1800 man-hours per dealing hand instead of 1900 man-hours adopted by the SIU.
3. 11 LDCs for 11 Sections for Diary and Typing work with a view to providing a separate Diarist and Typist to each Section.
4. 1 Assistant for Canteen
5. 6 dealing hands - 2 Assistants, 2 UDCs and 2 LDCs for Cell to be constituted for effective implementation of reservation orders in favour of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in pursuance of the recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as already accepted by the Commission.

After taking into account the above additional posts, the total requirement of the 3 categories works out as under:

Assistants	86
UDCs	65
LDCs	77
	<u>228</u>

Since the above strength is exclusive of leave reserve, it will be further increased by 10% for leave reserves in the cadre of LDCs as already approved in principle by Staff Inspection Unit. After adding 23 LDCs on this account, the total strength works out to 251.

6. The existing strength of the 3 categories of posts being as under; the surplus/2 posts may be adjusted against future /of increase in work. Any inter-se adjustments between 3 categories of posts may be made by the Chairman.

Assistants	80
UDCs	72
LDCs	97
	<u>253</u>

7. The Staff Inspection Unit having recommended 26 Section Officers for 126 dealing hands i.e. 5 dealing hands per Section Officer, on the same basis for 150 dealing hands (86 Assistants and 65 UDCs) 30 Section Officers were approved.

.....2

8. The leave reserves @ 10% for the posts of Section Officers may be provided in the cadre of Section Officer itself. Thus the total strength of Section Officers including three leave reserves would be 33. It was accordingly agreed to sanction(3) three posts of Section Officers/Grade II. Out of these 3 /in posts, one Section Officer may be used for manning the Cell to be constituted for effective implementation of the reservation orders in favour of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.
9. In case at any given time, there are more than 3 chains of leave vacancies in the cadre of Section Officers exceeding 45 days each, the strength of Section Officers may be augmented by making officiating arrangements from the posts of Assistants in excess of 3 Section Officers allowed for leave reserves.

10. Stenographer(Hindi)

This may be considered in the light of the recommendations of the Committee on Official Languages.

11. Statistical Assistants:

Statistical Assistants:9(Against existing strength of 13, SIU assessed 4. It has since been decided by the Commission to abolish 3 posts of Stat. Assistant immediately and 2 posts in due course of time on the basis of the study of Working Group. The remaining sanctioned strength of 8 has already been approved by the Commission. Thus all the posts have been adjusted/abolished)

Coder	1	These posts have since been merged by
K.P.O	2	the Commission in the common cadre of Machine Operator-cum-Coder resulting in the abolition of one post of K.P.O as a result of the recommendation made by the Working Group. Therefore no further adjustment is called for.

12. Junior Library Attendant:

The post of Junior Library Attendant may be continued.

13. Junior Roneo Operator.

The surplus post of Junior Roneo Operator may be adjusted for work at Branch Office of the Commission at 35 Ferozeshah Road.

14. Peons

Pending introduction of Pool System on receipt of requisite information from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, the present system may continue with working strength and no fresh recruitment to the posts be made. However, the position may be reassessed and the matter brought up for approval subsequently if and when necessary.

...

Appendix.III to Item No.29

1. That in order to bring uniformity in the nomenclature of M.Sc.(Tech) degrees being awarded by various universities the following guidelines may be adopted.
  - (a) That the nomenclature M.Sc.(Tech) be confined to a three year integrated courses after the B.Sc. degree course and be not used for one year Post M.Sc. course.
  - (b) That the one year post M.Sc. courses may be designated as post-M.Sc. diplomas.
2. That the students pursuing the three-year integrated M.Sc.(Tech.) courses already approved by the University Grants Commission be given a studentship of Rs. 400/-p.m. instead of Rs. 250/- p.m. in their third year as at present, to bring them at par with the studentship of Rs. 400 p.m. available to those doing one year post-M.Sc. courses.
3. In respect of other similar three-year integrated M.Sc. (Tech.) courses, either existing or proposed to be started, where the universities propose to ask or have asked for University Grants Commission assistance for these studentships, the matter may be examined in depth by the concerned subject panels of the Commission in regard to the academic content of the course, its relevance to national development and felt needs.
4. In respect of the one year post-M.Sc. courses where the Commission in consultation with the subject panel concerned is satisfied with regard to the academic content of the course its relevance to national needs and employability of the students trained, the Commission may award studentship of Rs. 400/- p.m. for a specified period.
5. In order to qualify for the award of studentship recommended above, in a given year, a student should have obtained in the preceding examination either A grade or first division or a maximum of 60% marks in case no division is specified.
6. The studentships may be awarded in highly selective cases and that too for a specified period after which the whole matter may be reviewed.
7. In the first instance, the award as recommended above be made effective from the academic session 1978-79 and continued until the end of the sixth plan period.

----

Item No:14: To receive a letter from the Ministry of Education regarding review of the on-going UGC Programmes

The Commission noted the contents of the Ministry of Education letter No.F.10-14/78-U1 dated October 18, 1978 issued by the Central Government in exercise of the powers conferred under Sect on 20 of the UGC Act. In this connection, the Commission observed that it had already taken steps to review the existing schemes being implemented by it with a view to determining which of the schemes may be continued in the next plan, keeping in view the statutory responsibility of the Commission, namely determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in universities.

In view of the above, the Commission felt that there did not seem to be an occasion for the Central Government to issue a directive. Apart from that, the issue of directive to the Commission may undermine the confidence of the academic community and its programmes.

The Commission desired that the Chairman be requested to bring these feelings of the Commission to the notice of the Education Minister.

The Commission further desired that the following steps may be taken to undertake a comprehensive review of the various programmes being implemented by the Commission.

1. The Committee already constituted to consider this may be suitably enlarged.
2. While the general development programmes of the universities and colleges have already been reviewed with the help of Committees and also discussed in two regional conferences of the Vice-Chancellors, the Commission may review these programmes, keeping in mind the likely allocations that be made available for the Plan periods 1978-83.
3. Normally such quality programmes may be reviewed at this stage which have been in operation for about three years or so. These may include programmes which involve larger financial outlay.
4. The Committee appointed to recommend regulations to be framed under Section 27 of the UGC Act may also be requested to suggest the rules of business.

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Minutes of the 212th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on December 11, 1978.

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	Vice-Chairman
Shri J.P. Kacker	Member
Professor R.P.Bambah	Member
Professor S.S.Saluja	Member
Professor (Miss) A.J. Dastur	Member
Professor A.Maqbool Ahmed	Member
Professor B.M. Udgaonkar	Member
Dr. D. Shankar Narayan	Secretary

Shri P.Sabanayagam, Professor S.Gopal, Dr. Chandran D.S. Devanesan and Dr. Amrik Singh Chema regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

Shri R.K. Chhabra, Secretary, who was on earned leave, was invited by the Chairman to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Viswanath  
Shri I.C. Menon

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. S.C. Goel  
Dr. D. Swaminathan  
Dr. M.L. Mehta  
Dr. T.N. Hajela  
Shri Y.D. Sharma  
Shri A.B. Gupta  
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Consultant

Shri A.M. Ghose



Item No.1: To receive minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 13th and 14th November, 1978

...

The minutes of the 210th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 13th November, 1978 and 211th meeting held on 14th November 1978 were confirmed.

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters

(b) To receive the items of information.

...  
(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix.I\*

(b) This was noted.

Arising out of 2(b) (1) in connection with the cultural exchange programmes with different countries, it was suggested that besides establishing links with institutions in developed countries, it may be useful to consider establishing links in respect of institutions in less developed countries so that through such association, the Indian university system may be able to contribute to the teaching and research programmes of universities in such countries. It would also be advantageous to keep in view the area studies programme while considering specific items under the different cultural exchange programmes.

Similarly, well developed departments which have been recognised under schemes such as Centres of Advanced Study, could consider establishing two or three links with their subject departments in smaller and developing universities within the country and helping them in organising their teaching and research programmes. This would enable these departments to function more effectively at the national level, as had been the original purpose of the scheme.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st November, 1978 to 30th November, 1978

...

The Commission approved the grants sanctioned from 1st November, 1978 to 30th November, 1978 (Appendix.II\*)

\*Not enclosed.

: 3 :

Item No.4 (a) :To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the U.G.C. during the year 1978-79 upto 30th November, 1978.

(b) :To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th November, 1978.

...

(a) This was noted;

(b) This was noted.

It was suggested that the budget for 1979-80 both plan and non-plan would be discussed further, after obtaining further information in a special meeting of the Commission. Meanwhile the amount likely to be available for plan schemes during 1979-80 may be discussed further with the Ministry of Education, and the Planning Commission.

Item No.5: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC regarding rationalization of scholarships and fellowships being awarded by the Central Universities under various schemes.

....

The recommendations made by the Committee regarding rationalisation of scholarships and fellowships being awarded by the Central Universities were generally accepted.

As regards scholarships from endowments and other institutions the Commission desired that the Central Universities may once again be advised to consider discontinuing such awards with low amounts in the light of the recommendations of this committee.

Item No.6: To consider the report of the Working Group appointed by the U.G.C. to review the general policy regarding institution of scholarships/fellowships in various areas in the Central Universities to enable them to function as an All-India Institution to consider the question of providing additional scholarships/fellowships to the postgraduate and research level to attract students from all over the country.

The Commission generally accepted the suggestions made by the Working Group with regard to institution of

p.t.o

scholarships/fellowships in the Central Universities to enable them to function on an All-India basis. It was desired that these recommendations may be communicated to the universities for their guidance and necessary action. It was however noted that these suggestions would apply to the general scholarships and fellowships, but in the case of specific scholarships/fellowships allocated to departments under programmes such as Centres of Advanced Study would continue to be guided by the conditions prescribed therein.

Item No.7: To consider the proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Panjab University, for assistance for attending the meeting of the Committee on teaching of Chemistry constituted by the International Union of Pure & Applied Chemistry to be held in Dublin in August, 1979.

...

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, Panjab University, for financial assistance to enable him to attend the meeting of the IUPAC Committee in August, 1979. Since IUPAC is adhered to the Indian National Science Academy, it was felt that he could approach I.N.S.A. in this regard if he so desired.

The Chairman referred to a similar proposal received from Dr. Ravi Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, Bhopal University, for presenting a paper at the Biological Sciences meeting in Mexico in August, 1979. The Commission agreed to provide necessary assistance for this purpose.

Item No.8: To consider the proposal of the University of Hyderabad for associating itself with the Jagdish and Kamla Mittal Museum of Arts, Hyderabad

....

The Commission decided to reiterate its earlier decision (Item No.51 dated 20th February 1978) in this respect.

Item No.9: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

....

(1) The Commission agreed that the date of birth of Shri S.S. Rana may be changed to 8th July 1935, instead of 8th July 1938, as requested by him, and as per entry in the Board of High School and Intermediate Examination (UP) certificate issued to him.

(2) The Chairman reported to the Commission that he had created an ad hoc post of Joint Secretary in lieu of the temporary post of Deputy Secretary earlier created (and reported under item No. 2(a) 15 and 17 at the meetings of the Commission held on 27th September, 1978 and 11th December, 1978 respectively for a period of six months w.e.f. 12th December, 1978 to look after the work relating to the review of the programmes and the policy framework committees. This was approved.

Item No.10: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on January 12, 1979 in New Delhi.

Item No.11: To consider the question of further assistance to the Centres of Advanced Study and the Departments selected under Special Assistance Programme in the 6th Plan period.

The Commission generally reviewed the policy and pattern of assistance given so far to the Departments participating in the programme of Centres of Advanced Study and Special Assistance to Selected Departments. It was agreed that in the case of Centres of Advanced Study which would have been assisted for a period of 15 years, ending March, 1979, the type of assistance to be given for future activities may be related to specific well-defined projects which can be implemented within the five-year period and these proposals could be considered on merit and keeping in view the suggestions made by the Evaluation Committees for such Centres of Advanced Study. The question of providing non-plan assistance to these departments after the Commission's plan assistance ceases could also be explored.

In the case of other Centres of Advanced Study which would complete their initial 10-year period in March, 1979 and whose work would be evaluated by the Assessment Committees, the nature and extent of assistance that may be given could be suggested by the Evaluation Committees and such assistance may be given as in other cases in the past, for a further five-year period.

It was noted that in the case of departments participating in the programme of special assistance to selected departments since April, 1972, Assessment Committees have been appointed to evaluate their work and contributions to the programme. The nature and

extent of assistance that may be given to these departments where their work has been found satisfactory, could be decided on the basis of the evaluation reports, either under the programme of Centres of Advanced Study or under the special assistance programme for a further five-year period for the purpose, the Commission may lay down appropriate criteria.

In the case of engineering and technology subjects, the concerned Panel which had taken up the work of identifying a few departments which could be considered suitable for participation under the programme of special assistance to selected departments, may prepare an integrated proposal which they be sent to Government for additional funding for the VI Plan.

Item No.12: To consider further the question of appointment as Research Associates of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes persons who are applicants for the post of Lecturers in the universities.

...

The Commission keeping in view the experience with regard to the appointment as Research Associates, from among the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates who apply for posts of Lecturers, felt that it may not be necessary to extend this provision to non-plan posts of the universities. On the other hand, in order to see that such scheduled caste/scheduled tribe candidates who possess required qualifications are generally appointed to the posts, it may not be necessary to continue this provision in respect of plan posts also beyond 31.3.1979. The Commission agreed that with effect from 1979-80, 20 research associateships may be awarded by the U.G.C. annually to scheduled caste/Scheduled tribe persons to enable such candidates to obtain necessary teaching and research experience in the university departments. Applications for this purpose could be invited through the universities who would agree to provide to such candidates necessary teaching and research facilities.

Item No.13: To consider a proposal from M.S. University of Baroda for change of specialisation for the post of Professor in the Department of Chemistry.

....

The Commission accepted the proposal from the M.S. University of Baroda regarding the specialisation for post of Professor in the Department of Chemistry and agreed that the University may make this appointment in inorganic/physical Chemistry.

: 7 :

Item No.14: To consider the report and recommendations of the Working Group on Regional Languages as Media of Instructions.

....

The Commission generally accepted the report of the Working Group on the introduction of regional languages as media of instruction and examination in the universities and desired that necessary follow-up action may be taken on the recommendations made therein.

The Commission particularly emphasised in this connection the need for provision of good quality monographs and other reading material in regional languages, and accepted the suggestion made by the Committee for providing assistance to the universities for this purpose in the next Plan period.

Item No.15: To consider the proposal of North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, for the development of campuses at Kohima and Aizawl, and taking over of the Pachhunga Government College, Aizawl.

...

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of North Eastern Hill University regarding starting of postgraduate courses in Education, English and Economics in Mizoram campus as also for starting similar courses in Economics and English or Political Science in the Nagaland campus on the usual basis. The Commission however desired that information may be obtained with regard to the out-turn of students at the undergraduate level so that the potential for postgraduate courses in these subjects could be assessed.

Item No.16: To consider the recommendations of the Committee to consider the question of laying down qualification for appointment to the post of Lecturer in the universities and colleges in the Faculty of Physical Education.

....

Consideration of this item was postponed.

D. Shankar Narayan  
Secretary

Satish Chandra  
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
.....

*Appendix I to the U.G.C.  
Minutes*

Meeting:

Dated: 11th December, 1978

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Proposals of colleges accepted under Rupees Five Lakhs scheme.

The following proposals of colleges have been approved for financial assistance under Rs. 5.00 lakhs/Rs. 8.00 lakhs scheme:-

S.No.	Name of the college	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC's share	Date of approval
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	

Kerala University

1. Sacred Heart College, Thevara. Workshop shed . 52,646/- 35,000/- } 12-9-1978.  
Workshop Equipment 78,950/- 65,000/- }

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 686525/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/25 dated 13 November, 1978.)

2. Milad-E-Sharif Memorial college, Kayamkalam. NRSC 48,000/- 17375/- 30-9-1978.

(Scheme amounting to Rs. 3,22,115/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/13 dated 20-6-77 1/18 dated 13-11-1978.)

Calicut University

3. Sree Krishna College Guruvayur. Workshop Equipment 27,300/- 27,300/- 1-10-1978

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,87,800/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/13 dated 20-6-1978 and 1/15 dated 24-4-1978.)

P.T.O.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	
4.	Providence Women's college, Calicut.	Construction of additional class room (6).	2,21,000/-	1,39,641/-		
		Lab. Equip.	32,000/-	24,000/-		25-9-1978.
		Books and Journals.	20,000/-	15,000/-		
		FIP	3,500/-	3,500/-		

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,17,859/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/5 dated 15-11-1976.)

5.	Govt. College, Chittur.	FIP	13,290/-	13,290/-		19-10-1978.
----	-------------------------	-----	----------	----------	--	-------------

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,92,850/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/2 dated 21-3-1977 and 1/3 dated 26-9-1977.)

Sri Venkateswara University

6.	Sri Padmavathi Women's college, Tirupati.	FIP	83,000/-	47,300/-		12-9-1978.
----	---	-----	----------	----------	--	------------

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 4,52,700/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No. 1/29 dated 19-12-1977).

7.	Sri Govindarajaswami Arts College, Tirupati.	FIP	56,000/-	56,000/-		10-10-1978.
----	--	-----	----------	----------	--	-------------

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,13,750/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) 1/10 dated 24-4-1978.)

8.	NBKR Science & Arts College, Vidyanagar.	Lab. Equip.	1,26,900/-	95,175/-		20-10-1978
		Books and Journals.	95,000/-	71,250/-		
		Workshop Equipment.	66,000/-	66,000/-		

Nagarjuna University

9.	Maris Steela College, Viiavawada.	FIP	60,000/-	60,000/-		30-9-1978.
----	-----------------------------------	-----	----------	----------	--	------------



2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
----	----	----	----	----

Mania University

Sri Ramachandra  
Arts and Science  
College,  
Kothagudam. Lab. Building 2,49,600/- 1,66,400/- 28-10-1978.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 1,82,600/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/1 dated 29-12-1977.)

(2) Proposals of Colleges for the construction of Gyanasuin accepted during Vth Plan period.

	Estimated cost.	UGC's share.	
	Rs.	Rs.	
<u>Malala University</u>			
Sacred Heart College, Thevara.	2,71,500/-	2,03,625/-	20-10-1978.

L Venkateswara University.

S.V. Arts College, Tirupati. 1,21,410/- 91,056/- 16-11-1978.

Proposals of colleges for the development of playfield accepted during Vth Plan period.

Malala University

Sacred Heart College, Thevara.	10,000/-	7,500/-	4-11-1978.
Kuriakosa Elias College, Mannanam.	10,000/-	7,500/-	4-11-1978.
All Saints College, Trivandrum.	10,000/-	7,500/-	5-10-1978.

Mhra University

SKBR College, A malapuram.	10,000/-	7,500/-	25-9-1978.
S.V. Arts & Science College, Diddulur.	10,000/-	7,500/-	25-9-1978.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	V.T. College, Rajahmundry.	10,000/-	7,500/-	25-9-1978.
7.	TJPS College, Guntur.	10,000/-	7,500/-	18-11-1978.
<u>Calicut University.</u>				
8.	Sree Krishana College, Guruvayur.	10,000/-	7,500/-	14-9-1978.
<u>Sri Venkateswara University.</u>				
9.	V.R. College, Nellore.	10,000/-	7,500/-	15-6-1978.
10.	The Adoni Arts and Science College, Adoni.	7,800/-	5,850/-	15-6-1978.

(3) Award of National Fellowship to  
Prof. R.C. Hiremath.

The Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University sent the nomination of Prof. R.C. Hiremath, Department of Kannada Studies for consideration under the scheme of National Fellowship.

The National Fellowship has been awarded to him as a special case against one available vacancy.

(4) Extension of time-limit for the inter-disciplinary group created between the Physics department, American College and Molecular Biology group, department of Biological Science of Madurai University.

The Commission at its meeting held on 23rd August, 1976, accepted the proposal of Madurai University for the creation of inter-disciplinary group between the physics department of American College Madurai, and

the Molecular Biology Group of the department of Biological Sciences, Madurai University and agreed to provide financial assistance as indicated below for a period of two years.

Non-Recurring:

1. Purchase of Servicing equipment for use of Instrumentation Unit. Rs. 25,000/-
2. Purchase of components spare parts for instrument service and building (includes expenses for Laboratory work). Rs. 10,000/-

Recurring:

1. Two Assistance Prof./Lecturers (consolidated salary of Rs. 665/-PM) Rs. 16,000/- P.A.
2. One Laboratory Technician electronics/Electrical (consolidated salary Rs. 300/- P.M.) Rs. 3,600/- P.A.
3. Contingent expenses including travel to and from the College to University and clerical expenses. Rs. 5,000/- P.A.

The Kamaraj Madurai University requested for the extension of the scheme for one more year. This has been agreed to.

- 
- (5) Banaras Hindu University - Approval to the creation of additional post of Professor in Arabic.

The proposal of Banaras Hindu University for creation of an additional post of Professor in Arabic during the V Plan period has been accepted in view of the need mentioned by the university.

- 
- (6) Gorakhpur University - Approval of grant recommended by Fifth Plan Visiting Committee under Third Priority for purchase of books and journals under fifth plan development scheme for Humanities, Social Science & Science.

The proposal of Gorakhpur University for approval of grant of Rs. 4,00,000/- recommended by Fifth Plan Visiting

Committee under third priority for purchase of book and journals has been accepted as per details given in the Annexure. The total grant approved to university during fifth plan for books and journals including the above grant would amount to Rs. 17.70 lakhs including basic grant of Rs. 3.00 lakhs.

- (7) Guru Nanak Dev University: Development of Post-graduate studies in colleges during the Vth Plan-Assistance to D.A.V. College, Amritsar, Khalsa College, Amritsar, Hindu College, Amritsar, Baring Union Christian College, Batala, D.A.V. College, Jullundur, Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur, Loyalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur, Doaba College, Jullundur and Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.

On the recommendations of the committee appointed by the Commission to examine the proposals received from the colleges located at Amritsar, Batala and Jullundur for development of post-graduate studies during the Vth Plan period, the following assistance has been approved:-

1. D.A.V. College, Amritsar.

Department.	Books & Journals.	Equip.	Building.	F.I.P.	Staff	Total (N.R.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Economics	0.40	-	0.25	0.20	1	0.85
*For Lang. Lab. English	0.40	0.30 *	0.25	0.05	1	1.00
Hindhi	0.30	-	0.25	0.20	1	0.75
Mathematics	0.30	-	0.25	0.20	1	0.75
Total:	1.40	0.30	1.00	0.65	4	3.35

2. Khalsa College, Amritsar.

Economics	0.20	-	0.25	0.25	-	0.70	
For Lang. Lab. for department of Eng. & Punjabi.	Pol. Sc.	0.40	-	0.25	0.25	-	0.90
English	0.20	0.20*	0.25	0.25	-	0.90	
Punjabi	0.20	0.20*	0.25	0.10	-	0.75	
Total:	1.00	0.40	1.00	0.85	-	3.25	

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>3. Hindu College, Amritsar.</u>						
Economics.	0.40	-	-	0.16	-	0.56
Total:	0.40	-	-	0.16	-	0.56
<u>4. Barin Union Christian College, Batala.</u>						
English	0.40	0.25*	-	0.35	-	1.00
Total:	0.40	0.25	-	0.35	-	1.00
<u>5. D.A.V. College, Jullundur.</u>						
English	0.30	0.20*	0.25	0.15	1	0.90
Hindi	0.20	-	0.25	0.18	1	0.63
Sanskrit	0.20	0.20*	0.25	0.18	1	0.83
Punjabi	0.25	0.20*	0.25	0.18	1	0.88
Pol. Science.	0.30	-	0.25	0.18	1	0.73
Economics	0.30	-	0.25	0.18	1	0.73
History	0.30	-	0.25	0.18	1	0.73
Chemistry	0.25	-	0.25	0.36	1	0.86
Mathematics	0.30	-	0.25	0.18	1	0.73
Total:	2.40	0.60	2.25	1.77	9	7.02
<u>6. Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.</u>						
Hindi	0.20	-	-	0.15	1	0.35
Pol. Sc.	0.40	-	0.25	0.20	1	0.85
Music. (Instrumental & Vocal)	0.20	0.20	0.25	0.15	1	0.80
Total:	0.80	0.20	0.50	0.50	3	2.00

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
7. <u>Layalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.</u>							
*For Lang. lab.	Punjabi.	0.40	0.10*	0.25	0.20	-	0.9
	Pol. Sc.	0.40	-	0.25	0.20	1	0.8
	History.	0.40	-	0.25	0.20	-	0.8
	Mathematics.	0.25	-	0.25	0.15	1	0.6
	Total:	1.45	0.10	1.00	0.75	2	3.3
	Grand Total:	7.75	1.45	5.75	5.03	18	20.

The observations and recommendations of the committee with regard to Doaba College, Jullundur and Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullu relating to discontinuation of some postgraduate courses have been communicated to the colleges and they have been requested to indicate in the first instance whether the recommendations are acceptable to them. If so action proposed to be taken in this regard be intimate to the Commission. The grants for development of postgraduate studies in these two colleges will be approved thereafter.

As regard creation of 25 posts of Readers in 6 colleges recommended by the committee, the colleges concerned have been advised to send such proposals under the UGC Scheme of creation of Readership in colleges alongwith relevant data for consideration to the Commission.

All the Departments generally fulfil the norms laid down by the Commission for postgraduate departments so far as teaching strength is concerned.

A copy of the report of the Committee is enclosed (Annexure-).

- (8) Acceptance of a proposal for writing book on "Ultramafic Rocks and the Associated Ore Deposits of India" by Dr. S. Vardarajan, Reader in Geology, University of Delhi.

Some time back, the Commission received a proposal from Dr. S. Vardarajan for writing a book titled: "Ultramafic Rocks and the Associated Ore Deposits of India". In accordance with the normal procedure, this proposal was sent for preliminary evaluation to two experts advised by the convenor of the UGC Panel in Geology. While one of the experts strongly recommended the

acceptance of this proposal and suggested minor modifications in the chapters-scheme, the other expert remarked that quite a few books on the subject being already available in English language, there as no urgency to have another text book.

The experts' reports on this proposal were discussed by the Vice-Chairman, UGC with the convenor of the UGC Panel in Geology, who had supported this proposal for UGC's assistance.

Accordingly, the proposal of Dr. S. Vardarajan for writing a book on "Ultramafic Rocks and the Associated Ore Deposits of India" has been accepted for Commission's assistance under the scheme of "Preparation of University level books by Indian Authors". The suggestions of the experts have also been forwarded to the Author for incorporating the same in the manuscript.

- 
- (9) Creation of a post of Reader and a Lecturer for the introduction of a special paper in Public Administration in the existing Department of Political Science, Utkal University.
- 

The proposal of Utkal University for creation of a post of Reader and a post of Lecturer for the introduction of a special paper in Public Administration in the existing Department of Political Science and for purchase of books and journals at an estimated cost of Rs. 25,000/- has been approved, which will be first charge on VI Plan allocation.

- 
- (10) Construction of double-storeyed boys hostel - Jawaharlal Nehru University Postgraduate Centre at Imphal.
- 

The Jawaharlal Nehru University had forwarded a proposal for the construction of a boy's hostel to accommodate 100 boys at an estimated cost of Rs. 20.88 lakhs for the J.N.U. Centre for Postgraduate Studies at Imphal, with the plans and estimates prepared by the P.W.D., Manipur for the purpose. In view of the fact need of hostel accommodation construction of a boy's hostel for 50 students at the Postgraduate Centre at Imphal in the first

phase. The University has been accepted and requested to send the revised plans and estimates prepared accordingly.

- (11) Grant provision of additional funds for the publication of books to the Aligarh Muslim University for its Centre of Advanced study in History.

Aligarh Muslim University sent a proposal for Commission assistance to the tune of Rs. 1,00,000/- for meeting the expenditure towards the publication of books brought out by its Centre of Advanced Study in History. Accordingly it has been agreed that a special grant of Rs. 50,000/- may be given to the Aligarh Muslim University for meeting the expenditure by its Centre of Advanced Study in History towards the publication of books in addition to the facilities already approved for the period ending 1978-1979.

- (12) College Science Improvement Programme - University Leadership Project - Approval of grants for the Department of Botany, Calcutta University.

The proposal of the Department of Botany, Calcutta University to take up University Leadership Project under the College Science Improvement Programme was examined with the help of a committee which visited department on 21st September 1978. The recommendation of the committee have been accepted and the grants approved (vide orders dated 7-11-1978) for the implementation of COSIP-UIP in Botany over the next three years are indicated below:-

- |     |  |              |
|-----|--|--------------|
| (a) | Improvement of Laboratory and Library facilities in the colleges' departments (about 40 colleges).   | Rs. 5,00,000 |
| (b) | Preparation of Reading materials etc. for supply to colleges.  | Rs. 30,000   |
| (c) | Improvement of the University laboratory facilities for purposes of refresher courses and laboratory exercises for participating college teachers. | Rs. 1,00,000 |



- (d) Library books and reading journals. Rs. 25,000/-
- (e) Addition of either 2 Lecturers OR an annual provision of Rs. 15,000/- as honorarium for existing teachers in case the department does not want to appoint 2 lecturers. (as per actuals)
- (f) Working expenses for various programmes. Rs. 15,000/- P.A.
- (g) Support of technical and laboratory staff on part-time basis for the department. Rs. 10,000/- P.A.
- (h) Other contingent expenditure. Rs. 5,000/- P.A.

The Committee also considered the question of the Department of Zoology taking up a coordinated programme for COSIP-UJP alongwith the Botany Department so that a number of programmes could be organised by the two departments without duplication of efforts. The proposal of the Department of Zoology is yet to be considered and at that time necessary linkages could be established not only for purposes of organising programmes but also to bring in the essential level of integration of undergraduate programmes in Biological Sciences in the participating colleges of Calcutta University.

(13) Allocation of grant to Patna University for purchase of Computer-time.

The Commission at its meeting held on 20th March, 1978 vide item No.11 while considering the recommendations of the committee of Development of Computer Facilities, agreed that another fresh proposals for acquiring computers may take some 1 for processing. The Universities which require funds for purchase of computer time may be given suitable assistance In the light of above decision, the proposal received from Patna University, Patna was examined and it has been decided that pending consideration of the proposal for provision of computer for the Patna University, the University may be provided a grant of Rs. 25,000/- p.a. for its research programmes during 1978-79 (orders dated 23rd Oct. 1978.)

(14) Restructuring of Courses at First Degree level- Proposals of Colleges affiliated to Osmania University.

.....

The Commission invited proposals from the Colleges under the scheme of Restructuring of Courses. Accordingly proposals were received from the Colleges affiliated to Osmania University. The Commission has accepted the proposals of the following Colleges on cent per cent basis for three years viz 1978-79, 1979-80 & 1980-81 as detailed below:-

1) K.R.R. Arts & Science College, Kodad (A.P.)

Name of Course: Rural Marketing

I. Recurring

Staff 1. Lecturer One

2. Field Asstt. One

II. <u>Non-recurring</u>	<u>1978-79</u>	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
1. Books & Journals	5,000	3,000	2,000
2. Equipment	-	-	-
3. Field work & Teacher Training	2,000	2,000	2,000
4. Furniture	2,000	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>

Total Non- recurring- Rs. 18,000/-

2) Women's College,  
Nizamabad (A.P.)

Name of course- Office Management.

I. Recurring

Staff Lecturer - One

Instructor in Typing - One

II. Non-Recurring

	<u>1978-79</u>	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
1. Books & Journals	3,000	2,000	2,000
2. Equipment including typewriter.	10,000	-	-
3. Furniture	3,000	-	-
Total -	<u>16,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>

Total Non-Recurring 20,000/-

3) Name of College- S.R.& B.G.N.R. Govt. College,  
Khammam (A.P.)

Name of Course- Electronics.

I. Recurring - Nil

II. Non-Recurring

	<u>1978-79</u>	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
	Rs	Rs	Rs
1. Books & Journals	2,000	2,000	2,000
2. Equipments	30,000	25,000	-
3. Any Other	-	-	-
	<u>32,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>

: 14 :

Total Non- Recurring : Rs.61,000/-

4) Name of the College - Shri Venkateswara College,  
Suryapet (A.P.)

Name of course - Rural Banking

1. Recurring-

Staff

1. Lecturer - One

2. Field  
Assistant- One

II. Non-Recurring

	<u>1978-79</u>	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
	Rs	Rs	Rs
1. Books & Journals	5,000	3,000	2,000
2. Equipment Typewriter & Duplicating Machine.	10,000	-	-
3. Furniture	5,000	-	-
4. Training Staff & Field work	2,000	2,500	2,500
	<u>22,000</u>	<u>5,500</u>	<u>4,500</u>

Total Non-Recurring- Rs. 32,000/-

1  
5. Name of college - College of Arts & Science,  
Kamareddy.

Name of course - 1. Dairy Science.

I. Recurring staff

1. Lecturer - 1

Honorarium for part time teacher - Rs. 2,000/- P.A.

II. Non-Recurring.

	<u>1978-79</u>	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Books & Journals.	5,000/-	3,000/-	2,000/-
2. Equipments.	20,000/-	10,000/-	10,000/-
3. Field work.	1,000/-	1,000/-	1,000/-
Total:	<u>26,000/-</u>	<u>14,000/-</u>	<u>13,000/-</u>

Total Non-recurring - Rs. 53,000/-

Name of course 2. Rural Industrilisation.

I. Recurring - Training to staff - Rs. 2,000/-

II. Non-Recurring:

	<u>1978-79</u>	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Books & Journals.	3,000/-	2,000/-	1,000/-
2. Field work.	1,000/-	1,000/-	1,000/-
Total:	<u>4,000/-</u>	<u>3,000/-</u>	<u>2,000/-</u>

Total Non-Recurring - Rs. 9,000/-

-----  
P.T.O.

- (15) Applicability of the orders regarding grant of advance to Central Government Employees affected by floods in Bihar, to the employees of the U.G.C.
- 

The Govt. of India orders contained in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) O.M. No.F.18(2)E.II(A)/78 dated the 26th October, 1978 regarding grant of advance to Central Government Employees affected by floods in the districts of East Champaran, West Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Sitamarhi, Vaishali, Saran, Gopalganj, Darbhanga, Madhubani, Samastipur, Begusarai, Saharsa, Purnea, Katihar, Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Patna, Nalanda, Gaya, Bhojpur, Rohtas, Santhalapargana, Aurangabad and Siwan in the state of Bihar have been made applicable to the members of the staff of the University Grants Commission (vide orders dated the 30th October, 1978.)

-----

- (16) Applicability of the orders regarding Grant of advance to Central Government Employees affected by floods in U.P. to the employees of the U.G.C.
- 

The Government of India orders contained in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) O.M.No. F.18(2)E.II(A)/78 dated the 28th September, 1978 regarding grant of advance to Central Government employees affected by floods in all the districts (except the districts of Lalitpur, Lucknow and Sultanpur) in the state of Uttar Pradesh have been made applicable to the members of the staff of the University Grants Commission (vide order dated the 12th October, 1978 and 28th October, 1978.).

-----

: 17 :

- (17) Extension of the tenure of the temporary posts created for implementation of the suggestions and the recommendations contained in the document 'Development of Higher Education in India - Policy Frame'.

-----

The tenure of the following temporary posts created for implementation of the suggestions and the recommendations contained in the document 'Development of Higher Education in India - Policy Frame' as reported to the Commission under item 2(a)-15 at its meeting held on 27th September, 1978 has been extended for a further period of three months w.e.f. the 26th November, 1978 (forenoon) (vide orders dated 14th November, 1978) as the need for which these posts were created continues:-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the post</u>	<u>Number of post</u>
1.	Deputy Secretary	1
2.	Assistant Statistical Officer	1
3.	Stenographer	1

The expenditure on the above posts filled on ad-hoc basis shall continue to be met out of budget provision for staff under the budget-head 'Non-Plan'.

-----

p.t.o.

Annexure to Item No.2(a)(6)

Annexure to letter  
No.F.26-1(2)/75(D-2a)  
dated November, 1978.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Statement of grants approved to Gorakhpur University as recommended by Vth plan Visiting Committee under third priority for purchase of books and journals under fifth plan scheme for development of Humanities, Social Sciences and Science.

.....

Books 10%

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Grants already approved F.26-1(2)/75(D-2a) dated 13-8-1976.</u>	<u>Grant being approved.</u>	<u>Total</u>
		<u>Rs.</u>	<u>Rs.</u>	<u>Rs.</u>
	Physics	60,000/-	40,000/-	1,00,000/-
	Chemistry	60,000/-	40,000/-	1,00,000/-
	Botany	65,000/-	40,000/-	1,05,000/-
	Zoology	65,000/-	40,000/-	1,05,000/-
	Mathematics and Statistics	1,10,000/-	40,000/-	1,50,000/-
	Military Science	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	English	15,000/-	5,000/-	20,000/-
	Hindi	25,000/-	5,000/-	30,000/-
	Sanskrit, Pali & Sanskrit	10,000/-	5,000/-	15,000/-
	Urdu	10,000/-	5,000/-	15,000/-
	Ancient History, Culture and Architecture	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Modern and Medieval History	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Sociology	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Geography	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Political Science	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Philosophy	20,000/-	5,000/-	25,000/-
	Psychology	30,000/-	10,000/-	40,000/-
	Fine Arts & Music	10,000/-	5,000/-	15,000/-
	Education	30,000/-	5,000/-	35,000/-
	Commerce	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Economics	35,000/-	10,000/-	45,000/-
	Law	60,000/-	20,000/-	1,10,000/-
	Central Library	1,50,000/-	55,000/-	2,45,000/-
	<u>Total:</u>	<u>10,70,000/-</u>	<u>4,00,000/-</u>	<u>14,70,000/-</u>

(A.B. Gupta)  
Deputy Secretary



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Report of the Visiting Committee for development of Postgraduate studies during the Fifth Plan period at Colleges located at Amritsar, Batala and Jullundur.

-----

The University Grants Commission appointed a Visiting Committee consisting of the following to assess the Proposals received from the colleges located at Amritsar Batala and Jullundur for the development of postgraduate studies during the Fifth Plan period.

1. Professor J.S. Bains,  
Department of Political Science,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
2. Dr. Munir Ahmed,  
Department of English,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
3. Dr. T.R. Prabhakar,  
Department of Mathematics,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
4. Professor R.N. Tiwari,  
Department of Economics,  
Vidya Bhawan Rural Institute,  
Udaipur (Rajasthan).
5. Shri P.L. Chopra,  
Assistant Secretary,  
University Grants Commission,  
New Delhi.

The Committee visited Amritsar on 19th December, Batala on 20th December, and Jullundur from 20th to 22nd December, 1977. Professor R.N. Tiwari could not join the committee.

The members of the committee met the Principals and members of the staff in postgraduate departments and had fruitful discussions with them. The Committee could not contact many students as they were busy with examinations. It was observed that these colleges have not been involving themselves in research and other scholarly activities. Majority of the teachers have never attended the academic conferences and few had cared to present a paper in seminars and symposium. It seems that the heads of the Departments are indifferent to inspire the younger members of the staff for further research. The younger members of the staff are enthusiastic and all of them welcome the idea of Faculty Improvement Programmes offered by the University Grants Commission. The Committee suggests that each postgraduate department should have its departmental library and it should organise seminars and symposia in collaboration with the scholars from other universities. It was also suggested that the departments should subscribe to important scholarly journals in their subjects.

#### I. DAV COLLEGE AMRITSAR

The college was established in 1955 and is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The area of the campus is 7492 sq.m. divided into two parts by a road. The college has a hostel with 129 inmates. The enrolment in degree classes is 2383. The total number of teaching staff is 106. The College has a very good library which is manned by one Librarian, two Assistants and five other staff. The number of volumes in the library is 30,011 and the number of journals and newspapers being subscribed is 78. It is a well established college with a sound management. There are about 280 students in postgraduate departments comprising English, Hindi, Economics and Mathematics. All these departments have competent teachers, but they need a senior post of the status of a Readers, in each department who can coordinate and organise not only teaching but the research activities in the department. The Committee is of the view that the creation of a post of Reader in each department is indispensable for strengthening postgraduate teaching in the college.

The postgraduate classes are held on third floor. The rooms in which these classes are held are small and not properly ventilated, with the result that during summers these rooms get very hot. The college proposes to construct a separate PG block. The committee recommends a grant of Rs.1 lakh as Commission's share on usual sharing basis.

The Committee further recommends a grant of Rs. 30,000/- for the purchase of equipment for a Central Language Laboratory for the departments of English and Hindi under the overall charge of the Head of the English Department. The main recommendations of the committee for each department are as follows:-

1) DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.

The number of students in Economics is 58 in the first year and 38 in the second year. The faculty strength is 10. Research activities are nil. Results are good. No teacher holds doctorate degree. The following recommendations are made:-

a. Books and journals 40,000

b. Staff

i) Reader 1

ii) Lecturer 1

c. Faculty Improvement Programme:

i) Short-term and long-term fellowships for research 15,000

ii) Seminars, symposia, conferences 5,000

---

60,000

---

2) DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The number of PG students in English is 53 in the first year and 42 in the second year. The faculty strength is 24. Research activities are nil. Results are good. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. The following recommendations are made :-

a)	Books and Journals	40,000
b)	Staff :	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c)	Faculty Improvement Programme:	
	i) Short-term and Long term fellowships for research	5,000
	ii) Conferences, Symposia etc.,	
		<u>45,000</u>

3) DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The number of PG students in Hindi is 17 in the first year and 21 in the second year. The faculty strength is 4. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made:-

a.	Books and Journals.	30,000
b.	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c.	<u>Faculty Improvement Programme:</u>	
	i) Short-term and long-term Research fellowship	20,000
	ii) Seminars, Symposia etc.	
		<u>50,000</u>

4) DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The number of students in Mathematics is 17 in the first year and 30 in the second year. The faculty strength is 8. The following recommendations are made :-

a.	Books and Journals	30,000
b.	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c.	<u>Faculty Improvement Programme:</u>	
	1) Short-term and Long-term Research Fellowship.	20,000
	ii) Seminars, Symposia etc.	
		<hr/>
		50,000
		<hr/>

II. KHALSA COLLEGE AMRITSAR

Khalsa College, Amritsar was established in the year 1997 and is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The number of students in degree classes is 1780. The college has a very good library. The number of Books and Journals in the library is 10880. The Committee visited the postgraduate departments of the college and felt that there are qualified teachers having research experience in the Departments of English, Economics and Punjabi. The post of reader in each department will further strengthen the teaching and research activities of the college.

The college has no departmental library. It proposes to have a separate library for postgraduate students by extending the existence library building. This will have cubicals and reading seats for post-graduate students. The committee recommends a grant of Rs. 1 lakh as Commission's share on usual sharing basis for the extension of present library.

The committee also recommends a grant of Rs. 40,000 for equipment for the central language laboratory for the departments of English and Punjabi under the overall charge of the Head of the Department of English:-

1) DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.

The number of PG students in Economics is 38 in the first year and 7 in the second year. The faculty strength is 14. Majority of the teacher have research papers to their credit and are doing research work. The following recommendations are made:-

a)	Books and Journals	20,000
b)	Additional Staff	
	i) Reader - 1	
c)	<u>Faculty Improvement Programme.</u>	
	i) Short-term and Long-term research fellowship	17,000
	ii) Lectures of Eminent Scholars, seminars and conferences.	8,000
		<hr/>
		45,000
		<hr/>

2) DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The number of PG students in Political Science is 62 in the first year and 19 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7. One teacher is holding doctorate degree. Three teachers are doing M.Phil. The recommendations of the committee are as follows:-

a.	Books and Journals	40,000
b.	Additional Staff	
	i) Reader - 1	
c.	<u>Faculty Improvement Programme</u>	
	i) Short-term and Long-term research fellowship	17,000
	ii) Lectures of Eminent scholars seminars and conference.	8,000
		<hr/>
		65,000
		<hr/>

3) DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The number of PG students in English is 47 in the first year and 22 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7. 2 teachers hold doctorate degree. The committee recommends the following :-

a.	Books and Journals	20,000
b.	Additional Staff	
	i) Reader - 1	
c.	<u>Faculty Improvement Programme</u>	
	i) Short-term and Long Term fellowship.	17,000
	ii) Lecturers of Eminent Scholars, Seminars, Conferences etc.	8,000
		<hr/>
		45,000

4) DEPARTMENT OF PUNJABI

The number of PG students in Punjabi is 17 in the first year and 16 in the second year. The faculty strength is 8. Four teachers are registered for Ph.D. and one for M.Phil. The Committee recommends the following :-

a.	Books and Journals	20,000
b.	Additional Staff	
	i) Reader- 1	
c.	<u>Faculty Improvement Programme:</u>	
	i) Lectures of Eminent Scholars Seminars, Debates etc.	10,000
		<hr/>
		30,000
		<hr/>

III. HINDU COLLEGE

The College was established as an Intermediate college in 1924. Degree classes were added to the college in the year 1936. The college is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The area of the campus is 11000 sq. yards. The enrolment in degree classes is 436 and the number of teachers is 34. The area of the library is 276 sq. yards. The total number of books and journals is 2027.

The college has only one department i.e. Economics Department in which postgraduate instruction is imparted. The Committee talked to the members of the department and found that the younger teachers were keenly interested in research activities. They need encouragement for improving their qualification. The committee suggested that they should avail of all facilities under the Faculty Improvement Programme and organise seminars and symposia to get in touch with the scholars and the experts from other universities.



A senior post of a reader seems to be must in this Department. This will enable the department to contribute its best to the students of postgraduate level. The following recommendations are made:-

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.

The number of PG Students in the first year is 34 and in the second year 15. There are 5 teachers in the department. No teacher holds doctorate degree or has got research work to his credit. The recommendations of the committee are as follows :-

- a. Books and Journals 40,000
- b. Additional Staff
  - i) Reader - 1
- c. Faculty Improvement Programme.
  - i) Short-term and Long-term fellowships, seminars etc. 16,000

-----  
56,000  
-----

IV. BARING UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, BATALIA

The institution was founded as a school in 1878. On June, 1944 the Baring Union Christian College came into existence. The college is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The area of the campus is 76,44,096 sq. ft. The enrolment in degree classes is 915. The number of teaching staff is 47. The college has a good library with a total floor area of 12214 sq. ft. The number of volumes in the library is 24722 and the number of journals and newspapers being subscribed is 59. It is a well established college. The members of the committee had a talk with the Head of the Department of English. His organisation of the teaching and research activities was excellent. It shows that only a qualified Head of

the department can be helpful in strengthening the postgraduate teaching. This is the only college which had completed a number of research projects in the department having great interest in its members to promote research and knowledge. They are not interested in building like other colleges, but their emphasis is on books and journals and establishment of a modified language laboratory.

2) DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The number of students in the first year is 19 and in the second year 13. The number of teachers is 10. One teacher is holding a doctorate degree. The college has already sent 3 members of the department for further research under Faculty Improvement Programme and there are three more ready to go to other universities for higher degrees. The committee recommends the following assistance for the postgraduate department:-

a.	Books and Journals	40,000
b.	Language Lab	25,000
c.	Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship	30,000
d.	Holding of seminars and workshops	3,000
e.	Inviting Eminent Professors and Scholars.	2,000

---

1,00,000

---

(V) D.A.V.College Jullundur

The college was established in 1986 and is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The total number of students is 2881. The number of teachers is 145. There are about 6535 Text books, 2047 reference book, 40 encyclopedia, 187 dictionaries, 7646 general books and 4439 packed volumes of journals. It is very well equipped not only with books for postgraduate studies but also with equipments needed for research and advanced studies. It has a Micro film Reader and Photostate machine. The College has a spacious campus, having excellent lecture rooms, well equipped laboratories and vast play grounds. Postgraduate teaching is well organised by all the teaching departments. Some of the postgraduate departments have more than 100 students but there does not seem to be specific incentive for research and higher studies commensurate with the higher standards of PG teaching. The Committee believes that Readership should be created in all the postgraduate departments for the promotion of academic atmosphere. The English Deptt. specially needs a qualified Head of the Department of the Status of a Reader to inspire research activities. It was also suggested to the members of the department that they should subscribe at least some important journals in the subjects which may be of interest to the postgraduate students.

At present the undergraduate and postgraduate classes are held in the same building. There are no girl students in undergraduate classes. Co-education is in post-graduate classes. In order to maintain the discipline and also to ensure that proper accommodation is provided to students and teachers for studies and research work the college proposes to have a separate postgraduate block. The committee recommends a grant of Rs. 2,25,000/- as Commission's share on usual sharing basis for the construction of postgraduate block.

The Committee further recommends a grant of Rs. 60,000/- for the construction of a Central Language Laboratory and purchase of equipment for the departments of English, panjabi and Sanskrit under the overall charge of the Head of the Department of English. The recommendations of the committee are

as follows:-

1) ENGLISH

The number of postgraduate students in English is 100 in the first year and 96 in the second year. The faculty strength is 25. Results are excellent. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three years was Rs. 9,193. The following recommendations are made:-

a)	Books and Journals	30,000
b)	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c)	Faculty Improvement Programme;	
	i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship	
	ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences.	15,000
		<hr/>
		45,000
		<hr/>

2) HINDI DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students is 23 in the first year and 12 in the second year. The faculty strength is 5. 4 teachers hold doctorate degree. Results are excellent. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made:-

a.	Books and Journals	20,000
----	--------------------	--------

b) Staff	
i) Reader	1
ii) Lecturer	1
c) Faculty Improvement Programme:	
i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship	
ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars, conferences.	18,000
	<hr/>
	38,000
	<hr/>

### 3) SANSKRIT DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students is 20 in the first year and 11 in the second year. The faculty strength is 5. Two teachers hold doctorate degree. Results are excellent. Research activities are nil. The expenditure incurred during the past three years for books and journals was Rs. 13,000. The following recommendations are made :-

a) Books and Journals	20,000
b) Staff	
i) Reader -	1
ii) Lecturer	1
c) Faculty Improvement Programme:	
i) Short-term and Long term teacher fellowship.	
ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures, for attending seminars, conferences.	18,000
	<hr/>
	38,000
	<hr/>

4) PUNJABI DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Punjabi is 32 in the first year and 21 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. 2 teachers hold doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. Results are excellent. The expenditure incurred on Books and Journals during the past three years was Rs. 16,000. The following recommendations are made :-

a.	Books and Journals	25,000
b.	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c.	Faculty Improvement Programme:	18,000
	i) Short-term and Long-term teachers fellowship.	
	ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences.	
		<u>43,000</u>

5) POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Political Science is 60 in the first year and 53 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Results are excellent. The postgraduate department of political science is publishing research journals. the journal of political studies- since 1966 on a bi-annual basis. It is recognised as a major research journal in Political Science by the International Political Science Association, Paris. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three

: 15 :

years was Rs. 25,000. The following recommendations are made :-

a.	Books and Journals	30,000
b.	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c.	Faculty Improvement Programme:	
	i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship	
	ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc.	18,000
		<hr/>
		48,000
		<hr/>

#### 6) ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Economics is 60 in first year and 50 in the second year. The faculty strength is 10 out of which 2 teachers hold doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. Results are very good. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three years was Rs. 22,000/- The following recommendations are made :-

a.	Books and Journals	30,000
b.	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1

pt..o.

c)	Faculty Improvement Programme :	
	i) Short-term and long term teacher fellowship.	
	ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences.	18,000
		<hr/>
		48,000
		<hr/>

#### 7. HISTORY DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in History is 52 in the first year and 37 in the second year. The faculty strength is 4 out of which one holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. Results are excellent. The expenditure incurred during the past three years on books and journals was Rs. 10,000. The following recommendations are made:-

a)	Books and Journals	30,000
b)	Staff	
	i) Reader 1	
	ii) Lecturer 1	
c)	Faculty Improvement Programme:	
	i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship	
	ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences.	18,000
		<hr/>
		48,000
		<hr/>



8) CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Chemistry is 20 in the first year and 29 in the second year. The faculty strength is 24, out of which 4 hold doctorate degree. Number of research scholars registered for Ph.D. degree is two parttime and one full time. Results are excellent. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three years was Rs. 27,000. The following recommendations are made:

a)	Books and Journals	25,000
b)	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
c)	Faculty Improvement Programme:	
	i) Short-term and Long-term Teacher Fellowship.	
	ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc.	36,000
		& _____
		61,000
		_____

9) MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Mathematics is 43 in the first year and 26 in the second year. The faculty strength is 12. All the 12 teachers hold first class masters degree. The expenditure on books and journals during the past three years was Rs. 10,000. Results are very good. The following recommendations are made :-

a)	Books and Journals	30,000
b)	Staff	
	i) Reader	1
	ii) Lecturer	1
		p.t.o.

: 18 :

c) Faculty Improvement Programme:

- i) Short-term and long-term  
teacher fellowship.
- ii) Inviting Professors to  
deliver lectures for  
attending seminars,  
conferences, etc. 18,000

-----  
48,000  
-----

VI) HANS RAJ MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA,  
JULLUNDUR.

The College was established before partition at Lahore in 1927. After partition it started in Jullundur in March, 1948. It is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The number of students in degree classes is 1752. The faculty strength is 70. The number of students residing in the hostel is 285. The total area of the campus is 30 acres. The college has a very good library, built with the assistance of the Commission.

The Committee feels that the college is short of accommodation and recommends 1 class room for the Department of Political Science and Music Department.

There are no separate departmental libraries. It was suggested to the teachers that they should avail of the Faculty Improvement Programme of the UGC to improve their qualifications. The following recommendations are made for each department.

1) HINDI DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Hindi is 10 in the first year and 12 in the second year. The faculty strength is 5 out of which 2 hold doctorate degree. Results are excellent. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three years was Rs.9,000

p.t.o.

The following recommendations are made:-

- a) Books, Photostat  
copies of manuscripts 20,000
  - b) Additional Staff :
    - i) Reader - 1
    - ii) Lecturer-1
  - c) Faculty Improvement Programme:
    - i) Short-term and long-term  
teacher fellowship
    - ii) Inviting Professors to  
deliver lectures for  
attending seminars,  
conferences etc. 15,000
- 35,000

2) POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Political Science is 42 in the first year and 9 in the second year. The faculty strength is 5. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. Results are excellent. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three years was Rs. 16,000. The following recommendations are made :-

- a) Class Room 25,000
- b) Books and Journals 40,000
- c) Additional staff
  - i) Reader 1
  - ii) Lecturer 1

d) Faculty Improvement Programme:

- i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship
  - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending the seminars conferences etc. 20,000
- 85,000  
-----

3) MUSIC DEPARTMENT ( INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL)

The number of students in Instrumental music in the first year is 26 and in the second year 13 and in vocal Music 8 in the first year and 2 in the second year. The faculty strength is 4. Results are excellent. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. The expenditure incurred on books and journals during the past three years was Rs. 2,500/-. The following recommendations are made:-

- a) Class Room 25,000
- b) Books and Journals 20,000
- c) Equipment 20,000
- d) Staff
  - i) Reader 1
  - ii) Lecturer 1
- e) Faculty Improvement Programme:
  - i) Short-term and long-term teacher fellowship
  - ii) Inviting professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars conferences etc. 15,000

-----  
80,000  
-----

(VII) LAYALLPUR KHAISA COLLEGE, JULLUNDUR

The college was established in 1896 at Layallpur after partition the college moved in 1948 to Jullundur. It is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The College has a spacious campus and a very good library. The details regarding enrolment and number of teachers etc. are not readily available. The area of the library, number of books and journals, list of teachers etc. were not made available by the college at the time of the visit of the committee.

The postgraduate departments are housed in a separate block. The college desired to have a separate departmental postgraduate library for all the departments at one place by providing reading seats and cubicals.

The Committee recommends that a grant of Rs. 1 lakh as Commission's share for the construction of postgraduate departmental library on usual sharing basis. The recommendations of the Committee are as follows.

a) PUNJABI DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Punjabi is 52 in the first year and 43 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7. No teacher holds doctorate degree. Results are good. The expenditure incurred on books and journals in the past three years is 13,000. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made:-

a) Books and Journals	40,000
b) Equipment for Language Laboratory	10,000
c) Additional Staff:	
i) Reader- 1	
d) Faculty Improvement Programme:	
i) Short-term and Long-term ter teacher fellowship	
ii) Inviting Professors to deliver - Lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc.	20,000

70,000  
p.t.o.

2) POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Political Science is 60 in the first year and 24 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The expenditure incurred on books and journals in the past three years is 13,000. The following recommendations are made :

a) Books and Journals	40,000
b) Additional Staff	
i) Reader     1	
ii) Lecturer 1	
c) Faculty Improvement Programme:	
i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship.	
ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc.	20,000
	<hr/>
	60,000
	<hr/>

3) HISTORY DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in History is 60 in the first year and 23 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. The college has no coordinator holding a doctorate degree. One teacher was British Council Scholar for one year. The expenditure incurred on books and journals in the past three years is 11,000. Research activities are nil. Results are good. The following recommendations are made :

a) Books and Journals	40,000
b) Additional Staff	
i) Reader - 1	

c) Faculty Improvement Programme

- i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship.
  - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc. 20,000
- 
- 60,000
- 

4) MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Mathematics is 12 in the first year and 9 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds a doctorate degree. Results are good. Research activities are nil. The expenditure incurred on books and journals in the past three years is 10,000. The following recommendations are made :-

- a) Books and Journals 25,000
- b) Additional Staff:-
  - i) Reader - 1
  - ii) Lecturer-1
- c) Faculty Improvement Programme:
  - i) Short-term and long term teacher fellowship
  - ii) Inviting Professors to deliver lectures for attending seminars, conferences etc. 15,000

---

40,000

---

DOABA COLLEGE AND KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA

The Committee visited Doaba College and its allied institution Kanya Maha Vidyalaya, Jullundur. The postgraduate teaching in these two colleges is imparted on combined basis excepting Music. The committee feels that the postgraduate teaching in the departments of Political Science and Mathematics should be imparted in Doaba College, only. For the Departments of Music, English and Hindi postgraduate teaching should be done in Kanya Maha Vidyalaya. The staff of these departments is competent enough to manage postgraduate teaching in this college. The main reason for the recommendation of discontinuation of Political Science and Mathematics in Kanya Maha Vidyalaya is that the number of students is very small and the staff is not competent. The Committee recommends the PG Departments in the following subject in Doaba College and Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur as follows

<u>DOABA COLLEGE</u>	<u>KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA</u>
1. English	1. Hindi
2. Economics	2. Music
3. Political Science	3. English
4. Mathematics.	

(VIII) DOABA COLLEGE

Doaba College, Jullundur was founded in the year 1941. It is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The area of the campus is 6,70,690 sq. ft. The colleges have a hostel, canteen, N.R.S.C., Play grounds etc. The total area of the library is 3,000 sq. ft. with 100 reading seats. The total number of books is 30,000 and journals subscribed to 43. The enrolment in degree classes is 977.

The members went round the college and had discussions with the teachers of postgraduate departments. The problems of the college in general and postgraduate departments in particular were discussed in a meeting with the staff, but the members of the committee could not meet the students due to examination. There are no separate departmental libraries. It was suggested to the teachers



that they should avail of the faculty improvement programme of the UGC to improve their qualifications. The following recommendations are made :-

1) ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in English is 40 in the first year and 34 in the second year. The faculty strength is 14. Research activities are nil. Results are good. No teacher holds a Doctorate degree. The following recommendations are made :-

a) Books and Journals	30,000
b) Equipment for language laboratory.	15,000
c) Staff:	
i) Reader - 1	
d) Faculty Improvement Programme:	
i) Short-term and Long-term teacher fellowship.	
ii) Extension teachers, Seminars, Workshop etc.	20,000
	<hr/>
	65,000
	<hr/>

(2) DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

The number of PG students in Hindi is 5 in the first year and 4 in the second year. The faculty strength is 3. One teacher holds doctorate degree. Results are good. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made :-

Books and Journals	25,000/-
<u>Staff</u>	
Readers - 1	
Faculty Improvement Programme.	
Teacher Fellowships, Seminars.	<u>20,000</u>
	<u>45,000</u>
	<hr/>

(3) DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The number of PG students in Pol. Science is 40 in the first year and 25 in the second year. The faculty strength is 5. Results are good. No teacher holds doctorate degree. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made :-

Books and Journals Rs. 40,000

Additional Staff

Reader 1

Faculty Improvement Programme: 20,000

Short-term and long-term  
research fellow.

Extension lectures,  
seminars workshop. etc.

---

Rs. 60,000

---

(4) DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

The number of PG students in Economics is 71 in the first year and 21 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. No teacher holds doctorate degree. Results are good. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made :

Books and Journals 40,000

Faculty Improvement  
Programme 20,000

Short-term and long  
term research fellow

Extension lectures,  
seminars, workshops  
etc.

---

60,000

---

Staff :

Reader - 1

(5) DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The number of PG students in Mathematics is 14 in the first year and 11 in the second year. The faculty strength is 6. Two teachers are attending M.Phil courses. Research activities are nil. Results are good. No teacher hold doctorate degree. The following recommendations are made:-

Books and Journals Rs.25,000/-

Faculty Improvement Programme

Short-term and long-term research fellow.

Extension lectures, Seminars Workshops. Etc. 20,000

---

Rs. 45,000/-

---

(IX) KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA

The College was established in 1886 and is permanently affiliated to Guru Nanak Dev University. The enrolment in degree classes is 952. The total number of teaching staff is 60. The college has a very good library. The floor area of library is 2304 sq. ft. with 90 reading seats. The number of volumes in the library is 36509 and the journals and newspapers being subscribed is 52. It is a well established college with a sound management. The following recommendations are made:-

(1) HINDI DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Hindi is 9 in the first year and 8 in the second year. The faculty strength is 4 out of which one holds a doctorate degree. Results are good Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made :-

a. Books and Journals Rs.20,000/-

b. Buildings Departmental Library Rs. 15,000/-

c.	Staff	
	i) Reader - 1	
d.	Faculty Improvement Programme:	
	i) Short-term and Long-term Teacher fellowship	
	ii) Extension of lectures seminars, workshops etc.	20,000/-
		<hr/>
		,000/-
		<hr/>

(2) MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The number of PG students in Music is 20 in the first year and 8 in the second year. The faculty strength is 7, out of which one holds a doctorate degree. Results are good. Research activities are nil. The College proposes to build a second library for PG classes in Music. The library will consist of Stereo Record Players, recordings of great musicians etc. The Committee recommends a grant of Rs.25,000 as Commission's share for the construction of departmental library. The following recommendations are made:-

a)	Books and Journals	20,000
b)	Equipment	25,000
c)	Building (Departmental Library)	25,000
d)	Faculty Improvement Programme	20,000
	Short-term and long term research fellow	
	Extension of lectures seminars etc.	20,000

---

110,000

---

(3) DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The number of PG students in English is 23 in the first year and 16 in the second year. The faculty strength is 1. The Committee recommends the following grants for the development of the subject provided the department has 4 teachers on its faculty strength as required under the UGC norms and conditions for introduction of post-graduate courses in the Humanities and Social Sciences. For starting PG classes the college may appoint requisite staff for teaching of English. Results are good. Research activities are nil. Research activities are nil. The following recommendations are made :-

Books and Journals	Rs. 20,000
Equipment for language laboratory	Rs. 15,000

Faculty Improvement Programme :

Short-term and  
Long-term research  
fellow.

Extension of lectures,  
seminars etc.

Rs. 20,000

Rs. 55,000/-

4) DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Political Science classes are being run in cooperation with Doaba College. As the arrangements are not satisfactory the Committee recommends that classes in Pol. Science be discontinued. No grant is recommended.

The Committee puts on record its deep sense of gratitude to the Principals and members of the staff of the colleges for fullest cooperation extended to the members of the committee in assessing the requirements of their colleges for the development of post-graduate education during the Fifth Plan Period.

(Prof. JS. Bains) (Dr. Munir Ahmed) (Dr. T.R. Prabhakar)

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATION

(i) D.A.V.College, Amritsar.

i)	Building for the construction separate PG Block	Rs. 1,00,000
ii)	Books and Journals	1,30,000
iii)	Equipment for language Laboratory	30,000
iv)	Faculty Improvement Programme	65,000
v)	<u>Staff</u>	
a)	Readers 4	
b)	Lecturers 4	
		<hr/>
		3,35,000/-
		<hr/>

(2) Khalsa College, Amritsar

i)	For the construction of Post-graduate Library	1,00,000
ii)	Books and Journals	1,00,000
iii)	Equipment for Language Laboratory	40,000
iv)	Faculty Improvement Programme	85,000
v)	<u>Staff</u>	
a)	Readers 4	
		<hr/>
		3,25,000
		<hr/>

(3) Hindu College, Amritsar.

i)	Books and Journals	40,000
ii)	Faculty Improvement Programme	16,000
iii)	<u>Staff</u>	
a)	Reader 1	
		<hr/>
		56,000
		<hr/>

(4) B.U.C. College, Batala

i) Books and Journals	40,000
ii) Equipment for language Laboratory	25,000
iii) Faculty Improvement Programme	35,000
	1,00,000

(5) D.A.V. College, Jullundur

i) For the construction of separate P.G. Block	2,25,000
ii) Books and Journals	2,40,000
iii) Equipment	60,000
iv) Faculty Improvement Programme	1,77,000
v) <u>Staff</u>	
a) Readers           9	
b) Lecturer         9	
	7,02,000

(6) Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur

i) Buildings	50,000
ii) Books and Journals	80,000
iii) Equipment for Music Department	20,000
iv) Faculty Improvement Programme	50,000
v) <u>Staff</u>	
a) Readers       3	
b) Lecturers   3	
	2,00,000

(7) Layallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur

i)	P.G. Library building	1,00,000
ii)	Books and Journals	1,45,000
iii)	Equipment for language laboratory	10,000
iv)	Faculty Improvement Programme	75,000
	<u>Staff</u>	
a)	Readers 4	3,30,000
b)	Lecturers 2	

(8) Daba College, Jullundur

i)	Books and Journals	1,60,000
ii)	Equipment for language laboratory	15,000
iii)	Faculty Improvement Programme	1,00,000
	<u>staff</u>	
a)	Readers - 4	2,75,000

(9) Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur

i)	Books	60,000
ii)	Equipment for Music Department	25,000
iii)	Equipment for language laboratory	15,000
iv)	Building for English Department	40,000
v)	Faculty Improvement Programme	60,000
	<u>Staff</u>	
	Reader- one	2,00,000

-----



CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Appendix II 5 line  
Meeting: Minutes

Dated: 11th December, 1978

Item No.3: To approve the Statement of grants released  
from 1st November, 1978 to 30th November, 1978.

...

Section . I Non-Plan Projects

17,10,600

Section II. Plan Projects:

A. To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	58,71,888	)	
B. To Central & State Universities for Science.	97,32,382	)	
C. To Central & State Universities for Engg. and Tech.	1,57,28,946	)	
D. To constituent/affiliated colleges.	79,47,405	)	5,50,14,878
E. To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	1,55,48,522	)	
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	1,85,735	)	

Section.III.

Expenditure for grants received from Central Government & other Scheme for specific purposes.

1,67,265

Total Rs.

5,68,92,743